

Preview of U.S. Rear-Engine Small Cars PAGE 53

7 New Ideas for Vacationing on Wheels PAGE 138

MECHANICS and HANDICRAFT SECTION PAGE 125

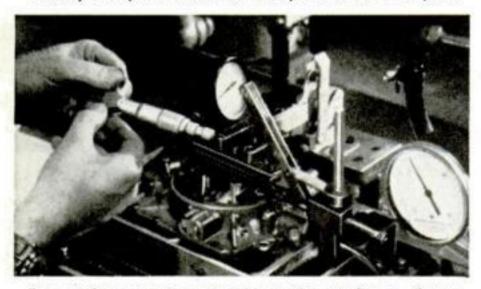
# HOW AMERICA'S NUMBER ONE CARBURETOR SHAPES NEW-CAR PERFORMANCE AND STYLING!



Modern automotive styling calls for lower hood lines. This means Rochester-GM Carburetors must be designed to accommodate these changes and still perform their many jobs with accuracy and precision.



The many demands put on a carburetor by accessory systems require advanced research to keep pace with automotive progress. Economy and performance must always remain at their peak.



Extra-quality precautions are taken in the manufacture of your Rochester-GM Carburetor to assure reliable, trouble-free performance. For example, every carburetor is 100% tested.

Your Rochester-GM Carburetor must perform eighteen separate functions, such as providing vacuum for power equipment, in addition to its vital job of metering fuel. This means the carburetor must be designed and researched to meet today's many engine requirements. In addition, Rochester-GM Carburetor design leads the way to lower hood lines and today's smart styling. Such a complex and important part of your performance system requires skilled maintenance. That's why it's always wise to take your car to a Rochester-GM Carburetor specialist for periodic care. He's factory-trained in servicing your carburetor to give peak performance and economy. See him today. Rochester Products Division of General Motors, Rochester, New York



Factory-trained Rochester-GM Carburetor specialists are trained by experts in the most modern methods of servicing your carburetor for maximum fuel economy and performance.

ROCHESTER



America's number one original equipment carburetors

BURETORS

# REWARD

Sure as shootin', every man who smokes the new

PHILLIES. CHEROOT

WILL GET A GENUINE REWARD IN SMOKING PLEASURE!

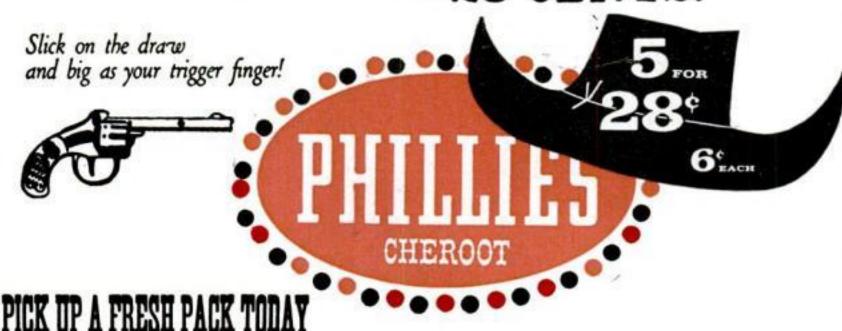
What's more, pardner, these



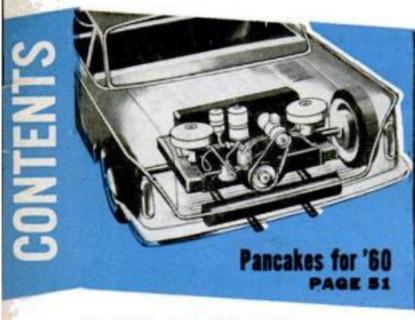
# are MIRACILE MILLID

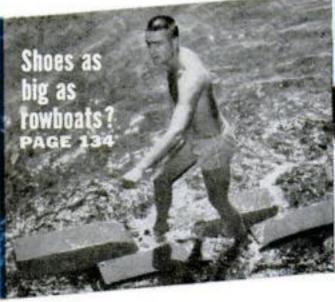
Why these cigars are as smooth and light as the sun settin' over the hills.

BUT DON'T GET CARRIED AWAY UNTIL YOU CARRY AWAY THE HANDY FRESH PACK OF 5 FOR 28 CENTS!



JUNE 1959







Founded in 1872 Vol. 174 No. 6

Mechanics and Handicraft REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

# Popular Science

June, 1959	SPECIAL FEATURES
Cover painting by Bob McCall	Making It Tough for Smugglers 60
CARS AND DRIVING	U.S. Scooter Shifts for Itself 64 The Amazing Electric Eel 66
Detroit Report 48	When You Get Mad 99
Rear-Engine U.S. Small Cars 51	What Happened to This Plane?121
New Imports: Full of Surprises 70	Trick Photos of Grasshoppers152
Mercedes: Royal Family of Cars 74 Think You Know Foreign Cars? 79 Report on '59 Economy Run 80	SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY  Training for Life on the Moon 56
DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS	Giant Color Foldout:  Man-Made Planet—Actual Size 82
Navy's Hit-and-Run Raider 94	Why a Baseball Curves108
How a Clock Radio Works118	How They Plumb a Skyscraper113
"Flying" Your Own Outboard178	CONSUMER NEWS
AUTO UPKEEP	New for Car, Shop and Home104
Hints from the Model Garage183	All About Garbage Disposers146
Gus Turns Private Eye186	What's Coming in Stereo Tape156

Editor: HOWARD ALLAWAY

Assistant Managing Editors
Kendall W. Goodwyn
Robert P. Stevenson
Senior Editors
Devon Francis, Martin Mann
Everett H. Ortner
Technical Editor
Hubert Luckett
Detroit Editor
Ken Fermoyle
West Coast Editor
Wesley S. Griswold

2 POPULAR SCIENCE

Managing Editor FRANK ROWSOME JR.

Associate Editors

Erik H. Arctander, Alden P. Armagnac
Henry B. Comstock, Frank Dorr
Sheldon M. Gallager, James T. Howard

Sheldon M. Gallager, James T. Howard Herbert O. Johansen, Herbert R. Pfister Joan Steen, Ruth Westphal

Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief) Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipson, Roberta Marks, Georgette Sparks Art Director HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors

Herbert Anthony, Reginald A. Hawley Harry Samuels

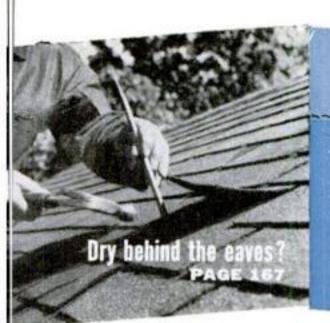
Art Associates

Bertrum Green, Eric A. Karminski Jr. Henry W. Kazmirowski, Richard J. Meyer Dana B. Rasmussen

Photography

W. W. Morris (Chief) Robert D. Borst, Orlando Guerra

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.







America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 87 Years

PICTURE NEWS	SHORT CUTS AND TIPS
Steam Buggy Born of a Dream 58	How to Make a Wood Vise136
Reactor Gun for Space Men 69	Heating Water at a Campfire143
Glass Skins Form Building Wall 98	Easy-Weeding Machine149
Captive Missiles Ride Sleds103	Cutting Tapers Fast150
Do-It-Yourself "Quonset"111	Drill Press Mounted Overhead161
	Locating Loose Floor Tiles162
FOR HOME AND SHOP	Shelter for Group Mailboxes173
New Cars in the Old Style125	How to Measure a Driveway176
How You Can Walk on Water134	A Table-Top Brazier194
A Door That Pets Can Open137	
Ways to Vacation on Wheels138	EVERY MONTH
2 Sheet-Metal Novelties144	PS Readers Talk Back 4
Tips for Tenters151	Have You Heard? 14
Twin Lens Takes Close-ups154	The Month in Science 18
Materials File: Floor Finishes163	I'd Like to See Them Make 73
Fix-It File: Roof Leaks167	New Ideas from the Inventors 91
Know-How File: Upholstering169	Wordless Workshop132
Radial Saw Gets New Look174	Budget Savers155

Publisher EUGENE S. DUFFIELD

Advertising Manager LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director EUGENE WATSON

### ADVERTISING OFFICES:

NEW YORK-355 Lexington Ave. CHICAGO-360 North Michigan Ave. DETROIT-2810 Book Bldg. SAN FRANCISCO-114 Sansome St. CLEVELAND-636 B. F. Keith Bldg. LOS ANGELES-711 South Vermont. PORTLAND, ORE.-520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:

Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Popular Science Subscription Department, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Allow four

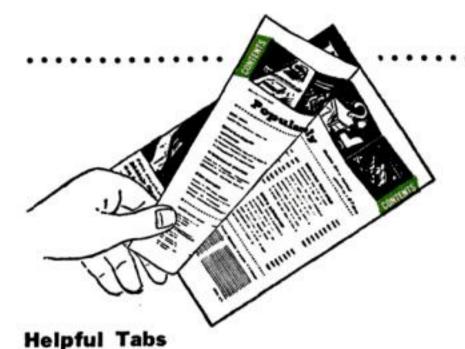
weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Published monthly at 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Eugene S. Duffield, President; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President; Robert D. Beals, Treasurer and Business Manager. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed@in U.S.A.

Copyright, 1959, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Single copy 35c. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3.40 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$8.00). Eisewhere, 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00). Send notice of undelivered copies on Form 3579 to Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Avenue. New York 17, N. Y.

JUNE 1959 3

# PS Readers

### TALK BACK



You've a nice idea there in those new little thumb-index labels on the outside edges of your Table of Contents pages.

I often turn to back issues in search of a remembered article when a problem comes up. As my stack of PS is constantly growing, the tabs will help make the search easier. The illustration strip is an advantage, too. One picture is sure worth 1,000 words when you're tracking down a hazy memory.

T. E. ADKINS, St. Louis.

### Popular Science Wins National Safety Award for Ninth Year in Row



NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL

425 NO MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO II, ILLINOIS

April 8, 1959

Mr. Eoward Allaway Editor Popular Science Monthly 355 Lexington Avenue New York 17, New York

Dear Mr. Allaway:

It is my pleasure to inform you that your organization has been voted the National Safety Council's Public Interest Award for 1958.

We here at the Council know all you have been doing for safety and we are delighted that the judges agreed.

I am sure you feel, as we do, that there is another dividend as a result of your safety efforts -- the knowledge that you have helped prevent many accidents.

Many thanks for your support.

Howard Fyle
President

HP:A Enclosure

4 POPULAR SCIENCE

### **Good Idea Gets Lost**

Several years ago [Mar. '54] you ran an article on an electromagnetic dry clutch which, if installed on stock models in the factory, would have revolutionized the automobile industry's and the consumer's concepts of transmissions.

I'm still waiting. What happened to what seemed to be a good thing for the consumer?

H. M. ISBELL, Bellevue, Ia.

We've been wondering, too. Detroit is closemouthed about such things, but we have learned that at least one of the Big Three tested it extensively with largely favorable conclusions, though raising questions about durability in severe service. Commented one engineer, after pleading for anonymity, "Besides, we had just completed a plant tooled for hydraulic transmissions."

### Timing with Ping

THE economy quiz for car owners [Mar.] advises against advancing the spark and listening for ping or knock to



time an engine. I've been using this method since I started working on cars.

Many times when I use factory specifications, customers complain of sluggish motors and poor mileage. Then I set the timing till ping is heard, and follow this up by retarding it till only slight ping is heard on very heavy acceleration—regardless of insulation under hood and firewall, too.

I agree too much ping means holes in pistons, worn bearings, etc., but if you

# Cast your ballot for a successful future!



I.C.S. is the oldest and largest correspondence school. 258 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates.

Send for the 3 free booklets offered below and find out how I.C.S. can be your road to success.

ACCOUNTING Accounting
Auditing
Bookkeeping & Cost
Accounting
General Accounting
Junior Accounting
Practical Accounting
Public Accounting

ADVERTISING Advertising Advertising Production Direct Mail Advertising Magazine & Hewspaper Advertising

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION Architectural Drawing & Designing Architectural Interiors

Architecture Building Contractor Building Contractor with Drawing Building Estimator Building Maintenance Carpenter-Builder Carpenter Foreman Carpentry & Millwork House Planning Lumber Dealer Mason Foreman Painting Contractor Reading Arch. Blueprints Reading Struct. Blueprints

Advertising Layout & Amateur Artist Commercial Art Commercial Cartooning Fashion Illustrating
Figure Drawing & Painting
Magazine Illustrating
Show Card & Sign Prod't'n
Show Card Writing
Sign Painting & Designing
Sketching & Painting

AUTOMOTIVE Auto Engine Tune-up Automobile Automobile Body Rebuilding and Refinishing **Automobile Electrical** Technician

**Automobile Technician** Diesel Engines
Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle
Engines
Gas Engines
Internal Combustion Engines

The second second second second second

Aero-Engineering Technology Aircraft & Engine Mechanic Aircraft Mechanic Aviation Engine Mechanic Reading Aircraft Blueprints

Business Administration Business Correspondence Business Correspondence
Business Law
Business Management
Business Management &
Marketing
Business Management &
Production
Canadian Business
Management

Management
Clerk-Typist
Commercial
Condensed Business Practice Condensed Business Practice
Federal Tax Course
Managing a Small Business
Office Administration for
Engineers
Office Management
Professional Secretary
Programming for Digital
Computers
Purchasing Agent
Retail Business Management
Retail Merchandising
Shorthand
Stenographic
Typewriting

CHEMICAL **Analytical Chemistry** Chemical Engineering Unit Operation

**Chemical Laboratory** Technician Chemical Prod't'n Foreman Elements of Nuclear Energy General Chemistry Industrial Analytical Chemistry Industrial Chemistry Paper Making Professional Engineer-

Pulp & Paper Engineering

Pulp & Paper Making Pulp Making CIVIL ENGINEERING

Bridge & Building Foreman Clvil Engineering Construction Engineering Highway Engineering Mine Surveying & Mapping Principles of Mapping Principles of Surveying Professional Engineer—Civil Railroad Engineering Roadmaster

Roadmaster Sanitary Engineering Section Foreman Sewage Plant Operator Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping Water Works Operator

DRAFTING Aircraft Drafting
Architectural Drafting
Drafting & Machine Design
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Engineer Drafting
Industrial Piping Drafting
Junior Mechanical Drafting
Mechanical Drafting
Sheet Metal Drafting
Structural Drafting Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL

Design and Construction of Overhead Power Lines Elec. Appliance Servicing Electrical Contractor Electrical Eng'r'g (Power Plant option - Electronic option)
Electrical Engineering Tech.
Electrical Instruments
Electric Light & Power
Electric Motor Repairman **Electrical Operating Eng'r** 

Equipment Industrial Electrical Eng'r'g Lighting Technician Power-House Electric Practical Electrician Practical Lineman Principles of Steam-Electric **Power Plants** Professional Engineer-Electrical Reading Electrical Blueprints HIGH SCHOOL

Hydroelectric Power Plant

High School Business
High School College Prep
(Arts)
High School College Prep
(Engineering & Science)
High School General
High School Mathematics
High School Secretarial
Letter Writing Improvement
Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP

Industrial Foremanship Industrial Supervision Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL

Industrial Engineering Industrial Instrumentation Junior Mechanical Engineer Mathematics and Mechanics for Engineers
Mechanical Engineering
Professional Engineer
Mechanical
Quality Control

PETROLEUM Natural Gas Production & Transmission Oil Field Technology Petroleum Production Petroleum Prod't'n Eng'r'g Petroleum Refinery Operator Petroleum Refining Petroleum Technology

Plastics Production Foreman Plastics Technician

PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING

Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning with Draw'g
Air Conditioning
Maintenance
Domestic Heating with
Oil & Gas
Domestic Refrigeration Domestic Refrigeration
Heating
Heating & Air Conditioning
Heating Drawing & Estimat'g
Plumbing
Plumbing Drawing &
Estimating
Plumbing & Heating
Plumbing & Steamfitting Practical Plumbing Refrigeration Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Steamfitting

RAILROAD

Air Brake Equipment
Car Inspector & Air Brake
Diesel Electrician
Diesel Engineer & Fireman
Diesel Locomotive
Diesel Machinist
Railroad Administration
Railroad Car Repairer

SALESMANSHIP Creative Salesmanship Marketing Real Estate Salesmanship Retail Salesmanship Sales Management Salesmanship Salesmanship & Sales Management

SHOP PRACTICE Boilermaking Electric Welding Electric Welding
Forging
Foundry Practice
Gas and Electric Welding
Gas Welding
Heat Treatment of Metals
Industrial Metallurgy
Inspection and Physical
Testing of Metals
Machine Shop Inspection
Machine Shop Practice
Machine Shop Practice &
Toolmaking
Metallurgical Engineering
Technology
Practical Millwrighting
Reading Shop Blueprints
Resistance Welding
Technology
Rigging

Rigging
Safety Engin'r'g Technology
Sheet Metal Worker
Tool Designing
Tool Engineering Technology
Toolmaking
Welding Engineering
Technology

STEAM AND DIESEL Combustion Engineering Power Plant Engineering Stationary Building Eng'r'g Stationary Diesel Eng'r'g Stationary Diesel-Electric Engineering Stationary Fireman Stationary Steam Eng'r'g Steam Engine Operation

TEXTILES

Carding and Spinning Supervisor Carding Technician Cotton Manufacturing Cotton Warping & Weaving Cotton Warping & Weaving Technician Technician
Hosiery and Circular Knitting
Loom Fixing Supervisor
Loom Fixing Technician
Spinning Technician
Synthetic Fabric
Manufacturing
Synthetic Fabric Warping & Weaving
Synthetic Yarn Throwing &
Warping
Textile Designing
Textile Engineering
Textile Finishing & Dyeing Supervisor Textile Finishing & Dyeing Technician Textile Mill Supervisor Woolen Manufacturing Worsted Manufacturing

TRAFFIC

Motor Traffic Management Railroad Rate Clerk Traffic Management

TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Gen'l Electronics Technician Industrial Electronics Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g Radio Operating Radio Servicing With Practical Training Radio & TV Servicing Radio & TV Servicing Radio & TV Servicing With Practical Training Servicing Electr'n'c Devices Servicing Sound Equ'p't Practical Telephony TV Receiver Servicing TV Technician

For Real Job Security-Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

**Good English** 

Accredited Member. National Home Study Council

### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 84641F, SCR	ANTON 15, PENNA.	ENER.		Secretary Assessment		No. of Street, or other Persons and Street, o	
Without cost or obligation, send	me "HOW to SUCCEED," the	opportunity boo	klet about the field I ha	ave indicated belo	w, and a sa	mple lesson (N	Math.)
Name of the course in which yo	u are interested						
Your Name		Age	Home Address				
City	Zone	State		Working	Hours	A.M. to	P.M
Occupation			esidents send coupon CanadaSpecial low				

know what you're doing, I don't think you can hurt an engine. I'd sure like to hear what other mechanics have to say.

F. G. Bezek, Lockport, N. Y.

structed of aircraft tubing covered with an aluminum skin, they ride on 10-inch aircraft wheels. An 85-hp. Continental

### That Perfect Connection

PUTTING mercury into the terminals of a car's distributor cap will cause amalgamation with the brass, as letter writer G. E. Lemmon says [May]. To provide a perfect connection between high-tension spark-plug wires and the terminals of the distributor cap: Clean out the terminal holes with a piece of steel wool on the end of a slotted dowel.

R. R. Lakso, Midland, Mich.

### Have Sled, Will Travel

I REALLY enjoyed "The Snowplane: Blizzard on Skis" [Feb.] as I've just built a sled for the sheriff of our county for winter patrol of Lake Minnetonka and the surrounding area. It will be mounted on a pontoon boat to serve as a rescue craft in summer.

I have built two of these sleds on wheels—the only sleds licensed to be driven on Minnesota highways. Con-



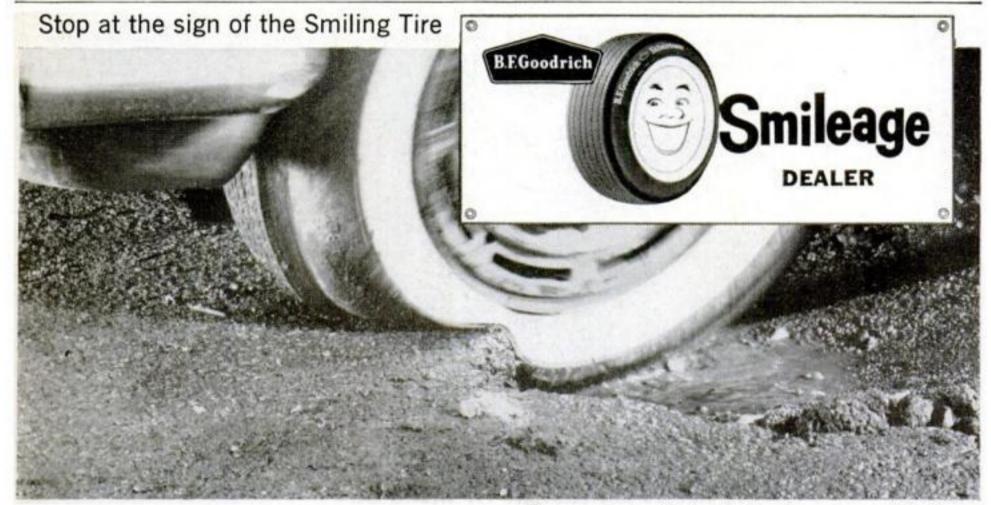
engine provides enough power for 85 m.p.h. on land; better over snow and ice. Skis racked under the back of the sled can be attached to the wheels in seconds.

P. J. Fuchs, Avon, Minn.

### Good Roadkeeping

We have been using a roadside trash receiver similar to the one Mr. Bryant wants ["I'd Like to See," Mar.] at Esso stations in New England.

We have also encouraged our dealers



Tire meets chuckhole-that's when you need Smileage

Real punishment—but you can relax on B.F.Goodrich Silvertowns. We do the worrying for you in torture tests more brutal than any chuckhole. Forget tire worries. Make driving fun again on the quality tires automakers put on new cars. Get Smileage! 4 tires, \$4 down.

Look for your B.F.Goodrich Smileage dealer in the Yellow Pages. @The B.F.Goodrich Company

# B.F.Goodrich Smileage dealers

6 POPULAR SCIENCE



**REASON** #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself in one of the best paid fields of business.

**REASON** #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a field offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

**REASON** #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

**REASON** #4. Accounting is open to all. Any man or

woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career . . . and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

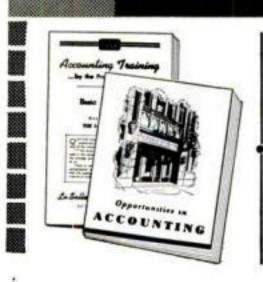
LASALLE 417 S. Dearborn St., CHICAGO 5, ILL. **REASON #5.** Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained one out of every 13 of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for Free Sample Lesson and "Opportunities in Accounting." Learn about the several great fields of opportunity... and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income and greater prestige. The coupon below will bring this information to you—without cost or obligation.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

## SEND FOR FREE BOOK





L	a	S	a	I	е	Ex	tens	ion	Un	iv	ersi	ty
				- 4	_							

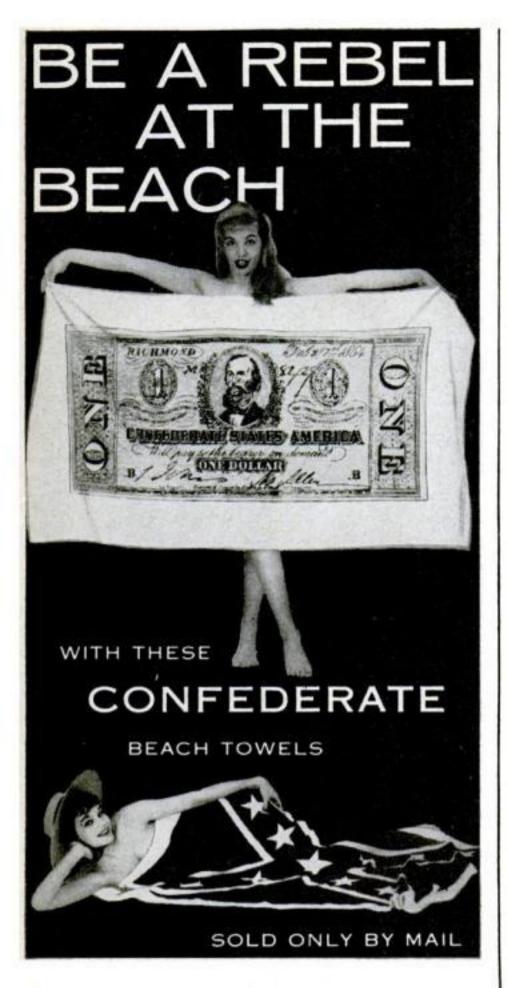
— A Correspondence Institution —

Dept. 683H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, free sample lesson and your latest book, "Opportunities in Accounting."

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....



You don't have to risk Yankee gunfire to cover yourself with glory on this quality 6 x 3 foot Cannon beach towel with the stars and bars imprinted in blazing red, white and blue. You'll be attracting plenty of attention from both sides! And while chances are you won't be able to spend the big Confederate buck, we'll guarantee you'll get many times its value in fun when you break it out at the beach this summer. Bill is imprinted in authentic orange and gray, and colors in both towels will not run. Doesn't matter whether you're from Alabama or Vermont, either. Price is the same for Yankees and Rebels—fun is, too! Sold only by mail. \$4.95 ppd. each. Pair, \$8.95 ppd. Money back Guarantee.

MADISON HOUSE, INC. Dept. PS, 305 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17

POPULAR SCIENCE

to give out trash bags. This has not met with enthusiastic response from the public, nor from dealers. However, we keep encouraging this effort.

> J. A. MILLER Retail Sales Mgr. Esso Standard Oil Co., NYC.

### Why Dads Get Gray

You really pulled a funny in "Have You Heard?" [Mar.] when you asked if Junior's math is looking weirder than usual lately. Man and boy, I've used "guesstimated" division for some 30 years, so it can't be new.

I have two boys who bring home math homework (7th grade, 1st-year high) that I definitely can't dig. It isn't that I



can't solve the problems—I can prove it by the back-of-the-book answers. But those two kids of mine keep saying, "That isn't how our teacher tells us to do it." Then they lay out a tortuous modus operandi that takes them an hour and 44 minutes to achieve the same result. In the process I feel like a frustrated rat in a maze concocted by a psychopathic psychologist.

> EDWIN A. CHRIST, PH. D. University of South Dakota Vermillion, S. D.

### Aluminum and Magnetism

A MAGNET will not attract aluminum. Yet in "Revolution in Magnets" [Mar.], writing of magnetic bearings in electric meters, you say: "The spinning aluminum disk floats in air, its support an invisible magnetic field induced by a magnet that never touches it."

GEORGE SOULE, Bradford, R.I.

Aluminum is nonmagnetic. However, when an aluminum—or any metal—disk cuts a magnetic field, an electric current (called an eddy current) is generated in the disk. This current creates its own

# I WAS STANDING STILL IN A FAST-MOVING WORLD!



MANY OF MY NEIGHBORS WERE MAKING BIG MONEY... AND BUYING NICE HOMES IN THE SUBURBS...

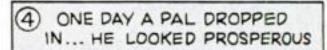


... BUT I STILL WORKED ON AN ASSEMBLY LINE ... EARNING THE SAME PAY ... AFRAID OF A LAYOFF

I TRIED LOOKING FOR A BETTER JOB ... BUT NO EMPLOYER WANTED AN UNTRAINED MAN



I SWALLOWED MY PRIDE WHEN MY WIFE RETURNED TO HER OLD JOB BECAUSE WE NEEDED MONEY



I OWN A REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING BUSINESS. WHAT'S YOUR LINE?



5 IT WASN'T EASY FOR ME TO ADMIT I WAS IN A RUT

OVER 20,000 NEW MECHANICS

ARE NEEDED EACH YEAR



THE NEXT DAY MY FRIEND SHOWED ME HOW HE LEARNED THIS SECURE, HIGH-PAY CRAFT...



THAT NIGHT, I MAILED A
COUPON FROM A C.T.I. AD
FOR FULL INFORMATION



MY BIG PAY LETS US LIVE A LOT BETTER ... MY FAMILY IS MORE SECURE ... THANKS TO C.T.I.!



WHY DON'T YOU MAIL COUPON FOR VALUABLE
SUCCESS BOOKLETS P BOTH ARE FREE!
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

8 SOON I WAS TRAINING WITH REAL OPERATING EQUIPMENT DOING FIELD-TYPE PROJECTS



9 IN A FEW MONTHS I WAS READY FOR A GOOD JOB WITH A BRIGHT FUTURE





COMMERCIAL TRADES IN	ST	TUT	E
----------------------	----	-----	---

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

City

AF AVENUE DEPT. R-598
ILLINOIS

Rush me your booklet, Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration, and Sample lesson. Both FREE.

Address.



# HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY (

QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!



Whether you're a beginner
or an expert mechanic —
now you can "breeze through"
any "fix-it" job from simple carburetor adjustment to complete overhaul.
Just look up job in index of MOTOR'S
Brand-New Auto Repair Manual. Follow simple step-by-step directions,
clear pictures. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S MANUAL takes you from "scratch" — shows WHERE to start, WHAT tools to use, Covers EVERY job on EVERY car listed — from 1952 thru 1959!

### Eyerything You Need to Know "Boiled Down" from 176 Official Shop Manuals

BIG NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED, Edition contains the "meat" from 176 OFFICIAL shop manuals — simplified for YOU, 30,000 essential repair specifications on 24 different makes. 1,120 big pages. More than 2,850 "this-is-how" pictures, 225,000 service and repair facts, Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

### Try Book FREE 7 Days

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard if you wish.) Make Manual prove what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon today to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 926, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, New York.

### Chevrolet Mercury Nash Chrysler

Buick

Cadillac Clipper De Soto Dodge

Edsel Ford Hudson Imperial

Lincoln Oldsmobile Continental Packard Plymouth Pontiac Rambler Studebaker Thunderbird Willys

Covers ALL Models

-1952 thru 1959

Jeep

**MO**TOR'S

### Same FREE Offer On MOTOR's New Truck Repair Manual

Covers EVERY job on popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made since 1952. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.



### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL (Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOT	OR I	BOO	K DE	PT.					
Desk	926,	250	W. 5	5th St.	, New	York '	19, N.	Y.	
						pposite			want):

MOTOR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$1.95 (plus 45c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

MOTOR'S New TRUCK	REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I wil	11
delivery charges with final p	REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 45 mayment. Otherwise I will return boo	ck
postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign p	price, remit \$11 cash with order.)	

Print Name	Age
Address	

Check box and sav	e 45c delivery charge by enclosing WITH pe entire payment of \$7.95 for Auto k Manual.) Same return refund privilege
eoupon in envelo	pe entire payment of \$7.95 for Auto

magnetic field and the reaction between the outside magnetic field and the eddycurrent magnetic field floats the disk.

### Good Words for Wordless Project

Our very active 18-month-old daughter would pull any chair in the house into the bathroom to wash her hands or get a drink. You can imagine our delight when we saw the perfect "chair" for her in your March "Wordless Workshop."



My husband made the step-stool for her

in a matter of hours and we snapped this picture of her in action.

Mrs. N. Navarra, Greensburg, Ind.

### Small Cars: Winter Wonders?

THAT fellow in March "PS Readers Talk Back" who boasts he "had fun looking for buried small cars" never does say he found any. Good reason why: They had long since gone while he was skidding around on the light rear end of his glorified truck.

We have more hills than he has in Rome, N. Y.; also lots of small cars, but I've yet to see one stuck. And the owners save money by not buying snow tires.

W. F. WILKINSON, Attica, N. Y.

. . . In Idaho, I've given U. S. cars (a new model every two years) a pretty good test in snow. If Mr. King's car can go where my little Simca can go, it is a new breed of Chevy.

P. W. TIFT, Plummer, Idaho.

. . . In Minnesota—out where winter was invented—I'll take my MG every time. I detour to another street if faced with an icy hill when in my Hudson.

S. R. REAMER, New Brighton, Minn.

. . . In Nebraska, on the country road we live on, there's lots of mud and deep snow. Neither my husband nor I has ever been stuck in our Crosley.

Mrs. E. D. Church, So. Sioux City.

. . . In Oregon, where we lived last year, I drove over Grants Pass in my VW without a slip—but I got a dented fender

# Amazing Bargains from Importer to You!





Ream Out Waste Lines Without Calling High-Priced Plumbers!

Whenever a drain, pipe or trap becomes clogged, you clean it fast with "Little Pete". Save those costly \$5 and \$10 plumbing bills! You can quickly ream out waste lines with the flexible, snake-like 15-foot rod with corkscrew tip. No need to remove crossbars or to dismantle traps and pipes either. Use "Little Pete" in toilets, sewers, sinks, tubs, drains, etc. When not in use, it coils neatly into an enamel-finished steel housing-stores in any drawer. Heavy-duty construction. One piece. Heat treated, 1/4" spring steel rod.

No. 703 15-foot model.....

DELUXE MODEL

### THORESEN Holesaw

Saws Any Shaped Hole for 1/4" Electric Drills

Insert this hole saw into chuck of your 1/4" electric drill. Bore thru material as usual with steady, easy pressure. Enlarge hole by moving "Hole Saw" in widening circles. You saw ANY shaped hole with full saw stroke and light pressure. Easily bores thru wood, plastic, plyboards, etc. Cut circles, triangles, zigzags any shape you wish, IN SECONDS! We've sold thousands! No. 42

Thoresen Holesaw ......95¢



### One Squeeze—It's Nailed!

Shoots Staples Where You'd Drive Nail!



One squeeze and you've nailed it! This famous Arrow Staple it! This famous Arrow Staple Gun shoots staples wherever you'd drive a nail—into the hardest of woods, plyboard, composition board, upholstery, even soft METALS! One hand operation leaves other hand free to hold work. Drive staple (which is a 2-prong nail) 10 times faster than hammer & nail methods. Uses 1/4 and 5/16" staples. You'll think of dozens of uses, for making windows and door screens; for stapling panels, ceilings, etc.

No. 245, \$4.95. Staples 50c per 1000.

power without dis-tortion or color tortion or color breakdown. Made of cast metal with pebble grain Jet

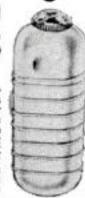
black covering. Smooth center focus. Excellent light transmission. Pigskin case, shoulder straps and four lens protectors included at no extra cost. You might expect to pay up to \$17.95 for 7x35 binoculars. Our price \$9.98 plus \$1 Fed. tax. \$10.98 No. 171

### THORESEN Flashlight

**NEVER Needs Batteries!** 

right-no

batteries to replace! Thoresen flashlight recharges itself! Remove snap-off cap and plug into any AC wall outlet in house. Recharge costs less than ½-cent! Lasts for months. Won't wear down when not in use—even if kept in drawer for weeks! High impact plastic case with UNBREAKABLE lens. Rugged companion for camping & outdoor trips. Fits pocket. No. 555. Same type as orig. sold for \$7.95. Only \$3.88



### .22 Cal. German Automatic



For fun, sports, protection against prowlers, 4" long, Made in finest

499

Made in finest traditions of German guncraft. Solid blue carbon steel. Pull trigger—WHAM! What a noise! Enough to frighten daylights out of any character hundreds of feet away. 6-shot fully AUTOMATIC. Safety catch. Self-ejecting clip. Deluxe cordovan handle. Cleaning brush. No permit needed, Shipped anywhere (except to N.Y. & Calif.). No. 111 Automatic Pistol \$4.99. Genuine Leather Holster for this Automatic Only \$1.25 More. Order by No. H \$1.25

### Thoresen's New



sold! New model better than ever, New built-in motor. New swive! nozzle sprays UP, DOWN & SIDEWAYS, without tilting jar! 80 lb. nozzle pressure. All metal parts STAINLESS STEEL or brass. Plug in, press trigger, spray. Easier to clean than a brush. Spray paints, enamels insecticides, mothproofing liquids. etc. Refinish furniture, cabinets, etc. Unlimited Guarantee. Same type as formerly adv. on TV for \$19.95. No. 95 Regular Model \$7.95. No. 95-D DELUXE Model with JEWELED tip, built-in copper filter, heavy-duty cord, only \$2 more, \$9.95.

### Complete Set of 6 **Precision Screwdrivers**



LOW PRICE!

Knurled body grip means easy handling. Finest quality steel & workmanship. Imported from Switzerland. Ex-Knurled body cellent for repairs of watches, clocks, small appliances. Handy kit included. Contains one each No. I thru 5.

### Remove Paint in Minutes with Thoresen's Electric Paint Remover

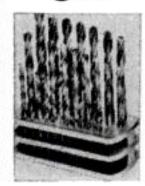




# 29-Pc.

jobber Fuli Sizes from 1/16" to 1/2 by 64ths, Steel indexed stand. Imported W. GERMANY! Finest alloy steel. Precision ground & polished to sharpest, longest wearing cutting edge. Finest combination of chromium yanglum illi mium, vanadium, sili-cone, etc. for easy drilling of steel, wood, plastic, copper, brass, aluminum, etc. \$42.50 aluminum, etc. \$42.50 value. No. 984. \$8.88

\$42.50 Value 888



Black Forest Hunting Knife

99c World's most famous hunting knife. Arig. model sold for \$3.98. Our replica only 99¢ with FREE While sheath. supply

### THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-F 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

Rush items listed below on 10-day home trial with money back guarantee. ☐ Check, Cash or Money Order enclosed. Send postage-paid.
☐ Send COD plus COD fee and postage costs. (Enclosed \$1 deposit.)

No.	Quantity	Name of Article	Price
_			

Print Name & Address

Canadians: Address Thoresen, Ltd., 439 King Street West, Toronto 28, Ont.

from a Detroit car sliding backward down the hill.

Tom Ells, Concord, Cal.

... In Texas, we had no trouble with our little Fiat 600 in the deepest snow.

J. R. GLOVER, Canyon, Tex.

. . . In Wisconsin, my trusty Volkswagen took me through ice and snow while dozens of big cars were being towed.

GERALD KLEVENOW, Pewaukee, Wis.

### PS a Good Investment

The best investment I ever made was my subscription to your magazine. I needed some new handsaws, but didn't know what ones to purchase. As always, Popular Science came to the rescue with "Choosing the Right Handsaws" [Dec.]. I now have a dandy selection of these tools but little expert knowledge of how to use them. How about a Know-How File on the subject?

J. V. Yudis, Chicago.

### Octopus Not So Phony?

You're wrong: "Nature's Phony Villain" [Mar.] is not so phony. Anyone in-

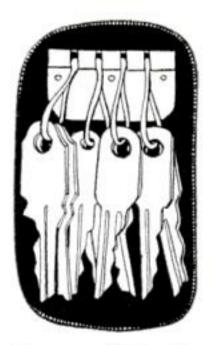
terested in the subject should look up Lieut. Harry E. Reisberg's book, *I Dive* for *Treasure*. On rare occasions, inside sunken ships he has found gear punched full of holes by full-grown octopuses.

They have a big beak like a parrot's, and are timid only while too young and small to attack anything large. Once they reach giant size, they'll attack anything—even sharks.

JOHN KATONAK, Lorain, Ohio

### Key to Key Carrying

I'd LIKE to share with fellow readers one of the most significant developments since the invention of the wheel: a revolutionary method of sawing and filing the heads of keys so that eight will fit nicely into a case made for four. Let the Russians try and top this!



CHARLES FISHER, Detroit.

# TAKE Short Cut To Good Job

### IN AUTO MECHANICS (AND DIESEL)

### WHY AREN'T YOU AN AUTO MECHANIC?

No other industry makes it so easy for an ambitious man to gain success. Consider these advantages: The pay is excellent—up to \$3 an hour and more. Work is steady—there are job openings for 100,000 men. Opportunities to go in business are abundant—America is short 25,000 repair shops. You can get ready for the big money—the bright future—in just a few months. Mail coupon for free information on CTI's amazing Home Training Plan.

### Get Experience Using Tune-Up Kit & Tools





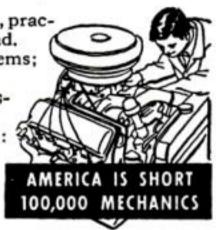


CTI sends you a Tune-Up Kit, the kind that skilled mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a Compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get mechanic's tools, including socket set. You acquire experience using kits.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE . CHICAGO 26, ILL.

MAIL TODAY . TWO FREE BOOKS

CTI training is up-to-date, practical and easy to understand.
You learn lubricating Systems;
Power Brakes & Steering;
Clutches; Automatic Transmission; etc. Only CTI
offers you this extra choice:
At no extra cost, you also get instruction in Body and Fender Rebuilding or Diesel Mechanics.



### EARN SPARE TIME DOLLARS AS YOU TRAIN

CTI Shop-Method training is so practical that many students fix cars soon after enrolling. Spare time profit pays tuition, buys shop equipment, helps meet living expenses. You can work on your own, or weekends in a repair shop. Mail coupon today!

### COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

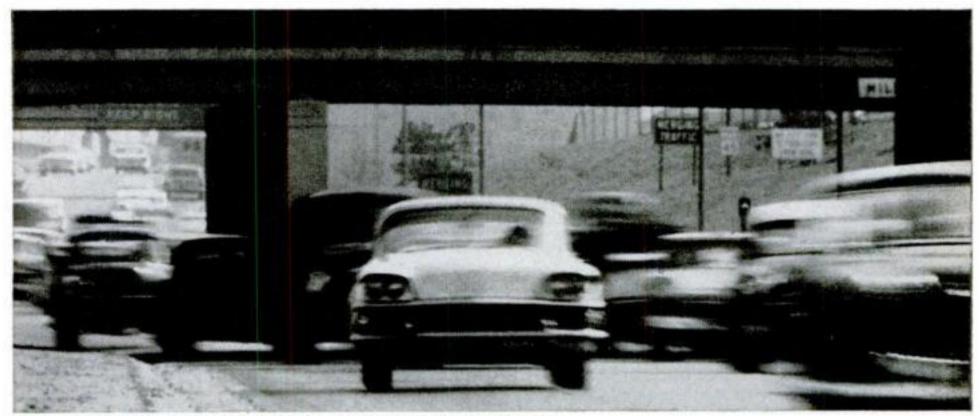
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS **DEPT. A1086** 

Mail me your two booklets: Big Money in Auto Mechanics; and Sample Lesson. Both FREE.

me\_\_\_\_\_Age\_\_

Address

Zone State



Firestone speedway research pays off here in safer tires for turnpike driving

## FIRESTONE: ALWAYS A CHAMPION ON THE TURNPIKE—



Firestone safety research in action at Daytona's record 100-mile race

# Firestone Rubber-X\*again proves why in world's fastest race!

### Firestone is FIRST in competitive tests that prove performance for you!

In the fastest race ever run on wheels, nobody slowed down for the corners. They didn't have to at Daytona's new International Speedway, because highly pitched turns launched speeding cars into whip-cracking straightaways. Early in April, they circled this deep-dish course forty times in racing's hottest 100-mile test of men, motors and tires. Jim Rathmann covered it at a 170.261 mile-an-hour average—on Firestones. Professional drivers like Jim Rathmann know only Firestones are good enough to pass these supreme tests of tire safety and endurance. They know, too, that Firestone's proof of performance on the speedway means safer driving for you at highway and turnpike speeds. The next time you buy tires, be sure you get the proved performance of Firestone Rubber-X, the longest wearing rubber ever used in Firestone tires. Buy now, on convenient terms if you wish, at your nearby Firestone Dealer or Store. \*Firestone Rubber-X is compounded specifically for each type of car, truck, farm implement and construction equipment tire.



Jim Rathmann says:
"On the throughway,
as well as on the speedway, I want the safest,
longest wearing tires
that money can buy—
Firestones!"



Copyright 1959, The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company



JUNE 1959 13

# Have you heard...?

Two drinks are too many if you're going to drive. That's what a staff of doctors conclude in an American Medical Association report on driver fitness. The key question is how much alcohol gets into the blood stream. If it reaches a level of .035 percent, driving performance is impaired: Judgment, observation, tolerance to glare, sense of caution are affected.

Why? Alcohol acts as a depressant, not a stimulant. The false lift you get comes through depressing inhibitory mechanisms. The cocky self-assurance means critical sense has been gagged.

One drink won't hurt. Two (two ounces of 100-proof whisky or two 12-ounce bottles of 3.2-percent beer) downed in an hour put you in the danger zone with more than .035 percent alcohol in the blood. Three push it up to .05 percent—too much.

How long does it take to reduce the level once you've stopped drinking? The average person burns up and eliminates 1/3 fluid ounce of alcohol an hour. That cuts saturation by .015 percent. So it takes about two hours for two drinks to wear off. Part of the alcohol is exhaled through the lungs. That's why police use breath-testing machines. The concentration of alcohol in breath is directly proportional to the amount in the blood as it circulates through the lungs—roughly a 2,100:1 ratio.

The doctors stress that it doesn't matter whether the alcohol in the blood at any given time is following an increasing or decreasing curve of intoxication. They also debunk the importance of the form in which it was drunk, whether it was on a full or empty stomach, whether the person has a "high tolerance" or not. All that matters is the concentration in the blood and the consequent effect on driving.

Sobering statistics prefaced the AMA study. Last year an estimated 15,000 Americans died in car accidents involving a drinking driver—about half the total number of car fatalities.

The better life (automatic division) is coming closer. New products on, or coming on, the market will help you snap better photographs, shave closer, keep a neater lawn, breathe easier, and ride softer. Here's the rundown:

Cheaper automatic cameras. Now you can get an electric-eye camera—that's the kind that adjusts its own lens aperture for light—for as little as \$35. Kodak's Brownie Starmatic even warns you when there's not enough light and locks the shutter until things brighten up. Other shutter-bug developments: Revere promises an attachment fitted with baby flashbulbs that give as much light as ones four times as big. They'll be loaded on a clip, like cartridges. Fire one and the next automatically falls into place. Faster color film will be in camera stores this month: a new 35-mm. Ektachrome with an ASA rating of 160. For professionals, a zoom-type lens [PS, May] made by a West German firm, Voigtlander, will list for about \$300. Similar to television cameras, the "zoom" extends a lens of normal focal length like a telescope into a telephoto one.

A closer shave. A razor that allows you to adjust the blade at

m

Okay

m

Dangerous

m

m

Too much!

A POPULAR SCIENCE



mendous pace. No wonder you have steady work, at high pay, year after year, when you are a Master Technician in any one of these "Big 3" fields. You can really go places in your own business or with a manufacturer, dealer or distributor.

### YOU ARE NEEDED ...

to help service, maintain and repair the mil-. lions of TV sets, radios and electronic units . . . cars, trucks and diesel engines...air conditioners, household and commercial refrigerators, electrical appliances, etc., now in operation, plus the millions more that are being manufactured each year.

### N.T.S. Trains You RIGHT, FAST and EASY!

Incomplete, "Short-cut" training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for toppay jobs. N.T.S. gives you All-Phase, com- less training than you get plete training . . . to qualify you for any job in any one of our "Big 3" in your field, for greater profits all-year round. at ONE LOW TUITION!

-while studying. So can you!

### Your N.T.S. Training is BETTER... MORE COMPLETE...LOWER COST!

BETTER...proved and tested in Resident School shops and labs, by the OLDEST and LARGEST School of its kind in the world. Est. in 1905.

MORE COMPLETE . . . You learn All Phases, and you receive EVERYTHING YOU NEED -Lessons, Manuals, Diagrams, many Big Professional Kits with parts, tools, instruments for your experimental, repair and service, and trouble-shooting job projects. You also receive many valuable training "Extras" to assure your success.

LOWER COST ... Other schools make several courses out of the material in each one of our MASTER COURSES ... and charge you more for

REFRIGERATION & ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES



INFORMATION WILL BE MAILED ...

## **SCHOOLS**

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

### MAIL NOW TO

National Technical Schools, Dept. C-69 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

(CHECK ONE ONLY) "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book

 □ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
 □ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book Name

Address State Zone City. Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

GET THE BENEFIT OF OUR OVER 50 YEARS EXPERIENCE

## Choose YOUR Field! Select one of the "Big 3" NOW!

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES
If you wish to take your training in
our Resident School at Los Angeles,
start NOW in our big, modern Shops
and Labs. Here you work with latest
equipment, professionally installed...
finest most complete facilities offered
by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Advisory Service. Help in finding home
near school...and part time job while
you learn. Check box in coupon for
full information. full information.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge 4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U. S. A.

## Have you heard...?

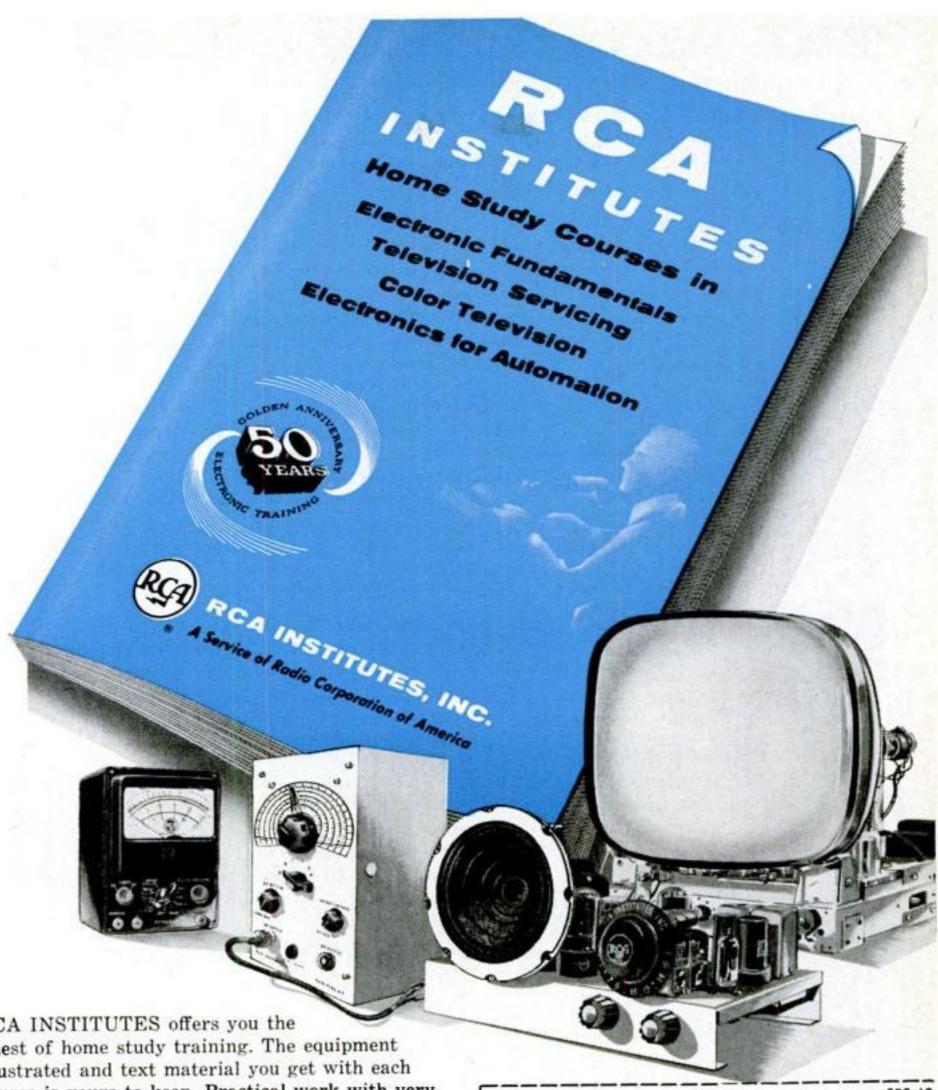
nine different angles is brand-new in the stores (timed for Father's Day). Peering closely into bathroom mirrors, Gillette researchers decided that the angle's the thing that determines the closeness of the shave. Price for the razor: \$2.

- ➤ And maybe no shave at all for the lawn. Department of Agriculture scientists are getting close to a grass-stunting chemical that may mean a once- or twice-a-summer mowing job. They've got one now that works on plants. Apply it to Easter lilies and they "come to a screaming halt." The name alone may stun them: It's 2-4 dichlorobenzyltributyl-phosphonium chloride. The stuff will be marketed under the name of "phosfon-d" by Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp. Originally planned as a weed-killer, it mererly dwarfed its victims when added to the soil. Dosage is tricky, though. Too stiff and the leaves bunch up and shrink. Too light and it perversely stimulates growth. Researchers assume it affects the plant's nourishment-regulating enzymes; don't quite know how it works.
- ▶ Smog-proof gasoline: Where else but in Los Angeles? Tidewater has a new mix it says cuts down the number of hydrocarbons released from the exhaust into the air. Competitive oil companies say it's just the normal warm-weather formula.
- ▶ Aluminum car wheels may be on some '60 models, says Kaiser Aluminum. And while they ponder aluminum applications to driving comfort, Goodyear announces a new tire synthetic, "Plioprene," supposed to ride softer, quieter, more vibration-free. It's a result of rearranging the molecular structure of existing synthetics to produce a "luxury-ride" tire like the experimentally tested tires of butyl rubber.

states. California led off, raising the speed limit from 55 to 65 on open roads. Wyoming, Colorado, Arizona, Iowa are among some 20 others with legislation pending that will up limits to 70. Some also aim to establish lower limits to spur slowpoke drivers. In New York, traffic engineers have begun an extensive study looking toward new laws. They're clocking drivers along major roads to see just how fast most people drive. Using radar speed meters, they'll collect data to establish new legal speeds. If they find that 85 percent of motorists travel at 50 m.p.h. along a highway posted for 40, they'll recommend upping the limit.

Traffic experts agree that unrealistic limits make for accidents because neither drivers nor police respect them—in turn encouraging disrespect of the law. As further ammunition they cite a study by the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads which showed:

- ► More accidents on high-grade roads in open country occurred at 35 m.p.h. than at any other speed.
- ► The greatest menace was the slowpoke driver. Second was the 80-m.p.h. speeder.
- ► The safest driving range: between 45 and 70 miles per hour. "Moderately high speeds," the study contended, "are associated with the lowest accident rates on highways properly engineered for accommodation of high speed."



RCA INSTITUTES offers you the finest of home study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

# Send for this FREE Book Now

RESIDENT SCHOOL offers Technical Institute and Vocational School Courses in Electronics. Day and Evening classes. Resident School Catalog sent free on request.

		902		SP
RCA	INSTITUTES.	Inc.	<b>Home Study</b>	School

A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.
Without obligation, send me FREE 64-page CATALOG on Home Study
Courses. No salesman will call.

Name.					**	P	eo	se	pr	int		**	•••	•••	•		 • • •		•••	•••
Addres	s															• •	 	•••		•••
City			,				.Ze	m			 	SI	ate				 			
Korean	Vets!	Enter	discha	ge	d	ate					 						 			

CANADIANS — Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Quebec To save time, paste coupon on postcard.

# The month in science

Automatic checks bounce faster. Next year many of the checks you get and perhaps the ones you write are going to look different. They'll have a string of clumsy numbers, printed in magnetic ink, across the bottom. Machines will read them.

The magnetically coded checks clear the way for automation of the banking business. And just in time, too. Bankers are drowning in a sea of the pastel-colored slips of paper that people now use instead of money. The number of individual checks written is staggering: 10 billion last year. That divides up to 50 checks for each man, woman and child in the country. And the total grows by another billion a year.

The machines that read the new automatic checks work some-



thing like home tape recorders. Each has what corresponds to an erase head, a coil that magnetizes the printed code. The numbers are printed in iron-oxide ink which will hold magnetism for only a short while, so they are not made magnetic until just before they are to be read. The reading head on a check machine corresponds to the playback head on a tape deck. It recognizes the numbers by the strength of the signal each generates (the thickness of the printing determines this) and by the frequency of

the signals (this depends on the shapes of the numerals).

Biggest benefit now of the magnetic numbers: far faster sorting. The first four digits (see sample check below) tell the bank's location; the next four identify the bank itself. This will help speed checks back through the clearing houses to your bank (the Federal Reserve Bank of New York clears 2,000,000 checks a day). The next 10 digits are your account number, for automatic sorting within your bank. This much of the code is "preprinted" on the blank check, just like the bank's name.

The amount (last 10 digits) is not coded on the check until it gets

YOUR NATIONAL BANK

HER FOR MAY JUNE 11, 659.

Start 11, 659.

Start 12, 659.

Start 12, 659.

Start 12, 659.

Mary + Deposition

Mary + Depositor

104210+09871222008425900 10421000000055701

to the bank for payment, when a clerk does it on the same machine that performs the first sorting operation. A "transaction code" (the four digits before the amount), to separate checks, deposit slips and other papers, may also be added then—and your check is ready for a completely automatic trip through your

bank's bookkeeping labyrinth, unseen and untouched by humans.

The magnetic number code won't change the way you make out your checks. Not yet, anyway. Eventually, though, you might have to use symbols and inks that the black boxes can read (there are ways you could do this without renting an IBM machine).

Automatic checks will discomfit some people, though. Faster clearing will give them less time to cover checks that they cash

# READY FOR THE SPACE ERA! SEE THE SATELLITES . . . THE MOON ROCKETS OTHER OPTICAL BARGAI

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up! 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE 60 to 160 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!



Assembled-Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 160 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy hardwood

also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Valuable STAR CHART and 272 page "Handbook of Heavens." \$29.95 postpaid

KNOW THE TRUTH ABOUT POWER. Telescope exnomical Telescope will only give you practical powers to about 50 or 60 times per inch of objective diameter—powers above this only produce empty magnification—make viewing dim, difficult and unsatisfactory.

### 41/4" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE!

UP TO 270 POWER!



With this scope you can see everything as above but with greater power plus will split finer stars. Mirror has twice the light gathering power. Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinlon focusing, hardwood tripod, real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube, 6 power finder telescope, 2 standard size eyepieces and mounted Barlow lens give you powers of 40X, 90X, 120X, and 270X. Low-cost accessory eyepiece 

### Terrific Buy! American Made! OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 31/2" and en-Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them to 4 ft. wide. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. Bulb is ordinary 60-watt type. 6-ft. extension cord and plug. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz, Plastic Carrying case with built-in handle.



### REPLICA GRATING-Low, Low Cost

### GIANT MAGNETS! TERRIFIC BARGAINS!

War Surplus—Alnico V type. Horseshoe shape. Tremendous lifting power. 5 lb. size. Dimensions:—A-3¼"; B-2¾"; C-4 3/16"; D-1¼"; E-1¼"; F-2%". Strength is about 2,000 Gauss. Will lift over 125 lbs.



15% lb, size. Approximately 5,000-6,000 Gauss rating. Will lift over 250 lbs.

Stock No. 85,088-N..... Shipping wt. 22 lbs.

.\$22.50 F.O.B. Barrington, N. J.



### TWO-STAGE ROCKET TOY —

Simple, safe—demonstrates principles of jet rockets, Uses water and air as fuel. First stage soars up 200 to 300 ft.—then 2nd stage is automatically released, going still higher. A 2nd stage satellite is also included and may be substituted. Made of Butyrate

plastic. Set includes fuel supply tank and air injection pump. Stock No. 70, 157-N.....\$2.98 pstpd.

### SALE! TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS! AERIAL CAMERA LENSES



Big variety . . . at a fraction of Government cost!

f6, 24" f.1. with shutter, diaphragm and lens cone—used. Weight 25 lbs.

Stock No. 85.059-N. . . . \$39.50 F.O.B. Utah Same as above, but new. Weight 25 lbs.

Stock No. 85.060-N. . . . \$59.50 F.O.B. Utah f8, 40" f.1., no mount or shutter. Weight 61/4 lbs.

Stock No. 70.186-N. . . . \$49.50 Postpaid f5.6, 20" f.1. telephoto with shutter & diaphragm. Weight 61/4 lbs.

Stock No. 70.187-N. . . . . \$65.00 Postpaid f4.5, 63s" f.1, with shutter and diaphragm. Weight 1 lb., 6 ozs.

Stock No. 70.189-N. . . . \$24.50 Postpaid Big variety . . . at a fraction of Government

### BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. The sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat-2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens-14%" diameter . . . f.l. 14". 



### SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

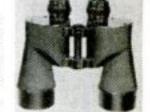
Complete Optical Kit! Build a 6" Reflecting Telescope! (Described in Mech. Illus. Feb. & March 1958 issues) Consists of plate glass mirror blank; tool; 2 finely ground and polished lenses to make ½" F.L. eyepiece; first surface diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 8 abrasives; Pitch.

O4-N Deluxe Kit with Pyrex mirror

Stock No. 70,004-N Deluxe Kit with Pyrex mirror blank—1" eyepiece lenses .......\$11.95 Postpaid



Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing —7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus, Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds, is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost \$195. Our war surplus 7 x 50's normally comprise saves you real money.
Stock No. 1533-N.....only \$55.00 pstpd.
(Tax included)



### INFRARED NAVY SNOOPERSCOPE— WAR SURPLUS!

Govt. Cost \$900-Only \$39.50

Converts infrared to visible light. See in total darkness. Use in lab, factory, classroom, etc., or dismantle for fine optical parts or power

source. Completely portable. Operates on two flashlight batteries. Size 11½" x 8". Weight with hard rubber carrying case 12 lbs. Image not as sharp as our \$150 Sniperscope—also no infrared light source is furnished. (Availabilities shown in our 

### **ERECT IMAGE LOW POWER MICROSCOPE**



5X, 10X, 20X \$80.00 Value - Only \$19.95

Extremely sturdy with rack and pinion focusing, color corrected optics, turnable microscope body for inclined viewing, three different powers, long working distance under objectives, sufficient eye relief for easy viewing. Made from war surplus optical instrument so that you actually get \$80.00 of value. Weighs 4 lbs., 13" high. 10-DAY FREE TRIAL. Accessory objectives available for powers of 15X 30X 40X jectives available for powers of 15X, 30X, 40X. 

### FREE CATALOG-N

100 Pages! over 1000 Bargains! Yours for the asking

America's No. 1 source of supply for experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescope. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, science, experiment items, etc.



REQUEST CATALOG-N

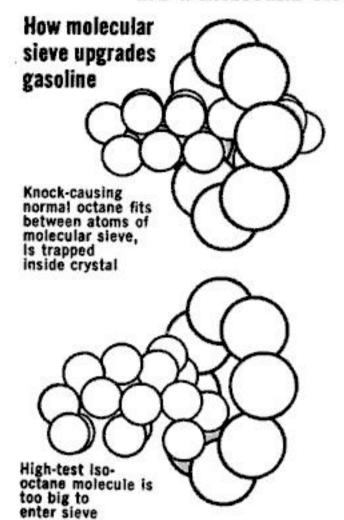
ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEEDI

BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

### The month in science

out-of-town against insufficient funds in the home bank. More checks will bounce-and faster.

Molecular sieves strain knock out of your gasoline. The lab wizards have now come up with a real gasser of a chemical trick. It's a molecular sieve—crystals that literally work as strainers—to



produce better gasoline cheaply. When you run raw gasoline through the sieve, these crystals strain out molecules that cause knock but let high-octane molecules pass. You get fuel that burns cleaner and smoother. It knocks less, and reduces rumble (because there's less need for "aromatic" mixtures that boost octane rating but may cause rumble).

Much of the research on molecular sieves has been done at Linde Co. (liquefied gases, synthetic sapphires), while Texaco and Universal Oil Products have put them to work refining gasoline. Universal (a patent lab which makes no gasoline) says that its Molex method will gush super premium with an octane rating of 105. Top commercial fuel is now 102.

The molecular sieves are honest-to-goodness sieves. They separate one material from another strictly on the basis of size,

just the way you grade gravel or sand. But in this case the mixture being graded is entirely liquid, and the particles are molecules, far too small to be seen with the most powerful microscope. The mesh of the molecular sieve is fine, indeed: about .000,000,02 inches (finer ones can be made). The strange crystals that make sieves are called zeolites, compounds of oxygen and silicon with sodium or calcium. Their atoms join into flat plates that link together to form hollow boxes. The flat-plate sides have holes in them-the spaces between atoms. That's the mesh of the sieve. Molecules small enough to go through the holes get trapped inside the boxes. Molecules too big to enter the holes just slide around the crystals and pour out of the pot. In the gasoline process, long and slim molecules-the low-octane "normal paraffins"-pass through the mesh and are trapped inside the crystals, while knobby, forked molecules—the high-octane "isoparaffins" remain outside in the liquid stream.

One of the more fantastic things about these sieves is that the mesh is adjustable. If you heat the crystals, the atoms jump around faster (they're always moving) and open the holes bigger.

Science enlists fairies (baby-tooth division). Around St. Louis the good fairies who put dimes under children's pillows and take away newly lost first teeth are cooperating in a deadly serious research project. They send the teeth to the Greater St. Louis Citizens' Committee for Nuclear Information, which gauges the content of radioactive strontium 90 (from A-bomb fallout).

# INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

### CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

92-F DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING WASHINGTON 5, D.C.

prepare for your career in

# ELECTRONICS ELECTRICAL NEFRING COMPUTERS

At MSOE, you can equip yourself for a career in many exciting, growing fields: MISSILES . RADAR . AVIONICS **AUTOMATION • RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT • ELECTRICAL** POWER • ROCKETRY

When you graduate from the Milwaukee School of Engineering, you are pre-pared for a dynamic career as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician. Under a faculty of specialists, you gain a sound technical education in modern, completely equipped laboratories and classrooms. As a result, MSOE graduates are in great demand and highly accepted by industries nationally.

At MSOE, you will meet men from all walks of life and all parts of the country - some fresh out of high school or prep school, others in their twenties veterans and non-veterans.

You can start school in any one of four quarters and begin specializing immediately. Engineering technicians graduate in 2 years with an Associate in Applied Science degree. For a Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering, you attend 4 years. A 3-month preparatory course also is available.



### FREE CAREER BOOKLET!

If you're interested in any phase of electronics, radio or television, be sure to look into the programs of study offered by the Milwaukee School of Engineering. Just mail the coupon.

### MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. PS-659, 1025 N. Milwaukee St. Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Please send FREE Career Booklet. I'm int  Electronics Electrical Power Electrical Engineering Radio Electrical Engineering Industrial Electrical Engineering Electrical Electrical Engineering Electrical Elect	Television
Name A	ge

Address. Zone... State. I'm eligible for veterans education benefits

# **MAGIC MAIL PLAN**

### that comes with this Little Machine CAN MAKE YOU \$5<sup>™</sup> AN HOUR



Write today for free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all new home operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate it with a few minutes practice. Then-with our MAGIC MAIL PLAN-can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope.

### No Canvassing or Selling

Fill orders at home in spare time to start. Then expand to full time busi-ness. We even supply circulars to bring back cash and orders. Rush name for all the facts you need to start. A postcard will do. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-3-F 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois

Earn \$8,750.00 your First Year! Start part time if you wish. We locally train you, furnish everything to clean and mothproof rugs, upholstery on location by world-wide process. Quickly established. Noshop needed. Just 2 average jobs a day bring \$8,750 net profit in year. Employ others and multiply profits.
You get National Advertising, Parents' Seal, 25 other regular services. Easy terms. Send today for free booklets. DURACLEAN CO., 9-186 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield. III.



5 DAY FREE TRIAL-EASY TERMS Buy direct from world's largest exclusive accordion dealer. Save 50% or more. Finest imported Italian makes; over 30 models, 5 Day FREE TRIAL. Life-time guarantee. Trade-ins are accepted. Bonus gifts. Easy terms, low as \$10 monthly. Catalog, low wholesale prices—FREE—write Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet 2003 W. CHICAGO AVE., DEPT. P-69, CHICAGO 22, ILL.

# BIG PAY JOBS for men who qualify in

TRAIN NOW FOR A DIESEL FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you ready for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify!

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.



CUMMINS-APPROVED DIESEL ENGINE COURSE NOW AVAIL-ABLE TO QUALIFIED MEN.

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE,	Dept. A-2,	Portland	13, Ore.
Send complete information on I.T.			
Cummins Diesel Courses.			

NAME		AGE
ADDRESS		
CITY	ZONE	STATE

# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

## McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS · COPYRIGHTS · PATENTS
1424 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



### ■ AT HOME! **EARN LL. B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law officeshas enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction...you learn by doing-han-

dling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.
Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

Accredited member, National Home Study Council

### LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 683L Chicago 5, III.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above. without obligation.

Name	1ge
Street	
12/03/03/2003 (100/03/03/03/03	

City, Zone & State.....

### igh School Cour Home Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. HA46, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

# Good Pay

For good pay, a bright future, security, get into fastgrowing RADIO-TELEVISION. You can train at home. Start soon to make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing sets in spare time. Get practical experience with

under G.I. Bills. Mail coupon NOW!	u veterans
Actual Lesson and 64-page Book Mr. J. E. Smith, President, Dept. 9FB National Radio Institute, Washington 6, D.C. Mail me Sample Lesson and book FREE.	
Name	Age
Address	
CityZoneStat	e

realize your dream

Become a graduate engineer. Then promotion will not pass you by. Share rewards awaiting college men . . . higher income, rapid advancement. Important firms interview seniors here regularly. Approved for Veterans.

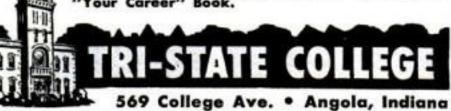
### Graduate Engineer in 27 months

B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering (with either Electronics or Power major), also in Mechanical, Civil, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering. In 36 Months a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors).
For earnest, capable students, Small classes, More professional class hours, Mature students, Wellequipped labs, Modest costs, Year-round operation.

Enter Sept., Jan., Mar., June, Write J. F.

McCarthy, Director Admissions, for Catalog and

"Your Career" Book.



Home-Study Course-Only \$5.95



Home-Study Course—Only \$5.95
Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction.
Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, upto-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND! Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course, Full price, only \$5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage, No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 2FR-1, Chicago 6, III.

### Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds. NO EXPERIENCE. VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED X.L., Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds. \$1.50 prepaid. U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting Profit-making business. PROFITS: MORE MONEY

3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3 MUNCIE, INDIANA STUDIO

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes, Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects, STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

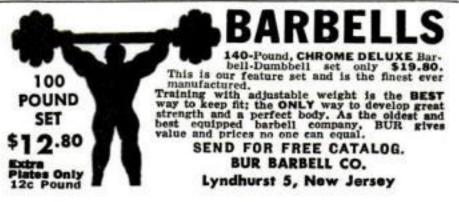
Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE(Est. 1936) Kansas City, Mo.

# FREE! SEEDS & PLAN

New Fascinating HOBBY or
HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY!
Learn little-known techniques for growing living "Ming" Trees only inches high. Beautiful Elm, Cherry, Orange, Cypress, Peach, etc., that BLOSSOM AND BEAR TINY
TASTY FRUIT Help Fill demand for these TASTY FRUIT. Help Fill demand for these sensational dwarfed Trees. FREE SEEDS

(8 kinds) and Plan. State your age. Write: MINIATURE TREE NURSERIES, Dept. U-6, (Home-Growers Division) Gardena, Calif.





Beautifying buildings by Colorcrete is a business opportunity awaiting men of modest capital everywhere. Owners of homes, stores, motels, schools — almost any type of construction—are looking for means to give lifetime eye-appeal to drab or dirty concrete, stucco and similar masonry surfaces. Colorcretors can do such jobs, in little time and at little cost, and pocket generous profits. Colorcrete is a cementitious material, applied by air pressure. Tough, tenacious, enduring; 30 colors. Investigate this low-investment enterprise by writing for the Opportunity Book.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC. 572 Ottowa Ave., Holland, Mich.

## COLORCRETE



Telescope Lens Kit Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions, (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-77





An exact replica of the big 21 ton units. Missile launcher swings up and down. Set includes 4 men in various positions

Send for complete AUTHENTICAST catalog — only 35¢ COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO.,INC. Richmond Hill 18 New York N.Y.

HOW to Build a Patio
with FILON®

TRANSLUCENT FIBERGLASS PANELS
Exclusive 5-Way Guarantee On Every Panel
Write: FILON PLASTICS CORPORATION
125 Lomita St., El Segundo 84, Calif.

EARN
WHILE
YOU
LEARN
SEND
FOR FREE
BOOKLET

### Be a LOCKSMITH

& Learn fascinating, profitable trade of locksmithing.

Earn extra money from the start—all materials and special tools supplied. Quickly step into a well-paid job or start business of your own. Full or part time. Learn at home through practical, illustrated lessons. Locksmithing Institute, E. Rutherford, N. J. Licensed by State of N. J. Vet approved

Locksmithing Inst., Dept. 2 Please send FREE and		
Name		
Address		
City	ZoneStat	e

# SAVE \$200

ON STEWART-WARNER

# FUEL PUMP



### Prevents hot-weather vapor lock . . . gives instant starts all year long!

Now is the time to get positive protection against vapor lock that causes your car's engine to balk and stall. During June, July and August only—Stewart-Warner offers you this top-performing electric fuel pump at \$2.00 off list price! Here are just a few of the advantages that make the Stewart-Warner 220-A Fuel Pump your best buy:

Operates independently of engine! Fuel pump action accelerates when vapor appears in fuel line. Maintains an increased fuel flow until vapor is expelled.

Self priming! Starts operating the instant ignition switch is turned. Fills carburetor float bowl before starter turns engine over. You get smoother flow, less battery drain, better mileage.

For cars, trucks, buses! Designed for use on any gasoline engine. 6-volt and 12-volt models.

Visit your service station, garage, or automotive parts store today!



# STEWART-WARDER

1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.

# DRAFTSMEN



### LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME (or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training.
Learn what successful Chicago Tech
graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obli-

### CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Chicago 16, Illinois Mail me FREE Lesson with tunities in DRAFTING.	
Name	
Address	
City	Zone State



Speedy squeeze bottle. No muss, no fuss. Dries fast, clear and strong! Building or fixing, best all-purpose glue you can buy.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for Free copy of "Elmer's Guide to Good Gluing". Write Elmer, The Borden Company, Dept. 6-H, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

BORDEN'S PRODUCTS FOR THE HOME HANDYMAN

### MAKE EXTRA CASH

### SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY



Start your own shop! Full or spare time. Earn many dollars in a short time . . . average \$5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharp-ening. With MODERN'S Extra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER you have 6 machines in one. All operations are done quickly and easily. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

### MODERN MFG. CO.

160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Dept. Pasadena, California 11-4

# HOME-IMPOR

Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost imports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world trader guides you—shows you how to find thou-sands of exotic imports for full or spare time business, how to pocket profits in advance on for-eign drop shipment plan. Full details FREE! Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today! MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood Dept. X-246, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course, RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM Box 36, Studio PS-6, Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

# The Gem Maker comes complete with all

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing: also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only \$36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin, Write to-day for information and litera-

**B&I MANUFACTURING CO.** Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.



given on first order for \$3.00 or more. PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS SINCE 1899

AGE

230 SO. WABASH AVE. - CHICAGO 4, ILL. DEPT VS-6

CENTRAL CAMERA

CATALOG

# ! KRN ANALYZE

"read-between-the-lines can personal letters, notes, signatures, etc. Understand hidden meanings . . . see true characters anings . . . see true characters Amazing new text by worldof the writers. Amazing new text by world-famed M. N. Bunker, founder, International Grapho Analysis Society. Thoroughly illustrated step-by-step instructions bring you a sure way to REALLY know people.

FULL PRICE ONLY \$595

COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Helps you better understand yourself, your family, friends, neighbors, business contacts. Complete price only \$5.95 postpaid—or C O D plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back instantly. Order "Handwriting Analysis" today from

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3FR-1, Chicago 6, III.

# EARN\$100 A WEEK AND UP

### **BE AN AUTO-DIESEL** MECHANIC...EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many of our graduates earn \$100 a week and up. You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOURSELF. One of the best equipped technical schools in the United States. Thirtynine years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin-write today.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tenn.

### MASS PRODUCTION MAKES THESE PRICES POSSIBLE! Only world's largest boat kit maker can deliver such quality at runabout such prices! Write for free color cata- \$99.50 CATALOG! log, kits from \$42.00, Freight included. TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT Dept. PS-659 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneopolis 21, Minn.



### . . . Swiss or American

Unique Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step-by-step. Teaches simplified modern shop methods . . . professional short cuts. Learn by spare time home study from pro-fessional trade school. Low terms. Free Sample Lesson. No obligation. Write today!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING 2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 469, Chicago 47, III.

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."

(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 136A, Chicago 40, Ill.

## YOUR OWN

### HELICOPTER

Simple to fly - build it yourself, with engine or as inexpensive glider type which can be mounted on floats or boat. Order 3-

view drawing, specs and photo of Send Glider for \$1 or powered



Gyro-Copter Building plans and kits also available-BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-69 P. O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C.

Name	***************************************
Address	
rium caa	

JUNE 1959 27

## HOW MUCH VOES IT COST YOU TO

# OAF?

LET DeVRY TECH HELP YOU TURN YOUR DO-NOTHING'TIME INTO

# REAL MONEY

A man pays plenty for his loafing-hours—in the dollars he doesn't earn . . . in the future earning power he fails to develop. Let us help prepare you in those "wasted" hours for a job that pays real money in the big, fast-growing field of Electronics.

TELEVISION • RADIO

# lectronics

Get the kind of a job you will be proud of with the kind of a paycheck you have dreamed of. If you're between 17 and 55, DeVry Tech can help you prepare for this big opportunity field in your spare time at home, or in day or evening classes at its Chicago or Toronto laboratories. See how we have enabled thousands of men during the past 28 years to cash in on their "do-nothing time." Nothing like it! Mail coupon today for some surprising facts.

### FREE BOOKLETS

OFTEN MORE JOBS FOR GRADS THAN CAN BE FILLED

When trained, you get same remarkable EMPLOYMENT SERVICE that has recommended DeVry Tech graduates to over 8,000 Electronic concerns.



MAIL COUPON TODAY for complete facts, including TWO valuable booklets -"Come With Us to Outer Space" and "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings." Revealing! Fascinating!

TECH

INSTITUTE

Formerly DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC. Chicogo 41 III

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE 2057 4141 Belmont Avenue, Chicago 41, III., Dept. PS-6-P I would like your FREE booklets, "Come With Us to Outer Space" and "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings."

Name	Age
Street	Apt

Zone\_\_\_State. Canadian residents address DeVry Tech of Canada, 1-td.- 626 Baselawn Ave.- Taranta 12- Antaria

EER DIPLOMA COURSES   REFRIGERATION   AIR CONDITIONING   MACHINIST TRADE   ADVANCED MACHINIST
very part of the country, shops or start your own truction and actual shop ou learn by doing—quick, est tools and equipment, the instructions available.
ont living accommodations contact GREER'S FREE when you enroll if you imployment.
GREE COURSES EERING 27 MONTHS . ENGINEERING 18 MONTHS MONTHS
□ Civ. or □ G.I. e on the trade indicated
AGE
_STATE
1902
SHOP
TRAINING
SHOP TRAINING ICHIGAN AVE.

# AUDELS GUIDES

NE	W 1958-1959 EDITION	VS
No. 1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1632 Pages	6.00
No. 2	HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 896 Pages	6.00
No. 4	HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1088 Pages	5.00
No. 8	CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES, 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 9	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 640 Pages	3.00
No. 10	WELDERS GUIDE, 608 Pages	3.00
No. 11	MATHEMATICS MADE EASY, 704 Pages	3.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS. 304 Pages	2.00
No. 14	REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING, 1360 Pages	6.00
No. 25	BLUE PRINT READING, 488 Pages	3.00
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1056 Pages	5.00
No. 28	OIL BURNER GUIDE, 416 Pages	2.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1152 Pages	7.50
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 272 Pages	2.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1088 Pages	5.00

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing? We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination in your home. If you decide to keep the books you may pay for them under our easy-pay plan of only \$2 a month. HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No Risk Mail Order Coupon below you need only draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want. We will send them to you at once. If you are not completely satisfied, return the books to us.

COMPLETE CATALOG SENT FREE! CHECK BELOW

THEO, AUDEL & CO. - Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled. I agree to mail \$2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping

NAME	not ec	mpletely	satisfied	with	my	Audel	Guides	1	may	return	them.
ADDRESS											
OCCUPATION_											
EMPLOYED BY_					_						

8 9 10 11 13 14 Check Here for Free 25 27 28 29 34 36 37 38 41 Complete Catalog SAVE SHIPPING COSTSI Check here if you enclase complete pay-

ment with order. We pay postage charges. You have some return privilege. Day purious charges. Tou have some return privilege.

### RENEW YOUR OLD PICTURE TUBE



SAVE # **\*40 ⁰** or more

You can restore your old tube to its original brightness—automatic

**Explosion Electronics** P. O. Box 140 NO SWITCHING Berwyn, Illinois OR WIRING ....

JUST PLUG IN

# PLASTEX INDUSTRY needs manufacturers on small

scale for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands, Art scale for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands, Art Goods, Novelties in Plastic Marble imitation. No Experience necessary, 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Moulds furnished for fast production. Small investment brings good profit. Big wholesale orders now being placed, Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity and job security. Our NEW FREE booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N.Y.



# of SOLID MUSCLES OF YOU DAY

\$10 Body Mold course included FREE with Dan Lurie Barbells. Only Dan Lurie Barbells and "Body Mold" courses produce such amazing results, 15 minutes a day can make you a bigger man, Send today for details. Order now at lowest factory price, 50 lb. set \$ 8.98 150 lb. set \$21.98 100 lb. set \$14.98 200 lb set \$27.98 Semisteel sets approx. 10% higher, Extra wts. 14c per lb. Send 50% cash, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Plant. Dan Lurie Barbell Co., 52 S6 Bristol St. Dept. 970-F Brooklyn 12, N.Y.

### JACK REPAIRS HYDRAULIC

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW-easy step by step directions-what tools to use. EARN UP TO \$5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW. Write for folder No. PS-6 & free bonus offer.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N.



### LEARN MEAT

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Pay after graduation, Diploma given, Job help.

Thousands of successful graduates. Our 36th year! Send NOW for FREE catalog. No obligation. G. I. Approved. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 51-T, Toledo 4, Ohio

## **How To Hold FALSE TEETH**

More Firmly in Place

Do your false teeth annoy and embarrass by slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, laugh or talk? Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This alkaline (non-acid) powder holds false teeth more firmly and more comfortably. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH today, at drug counters everywhere.



# You Can Have a

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice... in the privacy of your room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOKLET

Write today for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain sealed envelope. No send your name and age RIGHT NOW!

Prefect Voice Institute. 210 S. Clinton St...



salesman will bother you.

Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio FR-1, Chicago 6, III.

### LEARN RADIO . COLOR TV SHOPS

best equipped school of its kind. Est. 1899. Employment Service to graduates, Liberal Payment and Credit Terms, Part Time Employment help for students, Get full details, Send card or letter today for 48-page illustrated FREE Book, "Guide to Careers," No obligation. No salesman will call. Coyne Electrical School—1501 W. Congress Pkwy.—Dept. A9-4A—Chicago 7, Ill.

## ENGINEERING

### DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Students given option of studying engineering under accelerated program leading to Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 months; or the standard four-year program leading to Bachelor of Engineering Degree in 36 months. The B. S. degree in Mathematics, Chemistry, or Physics (including Nuclear Physics) may be earned in 36 months. By attending classes year-round, students can graduate in 3 years and have one year of experience and income in the time usually needed to complete a four-year college course, Preparatory courses. Thorough, practical program. Individualized instruction. instruction.

Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering Campus. Dorms, gym, playing fields. Superior faculty. 2,000 students. New Dana Science Building. Low tuition. Earn board. G.I. approved. Enter June, Sept., Dec., March. Students from 48 states, 40 foreign countries. Send coupon for free catalog, full information. Enroll now!

### INDIANA TECUNICAI

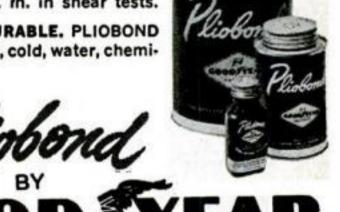
007 E.	Washington	Boulevard,	Fort V	Vayne 2	, Indiana
	nd me free in autical [	Chemical	☐ Ci		GREES in: Electrical
Aeron Aeron	autical ctrical (Pow	Chemical	Civ	The second secon	fechanical lurgical
	. B.S. DEGR Mathematics		nistry	☐ Ph	ysics
Name					



EASY TO APPLY. PLIOBOND requires no mixing, brushes on, dries rapidly.

EXCELLENT ADHESION. PLIOBOND exhibits exceptional strength - up to 1600 lbs./sq. In. in shear tests.

EXTREMELY DURABLE. PLIOBOND resists age, heat, cold, water, chemicals, oils.



JUNE 1959 29

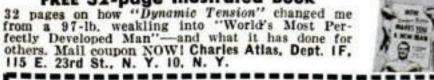
# Just <u>Pick</u> the Kind of Body YOU Want

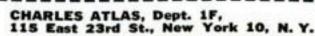
CHECK THE COUPON BELOW ... Prove to Yourself How EASILY You Can Have It ... Almost

Overnight! Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! "Dynamic Tension," my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, can make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . your arms and

body feel "alive!"

FREE 32-page Illustrated Book





Dear Charles Atlas-Here's the Kind of Body I Want: (Check as many as you like)

☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders ☐ More Weight, Solid

More Powerful Arms, Grip
More Powerful Legs
Better Energy, Sleep

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book show-ing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

(Please print or write plainly) Address.

City\_

Zone\_ \_State\_

BIG PAY!-GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL

T ELECTRONICS

☐ AUTO

AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and techni-cian to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive ... and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact... High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

Uour Future ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION FREE BOOKLET

Veteran Approved

DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

1650 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Name Street.

Town

Zone State



### TEN

delightful, exciting

FANTASTIC OFFER ALL TEN MOVIES IN 8mm FOR ONLY

(16mm—\$4)

The movie buy of a lifetime! Ten subjects, all different, brand new and thrilling, and all yours for only 20c each. You must be delighted or your money back! Rush \$2 (cash, check or money order) to:

SENSATIONAL MOVIE OFFER Box 46856, Dept P-11 West Hollywood 46, Calif.

### STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

### THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 5, Pickwick Building

Kansas City 6. Missouri

# FREE BOOK

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 12A, Chicago 1, Illinois Founded 1890

### FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS

POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

MAKE EXTRA MONEY - or, repair your own equipment and SAVE! Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write today for FREE information.

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE SUITE 6-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.



\$3.25 or 2 FOR \$6.00!

With 40 ft. of wire. Additional wire 3c a ft.

TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Write for free list of all types of telephones. Shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO. Simpson, Pa.

The skilled a German gunsmith is responsible for this .22 caliber, 6shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting clip. Just 4" long, fits easily into pocket or purse. Ideal for sporting events, stage use.

Dept. K-283



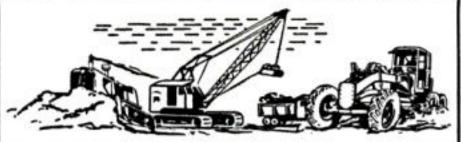
(Not available to California residents.)

Comes for \$6.95 ppd. from

**BEST VALUES** 

403 Market

Newark, New Jersey



High Wages can be yours as an Operating Engineer of heavy construction equipment! Learn NOW to operate our diesel engined bulldozers, draglines, cranes, back hoes, scrapers and motorgraders! Machines of major manufacturers are used in our training program. Contractors are on our advisory staff. Contractors need trained operators and pay high wages to our graduates.

We invite comparison and inspection of the nation's original construction equipment operator's training schools. NEW! Announcing resident and non-resident courses in Heavy

Construction Management. Write for details.

Budget plan available. VETERANS: Ask about G.I. Benefits

Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog, no obligation, to either address

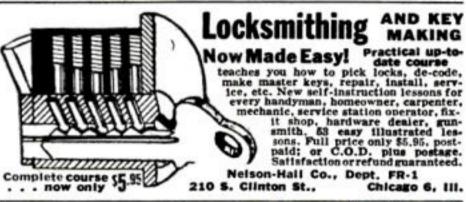
### THE NATIONAL SCHOOLS of HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Dept. A-20, P.O. Box 8415, Charlotte, N.C. Dept. A-20, P.O. Box 510, Weiser, Idaho

### GET ELECTRON

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. ECPD accredited. approved. Graduates with major companies, Start Sept., Dorms, campus, H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
VALPARAISO, INDIANA DEPT. S





NOW...This Truly Professional Telescope! YOURS AT THE LOWEST PRICE EVER!

with 50, 105 and 175 power

Ideal for serious minded astronomers. See Jupiter and its moons, Saturn's rings, moon's craters, etc., with razor sharp definition. 38" phenolic tube telescope is equatorially mounted on a rigid 3 foot tripod with hardwood legs. Friction and lock controls on both axes. A 3"F-13 mirror aluminized and overcoated is guaranteed to resolve to Dawes limit. This 50x, 105x and 175x telescope comes complete with 4x finder scope, mounted sun filter for observing sun spots, solar storms. 273 page Handbook of the Heavens and Star finder dial.

225x and 310 power eyepieces available at \$2.50 each.

Only \$24.95 F.O.B. MATTITUCK, N.Y. Sent Express If portel post is desired odd postage for 11 pound pockage SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE Dept. 5-3 MATTITUCK, N.Y.

## SAVE MONEY *NOW*

FOR THE ENTIRE YEAR at Vitamin-Quota's MID-SUMMER SALE of

Freshly Packed, Guaranteed Potency

Buy in Confidence! All Orders Supervised by Qualified Pharmacists!

VITAMIN A

25,000 Units 50,000 Units

VITAMIN B

100 MG. 25 MG. r ....45c 100 for ...\$1 r ...\$1.05 250 for ...\$2 for ..\$3.25 1,000 for ...\$8 "RED" VIT. B12

50 MCG. 25 MCG. 100 for ...\$1.75 250 for ...\$4.00 1,000 for \$15.00 ,000 for . \$8.00

VITAMIN E

50 Int'l Units 100 for ....\$1.65 1,000 for ...\$13.00 100 Int'l Units

100 for ....\$2.25 500 for ....\$10.00 VITAMIN C

250 MG. 500 MG.



FORMULA for proof you can **CUT COSTS OVER 60%** No Vitamin Product Anywhere

AND WE MEAN ANYWHERE

. . . Even Comes Close to this Tremendous Value!

Try FRESHLY-PACKED Guaranteed-Potency OPTIMS today, SALE-PRICED at only \$2.50—not for the usual 30-day supply—but for a complete 100-DAY SUPPLY—One a day gives you the massive potencies shown below!

OPTIMS NUTRITIVE SUPPLIES FACTORS

single: Capsule!

Each OPTIMS Capsule Contains:

21 VITAMINS Vitamin A 15,000 Units Vitamin D 1,500 Units itamin E 5 Int'l Units

Vitamin B-1 10 Mg. Vitamin B-2 5 Mg. Niacinamide 40 Mg. Vitamin C 100 Mg. Vitamin B-6 0.5 Mg. Folic Acid 0.25 Mg. Vitamin K 0.1 Mg.

itamin B-12 5 Mcg. holine 35 Mg. nositol 20 Mg. Choline Inositol Rutin

Lemon Bioflavonoid Complex 10 Mg. Calcium Pantothonate 5 Mg. Biotin 5 Mcg. Hesperidin 200 Mcg.

Linoleie Acid 5 Mg. Intrinsic Factor Conc. 1/50 U.S.P. Unit

12 MINERALS

Iron 30 Mg.
Iodine 0.1 Mg.
Calcium 75 Mg.
Phosphorus 58 Mg.
Magnesium 5 Mg. Mg. Copper 10 Mg. Potassium 10 Mg. Manganese

Zinc 0.5 Mg. Molybdenum 0.1 Mg. Cobalt 0.04 Mg. Nickel 0.04 Mg.

5 AMINO ACIDS dl-Methionine 20Mg. Glutamic Acid 20 Mg. I-Lysine 10 Mg. Nucleic Acid 10 Mg. Betaine 5 Mg.

In a Natural Base Containing: Brewer's Yeast 10Mg. Liver Des. 10 Mg. Soy Bean Lecithin \_10 Mg. Extract 10 Mg.

At Lowest Sale Prices Ever Offered!

100 CAPSULES, \$2.50 500 CAPS, \$11.00 1000 CAPS, 250 CAPSULES, 5.75

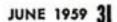
Buy the Larger Sizes for Even Greater Savings!

Vitamins listed are sold only at the addresses below. Order today C.O.D. or save all charges by sending check or money order. We pay all postage. Money back if not satisfied.

### VITAMIN-QUOTA

Prescription Specialists and one of the world's largest distributors of vitamins. Est. 1923. Serving over 2,250,000 families, coast-to-coast.





# Inventors

Take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect your invention by applying for a United States patent—

Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We then report to you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

# EVANS & CO. Merlin M. Evans

540-G MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS · AUTOMOBILES · TV TURES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:



- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, interelement shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
  - Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
  - Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

### SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER - NO C. O. D.

MOSS FLECTRONIC INC

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$3.85 and pay balance at rate of \$4.00 per month for 3 months — No interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

Dept. D-609 3849 Tenth Ave. Please rush Model 70. If satisfierms specified. Otherwise I will	factory, I will pay on
Name	

Address Zone State All prices net, F.O.S., N. Y. C

SA.40 Carbide Cannon

Sounds like dynamite blast!
BRILLIANT FLASH! Mighty roar echoes for blocks. Fine July 4th noisemaker, starting gun, celebrations, etc. Safe. No recoil. Hundreds of shots for few cents. Uses carbide. Fast firing. Attractively made of heavy cast iron. Money back guarantee. 9-in. Cannon \$3.95 plus 45c post, SEND \$4.40. 17-in. \$8.95 plus 55c post, send \$9.50. Ammunition 39c tube (500 shots); 3 tubes \$1.00 postpaid.

JOHNSON SMITH CO. DEPT. 780 Detroit 7. Michigan.

Catalog of 2900 Novelties & Tricks 10c
Big catalog, Jokes, gadgets, hobbles, fun-makers, science, auto-bike items, guns, optics, radios, etc. etc., 10c
Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 780, Detroit 7, Mich.

Million Dollar Inventory — All Famous Brands



SAVINGS NEVER LESS THAN 50% UP TO 70% OFF REGULAR PRICES
HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL SPORTS CAR TIRE SIZES
SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

RELIABLE TIRE 730 MORGAN BLVD.
CAMDEN 4, N. J.

## INVENTORS

PATENT INFORMATION
Book and
INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation
CUCTAVE MILLED

GUSTAVE MILLER 69-PS Warner Building WASHINGTON 4. D.C. REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PAT, OFF, 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT, 1930-1947

PATENT LAWYER

## INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

805-Victor Building

Washington 1, D. C.



## NVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

## INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 69C NEW YORK CITY

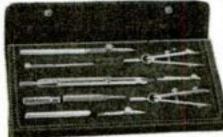
This FREE **Book Led Me** To Success In

# Says: Phil DeCapito, Engineering Draftsman



"IT'S EASY IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME! I wanted to get in on the big money and success that industry is offering engineering draftsmen. I'm sure glad that I took that first step and sent in the C. E. I. coupon. Becoming a draftsman was a cinch with CEI training and coaching. And, if I could do it, so can YOU! Send for the Success Book today.'

VETERAN APPROVED



This Professiona Set at NO Extra Cost!

## SUCCESS

Cleveland Engineering Institute Extension Division Dept. PS 6J 6300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

Mechanical Aeronautical ☐ Architectural

NAME...... AGE...... ADDRESS.....

No Obligation No Salesmen

PLASTIC VACUUM FORMING MACHINE "HOBBY-VAC"

Now you can create thousands of original 3D items at a cost of about 10c each. Possibilities are unlimited. Hobby-Vac Forms-Draws-Skin Packs-Bubble Packs. It reproduces Pictures - Signs - Plaques - Coasters -Dishes and many more items in brilliant metallic gold. silver, copper, plain or colored plastic. Natural objects may be used for forming. Hobby-Vac is simple to operate. A 110 volt outlet and a home vacuum cleaner is all that is needed.

PICTURED ON THE RIGHT IS THE SMALLEST SIZE HOBBY-VAC)
HOBBY-VAC MACHINES AVAILABLE IN THESE SIZES

Free 3-D Sample and Literature on request

7" x 7" . Picture size 6" x 6" x up to 3" deep..\$ 39.50 7" x 14" . Picture size 6" x 13" x up to 3" deep.. 79.00 14" x 14" . Picture size 13" x 13" x up to 3" deep.. 160.00

ORBIT of CALIFORNIA 211 Los Molinos, San Clemente, California



### GIANT 6 FOOTERS



59c

A special purchase makes it possible to offer these GIANT 6 FOOTERS at a fraction of their value. New, genuine neoprene govt, surplus. Great for advertising, you paint your message on 'em, inflate & fly. Attracts crowds to sales, displays, openings, stores, gas stations. Fun at home for young & old and Just the thing for any party or school prom. Perfect for beach or picnic. They're BIG and they do a BIG job! Order yours today! yours today! 6' dia.-59¢ ea......2 for \$1

8' dia.-\$1.25 ea......5 for \$6 13' dia.-\$1.95 ea. 15' dia.-\$2.95 ea.

Postage pd. on ppd. orders.
Cal. res. add sales tax.
FRANK SALES, Dept. PS659, 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Colif.

# ENGINEERING



Photo of Heald Students in Electrical Laboratory

**Enroll Now for New Term** 

Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who in America"

Send for FREE Information

Heald Engineering College

Est. 1863 Van Ness at Post, Dept. PS-659 Se

**Heald Trained Engineers** are Moving Ahead and Winning High Positions Throughout American Business and Industry.

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:

	Radio-Electronic Eng.
	Electrical Engineering
	Highway Engineering
	Mechanical Engineering
Г	Structural Engineering
г	Civil Engineering
	Architecture

Diploma Courses:

TELEVISION Color TV
Radio-Electronic Tech.
Industrial Electronic
Tech.

Tool & Die Design Architectural Drafting Mechanical Drafting Structural Drafting

San	Francisco,	California	Approved for Velerans
MAM	E	10	
STRE	ET		
CITY			
STAT	E		

Complete Mechanics Course covering Diesel engine transmissions; torque converters; fuel injection systems; track assemblies; fin

drive assemblies; steering systems, idlers; rollers; power transfer systems; cable control systems; hydraulic control cylinders & welding pertaining to heavy equipment such as bulldozers, scrapers, loaders, off-highway trucks, etc. Course time-540 hours-10 weeks to 13½ weeks. Convenient payment plan, Write for details. Approved for vets 

OPERATORS COURSE

Learn to operate bulldozers, cranes, motor scrapers, crawler tractors.

Derrators Course

Learn to operate bulldozers, cranes, motor scrapers, crawler tractors, draglines, offhighway dump trucks, etc., on 1,700 acre Greer Training Area 60 miles S.W. of Chicago, Ill. on route 66. Courses include operation, equipment care, preventive maint., stake reading, etc. Minimum classroom instruction. You learn by actually operating the equipment. 200 hour (5 week) complete course in the operation of bulldozers, loaders, scrapers, dump and off-highway trucks as low as \$375.

Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space today. Approved for vets 

Approved for vets 

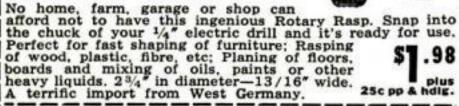
and civilians



JUNE 1959 33

### Fits Any 1/4" Electric Drill Hardened Steel ROTARY RASP

Rasps, Shapes, Planes, and Mixes



### Brand New Gov't Surplus DUPONT NYLON CORDS

Below Manufacturers' Cost! Outwears Ordinary Rope 10 to 1 Light, strong, durable, quick-drying. Will not rot or mildew. Ideal for indoor or outdoor use. Camping, boating, hunting, clothes line and venetian blinds. Perfect for tent ropes, light anchors, deer cord, trot lines, crabbing, etc.

NYLON BRAIDED CORD 1/16° dia., 100 lb. test. 11/2 | Proven best by experienced fishermen. Heat stretched. Will not kink, twist or unravel. 25 lb. test. 300 ft. reg. 50 | 3/16° dia., 500 lb. test. 21/2 | \$1 per spool..... 50 | 

NYLON BRAIDED LINE

'4" dia., 1000 ib. test, olive drab, per ft.... in 30, 40, 50 and 75 ft. lengths

NYLON ROPE 1/4" dia., 1200 lb. test, per ft. 5/16" dia., 1900 lb. test, per ft.... 3/8" dia., 2700 lb. test. 

NYLON FISH LINE

NYLON WEB STRAPS with sturdy steel buckle

Perfect for pas-senger safety belts, luggage straps, car towlines, car carrying straps, boat trailer straps, etc. Tie heavy equipment and machinery with greater ease and safety . . . at far less cost. Just the thing for the garage or workshop.

17¢ | 1" wide, 3,000 lb, test, test, per foot......... 10€ 16€

**75c ea.** for Finest Imported PRECISION PLIERS!

Flat Nose • Combination • Diagonal Cutter • End Cutting Nippers • Round Nose • One Side Flat—
One Side Round • Snipe
FOR JEWELERS, OPTICAL WORKERS, HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN OF ALL KINDS! These superb European instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications, All-over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces, Smooth working joints with just the right tension. Jaws meet perfectly to safely and securely hold even the most delicate objects in the hard-to-reach corners and angles. Each piler is 4" long and a veritable gem of precision and strength.

75c each . . . ALL 7 for \$5.00 ppd.

Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. fee extra MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.

Dept. E-6, 415 S. Broadway Yonkers, New York



Mystify — astonish others, Hawe fun. Be the life of the party, Make money in spare time too! Rush 50¢ now—today for this \$1.00 Giant Deluxe 160-Page Magic and Fun Catalog. Loaded with Magic, Pocket Tricks, Mysteries, Illusions, Secrets, Mindreading, Hypnotism, Party Stunts, Joker's Novelties, Puzzles, Brainbusters, Books, etc. Low prices. Everything illustrated!

FREE MAGIC TRICK WITH EACH

HOUSE OF A THOUSAND MYSTERIES 202-J Pinewood • Trumbull, Conn.

## Be Your Own MUSIC Teacher



### LEARN AT HOME THIS MONEY-SAVING WAY

Simple as A-B-C. Your lessons consist of real selections, instead of tiresome exercises. You read real notes—no ''numbers'' or trick music. Some of our 1,000,000 students (like Lawrence WELK) are band LEADERS, Everything is in print and pictures, First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. Soon you are playing the music you like. Write for big 36 page Free Book.

Mention your favorite instrument. U. S. SCHOOL of MUSIC, Studio A 156, Port Washington, N. Y.

### Make '5 an Hour CASH PROFIT



THE DAY YOU START! Start your own business at Home... Sharpen Household, Garden and Shop Tools in Spare Time.

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws . . . Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for FREE BOOK. BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO. 709 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

### SUPER JU JITSU

Now get tough double quick!

A course of instruction in the art of practicing and using this method of applying LIGHT-NING-QUICK Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangerous! These amazing lessons show you how it's done ... in a big illustrated home-study course. The weapons are just your BARE HANDS-they can be used effectively if you know how and practice the art. Easy to learn; quick. Full 76-lesson course only \$5.95 postpaid-or COD, plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back guaranteed! Order "Super Ju Jitsu Course."

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 5. Clinton, Dept. 8FR-1, Chicago 6, III.



### MONEY WITH RAINBOW RO

. . . world's most beautiful slump brick. Cuts building costs by one-third. Sell all you make to contractors, supply houses, others. Needs no spe-cial skill. Operates indoors or out from common electric socket, Protected franchise. We help you start. Write for FREE facts.

Praised by architects, builders. Makes inside, outside walls, fences, porches, fireplaces.

### GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC.

Route 130, Thorofare, N. J.

## EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING **HEAVY DUTY PUMPS** Use 1/4 HP motor or larger . . . 1 HP for up to 7.500 GPH: 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well, 11/4" inlet: 1" outlet, Stainless shaft, TYPE X—2 oll-less \$10.95 bronze bearings, Won't rust. TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. \$12.95 Best for belt drives. Postpaid if cash with order, Postpaid if cash with order, Don't delay-send for yours today! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.



## "\$7,108<u>50</u> FIRST YEAR SERVICING RADIATORS!"

- Hank Konter, Newcastle, Wyo.

Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators. Easy to learn. Inland, world's largest radiator equipment mfgr., offers complete package—equipment, merchandising, ''pays-for-itself' financing, free training. Small down payment on equipment starts you. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-6, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

BUY DIRECT FROM JAPAN

\$7.50 dozen Dozen Lots Only Free Catalog Of Things

Japanese

### IMPROVE your GOLF with NEW POWER BALLS



**USGA** Approved

Allows you to get more distance and accuracy. High compression-liquid center. Resists bruises, stains, scuffs, cuts and chips, Won't turn yellow. Check or Money Order, Satisfaction Grannesed. Guaranteed.

A. H. ALEXANDER, Inc.

P.O. Box 24, Setagaya, Tokyo, Japan

# Would You \$1,000 A MONTH?



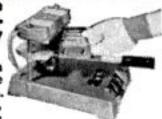
That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new Presto Fire Extinguisher! Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only \$4.95. Write for Free sales kit.

Merlite Industries, Inc., Presto Div., 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-16A, New York 16, N. Y.

# New Table Top Invention Puts You In... MP BUSINES

Home Operators now make \$9.40 AN HOUR in business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices-cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind busi-



nesses and offices now buy by the dozen at \$1.80 each. Make up to \$9.40 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical out-let. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free informa-tion without obligation about this established, highly profitable business, now open to individuals for the first time. For free information send name today on a post card to Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-F, Chicago 26, III.

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOR-EVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H6224, Excelsior Springs, Mo.



# LEARN

EARN MORE MONEY

YOU'RE IN BUSINESS RIGHT OFF-Practical course, complete upholsterer's tools, materials, frames, all you need to earn while you learn AT HOME. N. Y. State-approved training in upholstery, slip covers, etc. Big Opportunity Field. FREE Illust. Catalog, FREE Sample Lesson. Write Today. Approved for Veterans.

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. HH-1612, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

# WANT A BETTER JOB? BECOME AN ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

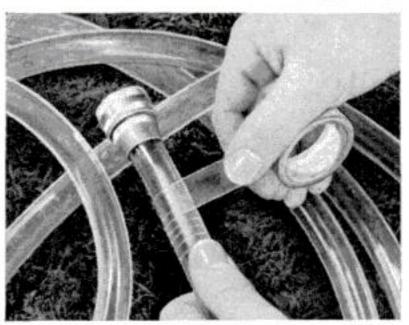
ONLY 32 MONTHS TO EARN A BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

Class enrollment limited to allow for individual instruction. Chartered by State of California, Nonprofit-non-sectarian, coeducational—established 31 years. Either day or evening classes.

APPROVED FOR VETS—ENROLL NOW!

PACIFIC STATES UNIVERSITY, Dept. 69 1516 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.
Please send your FREE CATALOG.
Name
Address

# HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 44



Mend leaky plastic hose with tough, waterproof, "Scotch" Colored Plastic Tape. Stretchy tape sticks tight, resists wear, sunlight, corrosion. New clear plastic blends invisibly with any color. Also available in white, red. yellow, green, brown, blue, black. 3/4" width, 29¢; 11/2" width

59¢ at stores everywhere.

### Don't run short . . . **NEXT TIME BUY TWO!**

Made by Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. St. Paul 6, Minn. @3M Co., 1958



# JOB OPPORTUNITIES

AWAIT TRAINED



LEARN A TRADE

IN JUST SIX WEEKS

You can increase your earning power in only six weeks. Learn one of the

most exciting trades in the world operating big construction machines—draglines, dozers, scrapers, shovels, etc. You learn right on the machinery. No previous experience needed.

Minimum 100 hours operating\_time in every course. Hundreds of acres for actual practice. An ample number of instructors for every class.

A really practical course, en-dorsed by contractors, praised by trade press. Enrollment limited. A few openings left for June and September classes. Rush coupon today for full details.



	_		_			
ENGIN	FERIM	C FY	TE	MUISE	CER	VICE
						IIVE
Texas	A&M	Coll	ege	Syste	m	
Box 2						
College						
College	Glat	wit,	1 CA	ero.		

Name	
Address	
City	State



# everything in electronics

### SEND FOR ALLIED'S BARGAIN SUPPLEMENT

BIGGEST VALUES EVER! Save most on Stereo hi-fi systems and components. See top buys in build-your-own KNIGHT-KITS. Hundreds of values in

recorders, amateur gear, P. A. systems, test instruments, TV accessories, electronic parts, tubes and tools. Send for your FREE Allied Supplement packed with bargains and new products. Save as never before!

### ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-F9 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

Send FREE Allied Supplement No. 185

Address

State.

SUPPLEMENT



Amazing 48-page muscle-building course, with photos of Champs! HOW TO DEVELOP A

# HE-MAN BODY!

TRADE IN that skinny, scrawny, milk toast body of yours for a jet-charged WEIDER physique — rippling with mountains of mighty muscle, oozing confidence and virility out of every pore! Now get my SENSATIONAL INTRODUCTORY MUSCLE-BUILDING COURSE - not for \$100, not for \$50 but ABSOLUTELY FREE if

\$50 but ABSOLUTELY FREE if
you act now!

Mail this coupon for your FREE COPY.
See how easy it is to have a DYNAMIC
HE-MAN BODY in just 15 minutes a
day in your own home! Hurry,
while offer lasts! Mail today!

JOE WEIDER, Dept. 100-69M
801 Palisade Ave., Union City, N. J.
Rush FREE Power-Packed Muscle
Building Course. I enclose 10¢ for
handling and postage. (offer
limited to men over 16)

Name

Address

City State Age
In Canada: Write Joe Welder, 4466 Colonial Ave., Montreal, Que.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CALCULATOR!
NEW! NEW! NEW!
TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE

With beautiful Leatherette carrying case.

MADE IN AMERICA BY AMERICANS
Beware of cheap imported imitations.

Adds Up To One Billion—1,000,000,000
Subtracts—Multiplies—Divides
Mistake Proof—Positively 100% Accurate—
Lightning Fast—Shock Proof Solid Steel Mechanism

GUARANTEED FOR YOUR LIFETIME Ideal for Housewives, Shoppers, Students, Engineers and Tax work. Take it to the Super Market—Save \$8\$ every week. We pay postage if you send check, cash or money order—or just send your name & address and pay postman \$1.97 plus postage. Immediate Delivery—10 Day Free Trial—Satisfaction Guaranteed money refunded by return mail. Special Gift Offer: 2 Machines for only \$3.49 Agents Wanted—Make easy money selling a Top Quality Calculator at our unbellevably low price.

TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE
P.O. Box 5066, Dept. V-29, Philadelphia 11, Penna.





# \$4500

### IN ONE MONTH IS WHAT I MADE

Earn as you learn in the Plastics Business. Many have started in their spare time at home and have grown into large industries. Act now and build financial independence. Send for FREE details to:

Tri-Alpha Industries, Box 692, Dept. 9, North Hollywood, Calif.



#### EISENHOWER and QUEEN ELIZABETH

will meet June 26 to dedicate the ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY. Both U. S. and CANADA will issue special commemorative postage stamps to honor this most historic event. We will send you 2 beautifully-engraved FIRST DAY COVERS of these stamps together with a FREE U. S. President stamp of Monaco PLUS a Grace Kelly Wedding stamp—all for only 50c. Or order 5 all different First Day Covers for just 51. Money back if not First Day Covers for just \$1. Money back if not completely satisfied-ask for list of other covers.

K. M. WALSH BOX 308-F TUCKAHOE N. Y.

# TESTS BLOOD PRESSURE



at home with guaranteed results. Check yourself at home with guaranteed results. Check yourself daily with a simple mercury gauge, It's not as elaborate as a doctor's, but it does the job accurately. An illustrated manual tells how to test and what to do to avoid or reduce the damaging effects of high blood pressure. There are years of dependable service in this apparatus, which now includes a professional stethoscope for accurate testing. Complete new tester just \$9.75 plus 25c postage, or C.O.D. plus charges.

#### RESEARCH SPECIALTY CO.

2035-G N. Western Ave.

Chicago 47, Illinois

## **GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES** LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS 8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Earn \$100 Per Week and up AUTO DIESEL

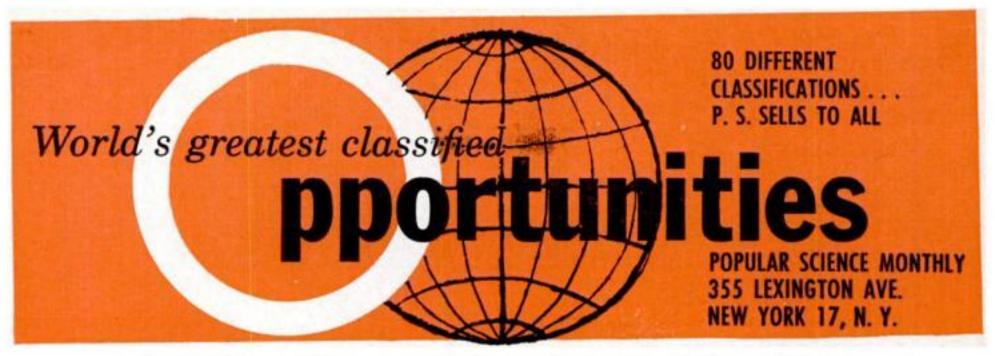
Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while

MECHANICS you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41

Nashville 3, Tenn.



Classified Ads only \$1.10 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in August issue, copy should be in our office by June 20. No cancellations accepted after June 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

# AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

MIDGET Racer; complete plans and parts price list, 25c. Kickshaw Mfg., 3527 Hixson Pike, Chattanooga 5, Tennessee.

CROSLEY or Foreign car parts catalogue. Parts discount club. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

1959 CATALOG on Parts Kits for Golf Buggy or Jr. Sports Car 25c. Indus Corporation, 1815 Madison, Indianapolis.

BOYS, Power-Driven Auto. Two Passenger. Plans, Price List of Parts, 35c. Sypher Co., Sta. F, Toledo, Ohio.

HUNDREDS of automobile catalogs— American, antique, foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, shop manuals; free motor magazines listed by non-profit organization. Write immediately; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Michigan.

NEW Catalog on Power Cams and Flywheels 25c. Weber Cams, Box 33175, Los Angeles 33. Calif.

# AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep and G.M.C. owners. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.

1959 EDITION. It's New! It's different! Get world's largest auto accessories and parts catalog, save up to 50%, 308 pages, over 85,000 items for 1920 to 1959 models including Hollywood accessories, custom styling and Hi-Speed Equipment. All parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that hard to get part. Jam packed with bargains, Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 PS-6 Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welders, Box P-691, Troy, Ohio.

GIANT Auto Parts Catalog. Thousands Special Accessories Stores Don't Handle . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25c (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-PS-6 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, California.

NEW Ford "T"-48 Body, Mechanical Parts Catalog-25c, stamped-envelope. Buxton, 5202 Western Avenue, Washington, D. C.

AUTO burglar alarm. All cars. \$4.90. D. Lewis, 12941 Prospect, Santa Ana, California.

RING-Valve job while driving, \$6.00. Eighth successful year. Free details. Motaloy, Grantham 27, Penna.

ARMY Surplus Jeep Tops, Bows, Curtains. Surplus Sales, Jacksonville, Texas.

ENGINE Power Booster eliminates ringvalve overhaul \$2.00. Polymir, Box 262, New York 23, N.Y.

#### AUTO TRAILERS

#### USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers... 53

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers Agents Wanted Air Conditioning Antique, Relics & Indian Goods	7A
Artists Supplies	5A
Authors Service	2
Auto Trailers	. 5
Batteries, Generators, Etc	11 12
Books & Magazines.  Business Opportunities  Business Service, Information, Name	2.0
Business Service, Information, Name Lists Buy It Wholesale	. 50
Cameras, Photo Supplies	. 34
Camping Equipment & Tents Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks. Coins & Currency	26
Color Photo Finishing	46
Detectives	66
Educational & Instruction Electrical Supplies & Equipment Engines, Motors, Etc	45
Farm Machinery	. 10A
Field Glasses, Telescopes	60
For Sale Miscellaneous	39
Frog Raising	. 18A
Help Wanted	42
Hobbies, Collections	65
	20.00
Inventions Wanted	
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc	. 24A . 48
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc  Language Outfits Live Bait Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc	. 24A . 48 . 18
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc  Language Outfits Live Balt  Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc  Marie Tricks, Puzzles, Etc	.24A .48 .18
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc  Language Outfits Live Bait Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc Manufacturing Minerals & Precious Stones.	. 24A . 48 . 18 . 9 . 25 . 63 . 30 . 79
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc  Language Outfits Live Bait Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc Manufacturing Minerals & Precious Stones. Miscellaneous Models, Model Supplies. Moneymaking Opportunities Moneymaking Opportunities Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip.	24A 48 18 9 25 63 79 64 38
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc  Language Outfits Live Balt Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc Manufacturing Minerals & Preclous Stones Miscellaneous Models, Model Supplies Moneymaking Opportunities Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies Music, Song Writers & Records Of Interest To Women	24A 48 18 9 25 63 30 79 64 38 33 4 35
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc  Language Outfits Live Balt Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc Manufacturing Minerals & Preclous Stones Miscellaneous Models, Model Supplies Moneymaking Opportunities Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies Music, Song Writers & Records Of Interest To Women Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches Old Stamps Wanted	24A 48 18 9 25 63 30 79 64 38 33 4 35 70 67 27
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc  Language Outfits Live Bait  Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc  Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc  Manufacturing  Minerals & Precious Stones  Miscellaneous  Models, Model Supplies  Moneymaking Opportunities  Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip  Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies  Music, Song Writers & Records  Of Interest To Women  Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches  Old Stamps Wanted  Patent Attorneys Patents For Sale	24A 48 18 9 25 63 30 79 64 38 33 4 35 70 67 27
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc  Language Outfits Live Balt Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc Manufacturing Minerals & Precious Stones Miscellaneous Models, Model Supplies Moneymaking Opportunities Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies Music, Song Writers & Records Of Interest To Women Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches Old Stamps Wanted Patent Attorneys Patents For Sale Personal Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc Plastics	24A 48 18 9 25 63 30 79 64 38 33 4 35 70 67 27 59 62 80 49
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc  Language Outfits Live Balt Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc Manufacturing Minerals & Precious Stones Miscellaneous Models, Model Supplies Moneymaking Opportunities Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies Music, Song Writers & Records Of Interest To Women Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches Old Stamps Wanted Patent Attorneys Patents For Sale Personal Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc Plastics	24A 48 18 9 25 63 30 79 64 38 33 4 35 70 67 27 59 62 80 49
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc.  Language Outfits Live Bait  Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. Manufacturing Minerals & Precious Stones Miscellaneous Models, Model Supplies Moneymaking Opportunities Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies Music, Song Writers & Records Of Interest To Women Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches Old Stamps Wanted Patent Attorneys Patents For Sale Personal Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. Plays, Stories, Etc. Poultry & Supplies Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. Printing Outfits, Supplies Profitable Occupations	24A 48 18 25 63 30 79 64 38 34 35 70 67 27 59 82 49 25 49 25 25 49 25 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc.  Language Outfits Live Bait  Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc.  Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc.  Manufacturing  Minerals & Precious Stones  Miscellaneous  Models, Model Supplies  Moneymaking Opportunities  Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip  Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies  Music, Song Writers & Records  Of Interest To Women  Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches  Old Stamps Wanted  Patent Attorneys  Patent Attorneys  Patents For Sale  Personal  Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc.  Plays, Stories, Etc.  Poultry & Supplies  Printing, Multigraphing, Etc.  Printing Outfits, Supplies	24A 48 18 9 25 63 379 64 38 33 4 35 70 67 27 59 62 49 21 57 58 22 49 21 57 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc.  Live Bait  Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc.  Margic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc.  Manufacturing Minerals & Precious Stones.  Miscellaneous Models, Model Supplies, Moneymaking Opportunities Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip, Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies, Music, Song Writers & Records,  Of Interest To Women Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches, Old Stamps Wanted  Patent Attorneys Patents For Sale, Personal Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. Plays, Stories, Etc. Poultry & Supplies Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. Printing Outfits, Supplies Profitable Occupations  Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment Razor Blades, Shavers Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies	24A 48 18 9 25 63 379 64 38 33 4 35 70 67 27 59 62 80 49 21 57 58 22 49 21 57 56 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc.  Language Outfits Live Bait  Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. Manufacturing Minerals & Precious Stones Miscellaneous Models, Model Supplies Moneymaking Opportunities Moneymaking Opportunities Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies Music, Song Writers & Records  Of Interest To Women Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches Old Stamps Wanted  Patent Attorneys Patents For Sale Personal Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. Plastics Plays, Stories, Etc. Poultry & Supplies Printing Outfits, Supplies Printing Outfits, Supplies Profitable Occupations  Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment Razor Blades, Shavers Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies	24A 48 18 253 300 79 644 33 4 35 70 67 27 27 59 620 49 21 57 58 22 36 40 41 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51
Language Outfits Live Bait Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. Manufacturing Minerals & Precious Stones. Miscellaneous Models, Model Supplies, Moneymaking Opportunities Moneymaking Opportunities Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip, Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies, Music, Song Writers & Records, Of Interest To Women, Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches, Old Stamps Wanted Patent Attorneys Patents For Sale, Personal Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. Plastics Plays, Stories, Etc. Poultry & Supplies, Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. Printing Outfits, Supplies, Profitable Occupations  Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment, Razor Blades, Shavers, Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies, Science & Chemistry, Special Services Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. Stamp Collecting Swap Tattooing Supplies	24A 48 18 9 253 379 644 383 34 35 70 627 59 80 217 58 22 36 49 217 58 217 58 217 217 217 217 217 217 217 217 217 217
Language Outfits Live Bait Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. Manufacturing Minerals & Precious Stones Miscellaneous Models, Model Supplies Moneymaking Opportunities Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip, Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies Music, Song Writers & Records Of Interest To Women Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches Old Stamps Wanted Patent Attorneys Patents For Sale Personal Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. Plastics Plays, Stories, Etc. Poultry & Supplies Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. Printing Outfits, Supplies Profitable Occupations Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment Razor Blades, Shavers Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies Science & Chemistry Special Services Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. Stamp Collecting Swap Tattooing Supplies Taxidermy Tobacco & Pipes. Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs	24A 48 18 253 30 79 64 33 34 35 662 67 67 67 68 27 59 40 49 21 57 58 22 36 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Language Outfits Live Bait Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. Manufacturing Minerals & Precious Stones Miscellaneous Models, Model Supplies, Moneymaking Opportunities Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip, Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies, Music, Song Writers & Records, Of Interest To Women Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches, Old Stamps Wanted Patent Attorneys Patents For Sale, Personal Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. Plastics Plays, Stories, Etc. Poultry & Supplies Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. Printing Outfits, Supplies Profitable Occupations Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment Razor Blades, Shavers, Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies Science & Chemistry Special Services Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. Stamp Collecting Swap Tattooing Supplies Taxidermy Tobacco & Pipes Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs Trigonometers Typewriters & Office Machines Wanted to Buy	24A 48 18 253 379 644 383 34 35 70 627 582 236 49 257 268 278 278 278 278 278 278 278 278 278 27
Language Outfits Live Bait Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. Manufacturing Minerals & Precious Stones Miscellaneous Models, Model Supplies Moneymaking Opportunities Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip, Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies Music, Song Writers & Records Of Interest To Women Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches Old Stamps Wanted Patent Attorneys Patents For Sale Personal Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. Plays, Stories, Etc. Poultry & Supplies Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. Printing Outfits, Supplies Profitable Occupations Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment Razor Blades, Shavers Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies Science & Chemistry Special Services Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. Stamp Collecting Swap Tattooing Supplies Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs Trigonometers Typewriters & Office Machines	24A 48 18 253 379 644 333 44 35 767 67 562 68 32 49 257 582 364 49 257 582 364 49 257 582 49 257 582 49 257 582 583 583 583 583 583 583 583 583 583 583

HOW To Build Trailers. Step by step procedure. All sizes, specific plans, complete list of suppliers. \$3.00. Fully illustrated. Trail-R-Club of America, Box 1376-22, Beverly Hills, California.

#### 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding, Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

CUSHMAN motorscooter \$10, Powell \$10, Go Cart \$35, less engines. 4 h.p. engine \$8.50, others \$4 up. (Mailorder Only). Send 25c (35c for first class mailing) for 32 page Directory-Catalogue Number 89 just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, wheels, parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

1000 MOTORCYCLE Bargains, Parts— Equipment. Buy, Sell, Trade Anything. Catalog 25c. Bunico, 146AB, Covington, Virginia.

#### AVIATION

BUILD—Fly fast sport planes—Four proven, economical designs—One, two passenger—Simplified blueprints, instructions—No experience required—Complete details, brochures, photographs, 3-views—Mail this ad, with \$1.00 (packaging, postal expenses). Ray Stits, Box 3084S, Riverside, California.

DUCTED fan design. Used in V.T.O.L. aircraft and flying platforms. Specifications and five pages of drawings. \$2.00. Tyna-Turbine, Box 11253, Phoenix, Arizona.

HOMEBUILT Helicopter Handbook \$1.00. Homebuilt Helicopter Directory \$1.00. Urshan, Box 4332 N.P. Station, San Diego 4, California.

FLYING Platform. Three Drawings. \$2.00. Rotron. Box 573-N, Bellflower, Calif.

HELICOPTER, Kits, Plans. Free Brochure. Adams, Box 6042-N, Lakewood, Calif.

"CAPTIVE" Helicopter, uses chain saw engine, Complete plans, illustrated instructions, \$3.00. Flight Dynamics, Box 5443, Raleigh N. C.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Latest designs, prompt delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

#### 5A ASTRONAUTICS

GRAVITY latest undisclosed theories and information \$1.00. G. and P. Research Lab., Box 674. Bristol, Tennessee.

RAM And Pulse Jet Plans for Man Carrying helicopters \$1.00 each. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Virginia.

# ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BOOK 200 Electric Stunts \$1.00. Cuttingson, 26278 Arastradero, Los Altos, California.

REPLACEMENT Parts, all rectifiers, DC Power Supplies. Build-it-yourself kits for all applications. Electrical Division, 1624-K East First, Los Angeles 33, California.

LAMP parts, Wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 305-D, Clayton 5, Missouri.

MOTORS, rewinding supplies; free bargain catalog. Modern, Box 8715, Kansas City 14, Missouri.

"MIRACLE electric tool" to repair 1001 household items. Miniature electric soldering iron will weld or solder anything. Perfect for Radio, T.V., appliances. \$2.98 Postpaid. Gasper, Box 816, Everett, Washington.

APPLIANCE Parts Wholesale, Catalogue 25c, Seco. 26 South 20 Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

ELECTRICIANS! Bend conduit easily, correctly. Latest "Simplified System" \$3.00. William Goforth, Box 455A, Clarks-ville, Tenn.

#### 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110/220. Welds 1/2". \$39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits new \$54.50; Arcwelders \$56.50; Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

#### 9A TRIGONOMETERS

ENGINEERS, Draftsmen, Students: Triangulator Makes Trigonometry Easy. \$1.25. No C.O.D. Trical, Box 67, Buffalo 15, New York.

#### 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Fuel Pumps Wanted GM51-71-110. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

ROTARY Lawnmower replacement parts, blades, accessories. Catalog 10c. Ellwangers', Canal Street, Port Jervis, New York.

GAS Engines, Briggs Stratton, Clinton, etc. \$29.95 up. 40% to 60% Off List Prices. All Brand New. Free Literature. Northern, 172 Merrimac Street, Boston 14, Massachusetts.

REWIND Motors Yourself. Complete Instructions, \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

#### 10A FARM MACHINERY

SENSATIONAL Garden Tractor. Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Standard in size, yet entirely different. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 69, Wisconsin.

#### 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FULL size, shape-cut boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Send 50c for 88-page illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of all types, Naval-architect-designed, boats. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, \$2.50. "Hardware & Equipment," \$2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprints, Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Plans-Full Size Patterns-Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50c or specify requirements. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

SAVE! Save! Save! World's Finest Boat Kits--25% less! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for free color catalog. Dept. PSM-659, Taft Marine Woodcraft, 636 39th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

KIT Boats in molded Fiberglass or preassembled plywood. 50 Guaranteed models, \$41.75 up, freight paid, easy terms. Free catalog includes hardware, fiberglass supplies, trailers. Luger Boats, Dept. K-6, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota. FIBERGLAS Boat Covering, wholesale prices. Free literature and samples. Seifert's, Box 31X, DePere, Wisconsin.

ROPE, Nylon or polyethylene wholesale prices. Wolfe Specialties Inc., 350 Stanford, Akron 14, Ohio.

FREE Catalog—Boat Covers, Marine Hardware, Rope, Etc. Dow Canvas Products, Box 261, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

AMAZING Method of building two man boat; construction time, one day—estimated cost \$20.00 or less. Plans and material list, \$2.00. Boats, 1549 Dilley Rd., Warren, Ohio.

#### 2 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

YOURS—a body like a Greek God! Startling, amazingly Quick New method explained in free literature. Send name and address to: DeVel-O-Flex, 3607 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, California.

LEARN to swim. Teach yourself, children and friends. American crawl made easy. Pocket size. Fully illustrated. Send \$1.00 to Swim Publications, 6042 Burgundy, Dallas 30, Texas.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Courses, Apparatus, Booklet 10c, Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

BARBELLS. Exercise Equipment, Booklet, Health, Strength, Physique 10c. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pennsylvania.

PUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Surprise them. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1 now. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, New York.

#### FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

DYNASCOPE-amazing world famous reflector telescope. Request free brochure. Criterion, Dept. DS-61, Hartford, Conn.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

AMAZING prices precision binoculars. Folder "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, California.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, Microscopes, Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S-79, Hartford, Conn.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars — all sizes. Complete optics, parts, accessories for telescopes. Free catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, New York.

REFLECTING Telescope completely assembled. 60X. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. The Skyscope Co., P. O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

STAR-Atlases, astronomical books, free list, Herbert Luft, 69-11 229th St., Flushing 64, N. Y.

TELESCOPES—refractor, reflector, kits and accessories. Free illustrated booklet. Dell Optics Co., Limited, Dept. PS, 329— 55th Street, West New York, New Jersey.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes, complete kits; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-54, Hartford, Conn.

#### 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

100.000 PRODUCTS Wholesale — Free catalog! Send postcard: Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 16. New Jersey.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads. Spinners. Lure parts. Sinker molds. Jigs. Reels. Finnysports, (PE), Toledo 6, Ohio.

CROSSBOWS! Hunting-Bows! Factory Prices! Jayco, Box 1355, Wichita, Kansas.

THOMPSON Submachine Stocks—New—3 types—M-1 Army type—Wide throat Civilian type, Frontpiece burp gun type. Postpaid \$1.00 ea. State type desired. Collins Mill & Lumber Co., Harrison, Arkansas.

6-SHOT Colt Revolver. 22 Cal. Short Ammunition. Not blank. \$12.50, F.O.B. Chicago. Import Associates, Dep't. PS6, 185 N. Wabash, Chicago 1, Ill.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers. Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

JUNIOR Council of Fresh Water Pishermen, an organization to help Youthful Fishermen. Free details. Laceyville, Pennsylvania.

JAP rifles altering American shells \$6.00. Jap shells \$3.95, catalog 10c. TP Shop. West Branch 10, Michigan.

NEW Tigerworm, nature's tough, lively worm catches fish. 2 packages \$1.00 ppd. Free fishing secrets in each package! Cash in advance. Tigerworm, Forsyth 8, Montana, Dealership open.

GOLFERS! Beat Bragging Buddies, Substitute Off-Center Golf Ball. It Slices, Hooks; Wobbles Like Crazy On Green. 75c, 3 For \$2.00. Wilson \$1.25 Golf Balls, 3 For \$2.25. Hilarious Business Cards Each Order. 25c Postage, Hall 212B Newcastle, Syracuse 4, New York.

#### 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

TENTS (200 styles). Sleeping Bags (25 styles). Air Mattresses (26 styles). Tarpaulins, Flys, Boat Covers, Ground Cloths, Canvas Yard Goods, Netting, Aluminum Tent Poles, Stakes, Cots, Stools, Folding Tables, Refrigerators, Stoves, Lanterns, Ovens, Heaters, Grids, Nested Cook Sets, Canteens, Mess Kits, Water Bags, Buckets, Packs, Rucksacks, Axes, Toilets, Knives, Saws, Compasses, Ponchos, Station Wagon Screens and Porches, Dehydrated Foods, Camping Books. Send 25c for new 160 page catalogue (includes Camp Sites and Camping Hand Book). Print name-address. Morsan, 10-15G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

CAMPERS . "Equipment we like Best" catalog, camping equipment handbook and buyers guide. 25c postpaid. Merritt Products. Box 104, Des Plaines, Illinois.

NIMROD Camping Trailer, sleeps 4 adults, 2 children, Sets up in 3-4 minutes. Folds down to 40" high, Nimrod, 2530 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

DON'T buy anything until you've seen the "New Look" in camping. New camp trailer, a new cartop camper, new camp kitchen. Free illustrated brochure. Write: Heilite Trailers, Inc., Dept. P.S., Lodi, California.

#### 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE rabbits on \$500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

UNUSUAL Pets—Baby Prairie Dogs, Horned toads, Snakes, Baby Raccoons, Catalog 10c. Ray Singleton, Box 13361, Tampa, Florida.

FLYING Squirrels. Beautiful pets. Literature, prices and pictures 10c. Greesons, 905 North Monroe St., Arlington, Virginia.

MAKE Big Money Raising Nutria, Chinchillas, Cavies, Mink, Rabbits, or Pigeons for us. Free information, Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pennsylvania.

RAISE Rabbits For Us-Profitable, easy! Particulars free, Grinsteads Co., Edwardsville, Illinois.

#### LIVE BAIT

RAISE Earthworms For Profit. 31 Page Booklet For 35c Tells How. 1,000 Earthworms \$4.00. Angler's, P. O. Box 265, Malibu, California.

AFRICAN Giant Earthworms, 100— \$2.00, 500—\$7.00. (Dealers Quoted), Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

FREE Literature—Big money raising fishworms and crickets. We teach you how to raise and sell. Breeder redworms—\$4.00 per 1000, postpaid with raising and marketing instructions. 5000—\$17.50. Medium size—10,000—\$19.95. Carter Farm-12. Plains, Georgia.

#### 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

CANADIAN Tax Sale Lands, average price four dollars an acre. Small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free catalogue. Tax Sale Service, Room 113, 120 Bloor Street, West, Toronto 5, Canada.

STROUT Catalog-Free! Farms, Homes, Businesses. Bigger than ever. 3,599 bargains, 36 States, Coast-to-Coast. World's Largest! 59 Years' Service. Strout Realty, 251-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

LAKEPRONT, Highway, Acreage and Trailer lots, from \$295.00. Fifteen central Florida developments. Monthly terms. Box 2005, DeLand, Florida.

FLORIDA 2½-Acre Ranchos—beautifully wooded—165'x660', \$15 down, \$15 monthly. Sensibly restricted. Popular Gulf Resort sports area. These are our Prize Properties—finest we ever had and selling fast. Douglas Wood, Fountain, Florida.

#### 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

EARN Money At Home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire. Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn \$750 to \$1,000 month. Thousands of airlines, insurance companies, steamship lines urgently need Claim Investigators. We train you home spare time. Placement counsel and help. Free book! No obligation. Write: Universal Schools, B-6, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

SAVE Money! Buy Wholesale! Free Catalog General Merchandise. Norris, 487-H Broadway, New York.

\$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought, Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan. Chicago 1.

OPERATE amazing new mail order plan! Free Details. Ivan Robison, 1414 Ridley Ave., Santa Rosa, California.

YOUR own Income Tax/Business Tax Service. Licensed training. Union Institute, Hoboken 1Z, N. J.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

WATCH Repair Course, 70 Illustrations, Guaranteed \$1.00. Web Service, 1890 So. Hooker, Denver 19, Colorado.

LEARN professional composition roofing methods, profitable. Illustrated understandable booklet. \$1.00. Paul, 1605 Strawn Rd., Houston 16, Texas.

NEW Soilless Method. Raising Nightcrawlers, Red worms. Three Oaks Ranch, Dresden. Tenn.

\$6,000 FOR Mister, Mrs.: \$3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-N44. Oceanside, Calif.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific—37C, Ocean-side, Calif.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

TREE-mushroom pioneers! Spawn, Instructions, \$1.00. Ohga, PS146, Sigaken-

#### 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

HANDLE Subscriptions All Magazines Special Offers, Good Commissions, Cassell Agency, Boynton Beach, Florida.

MENTAL Telepathy: Practical Instructions, Third Printing now Worldwide. \$5.00 Refundable. Circular free. John Crehore, Walpole, New Hampshire.

GOOD Used Books, 50c-\$1. Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

DO It Yourself Books, Over 70 Subjects. Send For Detailed Circular, G & A Sales, P. O. Box 3466-D, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois.

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subject. Catalog free. Transbooks, Box 1-PT, Wantagh, N. Y.

BOOKS, Free General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

SCIENCE-Fiction Book Bargains. List Free. Werewolf Bookshop, Verona 1, Pennsylvania.

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

DISPOSALS. Until Sold Out: 8 Books \$1.00. Big Mail-Amazing Samples-30c. Persil, 436 N.Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, New York.

FREE Catalog! Little Blue Books. All subjects 10c. Stewart, 1426-BP Washington, New York 56, New York.

LEARN miracle healing. Book actual healings 25c. Hinkles, Dayton, Virginia.

COMICS, Magazines wholesale-retail Catalogue 10c. Backdates, 1181 East Lombard, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

1,000,000-10c each! Every subject under the sun! 2 catalogs-120 pages-dime! Modern Mailway, Box 124-PSS, Stuyvesant Station, NYC 9.

#### HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE Self Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association. Box 24-G, Olympia, Washington.

PREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46P, California.

FREE Catalog! Hypnotism, Autohypnosis! Books, Tapes, Records! Drawer PS697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

XRAY Mind! Hypnotize, one glance. Guaranteed \$3.00. Wamsteker, Box 10, Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

WHIRLING Hypno-Coin, hypnotize others in minutes with this fascinating plastic invention. Complete with revealing secrets, instructions. Only 99c. Money back if not delighted. Hypnotic Aids, PS-6, 1133 Broadway, New York City 10.

HYPNOTISM! Autosuggestion. Home-Study Course with Phonograph Recordings, Guarantees Amazing Results. Diploma Issued. School Applied Hypnology, Dept. B. 200 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

HYPNOTIZE. One word, one glance, complete course, only \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Quality Book Co., 545 East Broad, Athens, Ga.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—\$1.00. H. Fowler, 608 No. Broad, Woodbury, New Jersey.

GET 100% Results Using "Hypnoid" Instrument—Details Free. Price. 45 Dollars (Shipped). Copen, Nairdwood Lane, Prestwood. Bucks, England.

"SELF-Hypnosis-Guide." Hypnotist Nard King reveals remarkable "gadgetless" method. It allegedly provides Complete, Continuous, Control of Self (Emotions, Cravings, Memory, Sleep, Talents, Flow of Creative Ideas, Anesthesia, Etc.); Desired Results Triggered At Will! Amazing book! Mailed plain wrapper. No therapeutic claims. \$2.00—delighted or refund! Verity Publications, Newfoundland 2-E, New Jersey.

"HYPNODISK" 50c. "25 Lessons Hypnotism" Book 50c. Box 1352-H, Philadelphia 5.

HYPNOTIC Techniques—Twelve new (1959) methods of producing hypnosis. Five will hypnotize others without them knowing it! Clear and easily applied. \$1.00. Minter, Box 32, Thiensville, Wisconsin.

"HYPNOTIZE . . . One word . . . One fingersnap," on stage. Satisfaction-or refund. \$2. Hypnomaster, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

LEARN Hypno-Psychology, Write For Free Information, Hyp-Psych, Box 27, Hartford, New York.

#### 24A JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

ONLY \$2.00. 12 different, big, humorous sign cards. Not smutty. Suitable for office, store, shop, tavern, den or teenager's room. Humor Ink, Dept. A, P. O. Box 223, Yuba City, California.

#### 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional magic.

Joker novelties Giant illustrated catalog

10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets, Funmakers, Hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-490, Detroit 7.

500 TRICKS, Douglas famous catalog just 10c. This book of 120 pages describes magic tricks for pocket, parlor and stage. Magicians, both professional and amateur depend on Douglas for fastest service. Amaze your friends—send 10c today. Douglas Magiciand, Dept. (S), Dallas, Texas.

WIN, Dice, Cards, Catalog 10c. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

3000 TRICKS, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Pinest Magic Catalog (408 pages). \$2.50. Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia ?

SMOKEPOT, Safety Signals, 25c, 7 for \$1.00, 4463-PS Greene, Philadelphia 44.

BE A Magician! Professional Trick and Large Catalog latest tricks \$1.00. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

"VENTRILLO" Voice Thrower 25c. Ventriloquist's Puppet 75c. Box 971-PS, Philadelphia 5.

BE a Magician! Entertain and astonish others! It's fun! It's exciting! It's profitable too! Get started today! Free sample trick and 2 special free offers given. Rush name, address and only 50c for Giant Professional Magic & Fun Catalog. 160 illustrated pages! Over 800 tricks you can do! Fast service! Satisfaction guaranteed! House of 1000 Mysteries! 202-H Pinewood, Trumbull, Connecticut.

#### COINS & CURRENCY

\$4,000.00 FOR 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Uncirculated Dollars 1804-1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O pay \$100.00-\$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents before 1932—\$125.00; Flying Eagle Cents—\$500.00; Indian Cents—\$175.00; Dimes before 1943—\$2,000.00; Quarters before 1924—\$1,500.00; Half Dollars before 1929—\$3,000.00; 2c Pieces—\$125.00; 3c Pieces—\$150.00; Half-dimes—\$1,500.00. Hundreds of others worth \$10.00-\$1,000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—5c Silver—\$100.00. 1875 Quarters—\$100.00. 1921—50c—\$750.00. Wanted—20c Pieces, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue, Giving Complete Allcoin Information—send \$1.00. Purchase Catalogue before sending coins. Worthycoin Corporation (K-209-C), Boston 8, Massa-chusetts.

STARTER Collections. 20 different Indian cents \$2.50, 13 different liberty nickels \$2.50, 20 different Barbour dimes in folders, postpaid \$5.00. Prager, 470 27th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

COINS from Formosa. Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10c with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton S2, New Hampshire.

PENNIES Wanted. List Free Foreign Coin 25c. Wayne Coin, 1205 California Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana.

FREE List! U.S. Coins, Lowest Prices, Hugh's, Box 361-SP, Hickory, North Carolina.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 40c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31. INDIAN Cent plus Bargain Lists 10c.

INDIAN Cent plus Bargain Lists 10c. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

ALBUM only 10¢! Hundreds of spaces!

Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Con-

"EAGLET" Numismatic Magazine 35c, subscription \$3.00 year. Dept. E, 229 South 11th St., Newark 7, New Jersey. Free gift.

10 SWEDISH Different coins Between 1600-1800. \$5.00 Cash or C.O.D. Palm, Postfack, Stockholm 32, Sweden.

RARE 1880 to 1885 CC Dollars, \$5.00 ea. Coin Catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

COMPLETE U.S. Coin list, 10c (Refundable). Bonus offer included! Economy Sales, 156-C Dean, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

9 DIFFERENT, Genuine, Foreign, Coins—Bills—25c. Jolie, Roslyn Heights, New York.

60 SPLENDIDLY Assorted Coins, \$1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Missouri.

LINCOLN Cents: 1923-S, 1924-S, 1921-S, 1928-S, 1927-S, 1925-S, 1918-S, 1917-S, 1920-S, 1938-S, 1916-S, 1919-S. Complete lot only \$3.00. Berry, Box 306, Westminster, California.

12 GENUINE Foreign Coins, Bills-25c. Interesting Lists, Manor Coins, Dunbar, West Virginia.

GENUINE Mexican Silver Dollars, VF+, 50c Each, Three For \$1.00. Bargain List With Order, Universal Services, Box 675A, San Antonio 6, Texas.

BRILLIANT Proof Sets-1959-\$2.75; 1958-\$3.50; 1957-\$3.25; 1956-\$3.95; 1955-\$5.95; 1954-\$6.95. World's Greatest Bargain Catalogue \$1.00 (Deductible first \$10.00 order). Retail Guidebook \$1.75; World Coin Book \$4.00. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

U.S. coin list 10c Contains over 100 illustrations; over 5,000 delightful bargains. Stoney, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

AMERICAN 2c piece: \$.45, catalog: \$.10. Grayson, 2073 Dauphin, Mobile, Alabama. LARGE Cent \$1.00. Three different \$2.75. Price List 10c. R&M Coins, Box 5, Delanco, New Jersey.

SIXTEEN page price list of USA and Canadian coins free. Selling prices on thousands of coins and supply items, Bryson Inc., 612A White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

10 DIFFERENT brilliant Uncirculated Lincoln Cents and 5 Canadian cents \$1.00. Catalog free. Joray's, Shouns, Tennessee.

PROOF Sets: 1959 only \$2.50! 1958-\$3.50; 1957-\$3.00, 1956-\$4.00, 1955-\$6.00, 1954-\$7.00, 1953-\$12.00, 1952-\$18.00, 1951-\$29.00, 1950-\$50.00, Complete Set 1950-1959 Inclusive, Only \$130.00! Harry's-Harry Warner, Box 421-PS, Mill Valley, California.

#### 28 STAMP COLLECTING

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals, Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different-10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps \$1.00. Valued over \$20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

307 WORLDWIDE different stamps only 25c. Approvals, Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672, Ontario.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 19c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A69PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT Belgium Free. UPU, Brussels Fair, Railroad Stamps Free. Approval Applicants Only. Trylon, Box 179-S, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

103 DIVERSIFIED British Colony Stamps only 10c. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672-A, Ontario.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps-including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00-only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York. 102 DIVERSIFIED Worldwide stamps 10c. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 619, Ontario. 80 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps. Includes

necticut.

80 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps. Includes 19th Century. Commemoratives, High Values. Plus 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. All for only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

NUDES set (4)-Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Eisenhower, Racine, Wisconsin.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamps, Dept. E69PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

25 DIFFERENT large American Commemoratives 10c. With approvals, Linstamp, St. Catharines 619-A. Ontario.

508 DIFFERENT Worldwide from Madagascar, Macao, Guinea, etc., Cataloguing over \$15 only 35c. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q2, New Hampshire

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, New York.

25 ATTRACTIVE Pictorials Worldwide different 10c. Approvals, Linstamp, St. Catharines 619-B, Ontario.

DEALERS Wholesale Catalog. Postage 4c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

TERRIFIC Stamp Bargain! Israel—Iceland—Vatican Assortment—plus exotic triangle set—Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation—Plus large stamp book—all four offers free—Send 10c to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

125 DIFFERENT U. S.—\$1.00 Approvals. Utechts, 1143A North Keeler, Chicago 51.

QUEEN Elizabeth On Stamps . . . A beautiful collection of 50 different stamps from 22 countries—all bearing the portrait of the Queen of England. Absolutely free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10A. Michigan.

FIRST U.N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V. New York City 8.

100 DIFFERENT Stamps, 10c with approvals, Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

50 DIFFERENT Stamps free! Approvals. Marford, Box 48, Queens Village 29, New York

1600 DIFFERENT, \$1.00 with approvals. Golden's, 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 49, Pennsylvania.

POLYNESIA girl, Ryukyu lion, Chiang birthday, Czecho mushrooms, Israel musicians, Ghana Nkruma, only 10c. Albums, catalogs, many others free our approvals buyers. Bell Stamp Service, PS9, Bell, California.

LOOK! Six Different Queen Elizabeth Mint Sets! Antigua, Malta, Virgins Etc. 21 Bicolors 25c! Attractive Approvals! Gannon Stamps, Box 931, Canton 1, Ohio.

COLLECT stamps without cash. Details 10c. Frazer, 1093 "D". Springfield 5, Oregon.

FIRST day Alaska Air Mail Cancellation Scenic Cover. Fifty Cents. White, Box 702, Juneau, Alaska.

GIANT Approvals Thousands Different 1c and 2c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

PARTICULAR? Want unusual stamps on approval. Try Bayou Stamps, Box 4126, Pensacola, Florida.

U.S., Canada, Catalogue send only 20c. New-Way Stamp, Lawrence (3), Massachusetts.

FREE Mint Set! Approvals accompany. Mintco, 5151 Princeton, Memphis 17, Tennessee.

ICELAND, Finland 333 stamps only \$1.00. Epaivio, Mantta, Finland. 100 DIFFERENT Austria 10c. Approvals. I. Aronson, Box F, Newton Centre 59, Massachusetts.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 \$1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50c weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 70, Conn.

SELECT U.S. on approval, Mint, used. Kingsbury Stamps, Groton, Vermont.

FREE U.S. And Foreign Stamps. Approvals. Hagler's, 5118 Malmedy, Houston. Texas.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164-52nd St., San Diego 5, California.

FIPEX, Newfoundland, Israel, Animals, Birds, Sports, 10c with approvals. Tropicana, Box 449S, Hollywood, Florida.

GIANT Diamond, Midget Triangle, Timor, 15 Beautiful Topicals, 26 others 10c, with approvals. Carpenter, P. O. Box 310, Claremont, California.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

FREE-Your choice 100 different Canada, 100 different Philippines, 100 different countries, each collection over \$5.00 catalogue value, plus many other terrific offers Free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Topval, Box 486(C), Redlands, California.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg. Appleton, Wisc.

FREE 200 Different stamps! Gift Magnifier! Free "Phootnotes" subscription! Approvals. Rush 10c postage. Philatelics, Dept. TA, New Paltz, New York.

FREE Sample! Interesting, illustrated, informative. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

FREE 26 diff. British Empire when requesting our Attractive British Col's. U. S. General foreign Approvals. Discounts, Bonuses. Individual service for serious collectors. Send 10c for handling. Jeans Stamps, 42 Evergreen Road, North Fort Myers, Florida. A.S.D.A.

TERRIFIC, Illustrated, Latest Edition. United States Price List Free! Bailey, 45H Bromfield, Boston, Massachusetts.

STOP paying high retail prices for stamps and accessories—Buy wholesale— Save 50%—Details 25c. Stamp Discounts, Box 314C, Cayce, South Carolina.

ISRAEL, 3 Sets 10c. Foreign Approvals. Seaside Stamps, Box 3102, Hayward, California.

OLD U.S., Flags, Presidents, Commemoratives with approvals, free gift 10c handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312CZ, Jackson Heights, New York.

1000 DIFFERENT With Approvals \$1.00. Jacobsen, 4395 Broadway, New York 40. New York.

FREE United States Plate Block Price List, Atlantic Stamps, 45-PS Bromfield Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

FLAG, Ship, Animals, many pictorials. Free with Approvals. Wirth, Route 6, Norwich, Conn.

TRADE your duplicates toward our approvals! (Foreign only.) Complete information, 10c. Variety Stamps, Box 98-S, Newton Highlands 61, Massachusetts.

50 CHINA 10c; Approvals; Gifts. Coast, P. O. 2187S, Santa Ana, California.

ICELAND 10 different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvals. Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. B, Milford, Conn.

PRICE List U.S., Foreign. No Approvals. Allen, 5000 Miami, St. Louis, Missouri.

700 MIXED U.S. Various Issues 25c. Monjar, Fairmont, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

FREE!! 50 Different Portuguese; Colorful, Inexpensive Approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

\$2.00 CATALOGUE Value Free With Approvals. Lees' Stamps, Box 868, Pacoima, California.

"MONACO Nudes" and Israel Ships 10c. Approvals. Jewells "Stamps," Tamaqua, Pennsylvania.

BRIGHTEN up your Mail! Foreign F.O.C.-s Mailed Direct. Free Offer to new subscribers. Brumsey, 209 Main, Peoria, Illinois.

GODS of Ancient Greece; Russia Sputnik; U.S. Aeronautics; Odd Bisected Stamp on Piece; U.N.; Israel; Worldwide Grab Bag; Etc. Free When Buying Approvals. Stamp Farm, S1-15, Oxford, Wisconsin.

U.S. Mint Famous Americans, lc, 2c, 3c (21 stamps). Special-\$1.00, Free list. Brooks, 2323-T Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

SPORTS! 10 different. 50 others with approvals. Bennett, Candor, New York.

BARGAIN, U.S. 100 different 25c with U.S. approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.

FREE!! Franklin Roosevelt Giant Triangle, 25 others Different. Approvals. Berchtold, RFD #1, Troy, Ohio.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps \$1.00. Valued over \$20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

105 DIFFERENT U. S. stamps 25c. Approvals included. Shelron, Box 907-S, New York 8, N.Y.

UNITED STATES, Canada, British Colonies' approval collections, foreign sets Afghanistan to Zambezia, enclose 10c. Famous Americans 21 different 33c. Peterson, Box 31, St. Paul 2, Minnesota.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c. U. S. Approvals, K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N.Y.

LIBERIA Bicolored sports, Free! Exciting, interesting, inexpensive approvals. Leebar, Box 134, Maspeth 78, N. Y.

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

AFRICAN Woodcarvings. \$1.00 brings sample and catalog. Drewco, Narberth, Pennsylvania.

SELLING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

SCALPING Knife, Flint Thunderbird \$3.00. Catalog Free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Arkansas.

#### 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

GET Free Catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free . new catalog just off the press—yours for the asking! Write Grieger's, Dept. C-13, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

ILLINOIS: — Rockhounds — Visit Rockhound Paradise. Come Early. Schmagate \$1.00—Azurite \$1.00. Heike's Agate Shop, Wenons, Illinois.

EARTH Science — Rockhounds National Magazine, Subscription \$2.00, Sample 35c, Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.

IMPORTED Semi-Precious uncut stones Black star sapphire, garnets, zebra agates moon stone different shades, aventurine stones and bloodstones. C&H Importers, Dept. C, 3113 N. Tom Green, Odessa, Texas.

GEMCUTTING - Silvercraft magazine. Learn to cut gems, make jewelry. Ads give sources equipment, gems for cutters, collectors. Free literature. Sample copy 25c. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 3, California.

"GEMS & Minerals Magazine," largest rock hobby monthly. Field trips, "how" articles, pictures, ads. \$3.00 year. Sample 25c. Box 687S, Mentone, California.

SAPPHIRE and four more uncut gems, \$1.00. Ten pollshed gems, baroque-shaped, \$1.00. Free gem list. Lapidary catalogue 25c. O'Brien's, 1116N Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

GEMSTONES, Thirty, Uncut, \$4.00. Minerals. Lists. Reed's, 4930A Palo Alto S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

NEPTUNITE, Jadite, Opalite, Omphacite, Chrysoprase, Black Garnet, Topazolite, Diopside, Cinnabar, Natrolite, Clinochlor Barkevikite, 12 Rarities \$2.00. Old Prospector, Canyon, California.

#### 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

4X5 GLOSSY Photos, Modern Movie Stars, Sal Mineo, Marilyn Monroe, Ricky Nelson, Jayne Mansfield, Tommy Sands, Brigitte Bardot, Also Old Timers, Clara Bow, Jean Harlow, John Barrymore, Any Above Photos, Five For \$1.00, Single Photo 25c. Fred Forman, 624 Fifth Ave., Watervliet, New York.

TOY Soldiers, All Nations, Civil War. Catalog #2-35c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E. Box 107, Wollaston 70, Massachusetts,

WANTED - Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pennsylvania.

MILITARY Souvenir Decals 14 Different \$1.00. Box 504. Nyack, New York.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100 Different unused \$1.00. Catalog 25c. Album \$3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84. Cleveland 3, Ohlo.

NEW Shell Jewelry Design pamphlets Free, for beginners and experienced. Shellcraft Dept. B, 514 N. W. 79th St., Miami, Fla.

#### 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

KODACOLOR trial offer: enlarged color prints from your Kodacolor negatives, 15c each with this advertisement. Bell Color, Dept. PS, Englewood, New Jersey.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5x7's or Five 8x10's from negatives, \$1.00. Wilart, Box 975, Little Rock, Ark.

ROLL Developed 4X6 or 4X4 prints, 8 exposure 50c; 12, 70c. 5X7 prints; 8, \$1.00; 12, \$1.40. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia, Philadelphia 22, Pennsylvania.

FAST Film Service. Kodacolor processing only 75c. Prints only 25c. Black and White: 8 Exposure 40c; 12 Exposure 60c; 20 Exposure \$1.00. Reprints 5c. Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome Mounted \$1.35. Finest Quality. Mail Order Photo Service. Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

TWELVE Exposure rolls 49c, Wallets 20 for \$1.00. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

KODACOLOR 12 Prints Guaranteed from any roll \$2.50. Trial offer with this adv. Reprints 20c each. Eli Photo Service, Box 1873PS, New Haven, Connecticut.

#### 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N.Y.

HI-FI, Recorders, Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-PS East 88, New York City 28.

FREE catalog. Save \$\$\$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-448 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

FREE: Blackhawk's big sale catalog 8mm, 16mm, movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65. New York.

MOVIE Film! Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

16M.M. Sound Feature Films \$20.00. Bedner, 5300 Sc. Talman, Chicago.

16MM Sound Films, Bargain Bulletin. Duquette, 97-R Snow, Fitchburg, Mass.

SOUTHSEAS-2X2 colorslides, Catalogue, sample, 30c. Avery, 4818A Placidia, North Hollywood, Calif.

### 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

164-PAGE Photographic Bargain Catalog, listing thousands of photographic bargains. Send 25c for your copy, credited on first order. Dept. 4-C6 Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4. Illinois.

#### 35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

SONGPOEMS and lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS Wanted for New Songs and Recording. Immediate Consideration. Send Poems. Songcrafters, Box 6145, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS: Recording Company Wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers. Dept. G-48, Box 2507, Hollywood. California.

SONGS Into \$\$\$\$\$\$ Share \$33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, Songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free, Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PS, California.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York 1.

ACCORDIONS—1959 Models. Lowest wholesale prices. Save up to 75%. Free home trial. Trades accepted. Big color catalog free. Accordion Manufacturers, Box P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

COUNTLESS facts, values, old Phonograph Records, 6 Introductory issues— \$1.00. Record Research Magazine, 131 Hart, Brooklyn 6, New York.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Building, Boston.

GUITAR Making, books, plans, imported woods, tools. List 10c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

SONGWRITERS, with publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, New York 19-F.

"SONGWRITERS"—A Publishing House for Amateurs. Free Music—Free Lyric Course. The Amateur Songwriters Association of America, 1356 Hancock St., Quincy, Massachusetts.

#### RADIO, TELEVISION SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

WALKIE-Talkies. Hand Sized Citizens Band Two-Way Radios. Anyone May Operate. Several Miles Range. \$49.95. Kit \$34.95. Free Information. Dixon Electronics. 13444 West McNichols, Detroit 35, Michigan.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free ratalog. Carvin, PSR. Covina, California.

15 TESTED One-tube circuits with Transistor "Radiobuilder"—25c. Laboratories, 1131-T Valota, Redwood City, California.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Snooperscopes, Ham Gear, Mine Detectors, Parabelle Reflectors, Telescopes, Picture Catalog 10c. Meshna Malden 48, Mass.

FIX Your Own TV The Easy Way, and Save 80%! Send 25c for illustrated TV Trouble Shooter Chart showing which tubes to replace. We'll include Wholesale Tube Price List. Zalytron Tube Corp., 220-S West 42nd Street, New York City.

KITS; Shortwave Radio \$3.50—Sensitive Crystal Radio 75c. Alliance, 2059 60th, Brooklyn 4, New York.

RADIO & TV Tubes at Manufacturers Prices! 100% Guaranteed! Brand New! No re-brands or pulls! United Radio, Box 1000, Newark, New Jersey.

GUARANTEED used T.V.'s-Fully reconditioned, 17"-\$52.95, 21"-\$73.50. For information, write D&C T.V. Co., 2628 Fulton, Toledo 10, Ohio.

#### 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, X696, Los Angeles 24.

\$70 WEEKLY-Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income-easy! Auditax. 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

11,000 NEW Prospects Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola, California.

BRONZE Baby Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment. Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply. Dept. B-1, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, California.

PREE Name Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi radiosphonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

NEW Home-Import Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No Selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division), 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 61B18, Calif.

YOUR Own Import Mail Order Business!
Deal with over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world. Complete Import procedures, international drop-ship methods.
Capital unnecessary. Free details. Associated, Box 2068-P8, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

"50 NEW Home-Business Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flokcraft-JE, Los Angeles 61.

\$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms soilless way. Odorless. Charlie Morgan, Box 116C, Bushnell, Florida.

FREE Catalog. Contains hundreds of businesses, farms and income properties throughout U.S., Canada. Specify type and location desired. Deal direct with owners. U.I. Buyers Digest, 1608 Hillhurst. Dept. PS-1, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

QUICK profits, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 341, Mount Morris, Ill.

EARN Money At Home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

GROW Orchids at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free-Full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

FIX Typewriters. Free Repair Course. Home operated. Remit 25c for book explaining Free Course and Agency Appointment. Athey, Tarentum, Pa.

BARON Rothschild became wealthy buying stocks "nobody wanted." So can you! Get free Folder PS-4. Forecasts, Box 87, Pelham, N. Y.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas. MAKE Extra Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. PX-659, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19, Illinois.

PREE Book: "609 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home, Institute, Box 1001-PSB, Evanston, Illinois.

GROW living Miniature Forest (only inches high)—or orchard that bears tasty tiny fruit. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby! Profitable Homebusiness Opportunity! Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. JE. Gardena, California.

GAME Warden, Government hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings. All states. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write Forestry & Wildlife Course, Dept. CC-186, 1038 S. LaBrea, Los Angeles 19, California.

EARN Good Money sharpening chain saws, scissors, cutters, knives. Free Manual. Treyco, North Tonawanda 1, New York.

\$10,000 ANNUALLY possible, operating successful "collection agency". Box 1346-PSX, Denver 1.

BIG Money—Operate own Fix-it Shop. Service household : ppliances, motors, mowers, saws, skates, etc. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-8401, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

IF You Like Motorcycles and Money then send for Harley-Davidson Dealer-ship Book on how to become a franchised dealer of motor scooters. Here's a chance to own your own business with a very modest investment. The youth market is beginning to explode and the next few years promise a chance to cash in on it. Write for free illustrated Dealership Book today. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

MAIL-Order. Free publication shows how to start home mail-order business. How to locate big demand products. Mailco, 1717 Westwood, Dept. X696, Los Angeles 24.

MAKE real \$ with "Auto Dri-Cleaner" franchise. New, practical, replaces hose washing. Cleans and polishes, no water, no rubbing. Not oily. Year guarantee. Big markup. Sample \$1.00 refunded on request. Tarney, 205 E. Market, San Antonio, Texas.

FRANCHISES make profits! Have your own prosperous franchise business. Opportunities nationwide for distributors, dealers, agency operators. Write today. National Franchise Reports, Y-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

LEARN Correspondence School Operation & Management. Start your own school. Use our lessons & service. Wholesale only. Write "Lessons", P. O. Box 652, Encino, California.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Pishworms and Crickets, Carter Farm, Plains, Ga.

OWN Local Collection Agency. Pays Big! Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

MILLIONAIRE in 5 yrs. your own business. \$300 guaranteed in 15 days. Information \$1.00. Stark, 14321 Wentworth, Chicago 27.

MARKETS Everywhere. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop, Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementeraft, 8527-N Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

NATURAL Molding Rubber: Extra Thick. Free Sample. W. Wooley, 1016-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

\$5,000, MEN, Women! Work Home! Sparetime! Free "Confidential Plan." Scott, Box 388, Great Neck, New York.

OPPORTUNITY to earn \$15,000-\$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on \$12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

OPERATE profitable mailorder business!! Write: Bond, 1637-R West Vernon, Phoenix, Arizona.

BIG Profits Quick! Fun to make, easy to sell costume jewelry. Free catalog. Modern Craft, Box 11038-E, St. Petersburg 33, Florida.

\$70 WEEKLY addressing envelopes, clipping newspapers! Detailed instructions \$1, refundable. Chez Bonnie, Box 290, Great Neck, New York.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-A Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

BEFORE starting any mailorder business read "Mailorder Laws and Regulations" and "Mailorder Rules for Beginners." \$2.00. Licenses, taxes, legal requirements explained. Tasker, Box 3131, Alexandria, Virginia.

FREE Business, Franchise protected. Have own office, Self-employed, No merchandise to buy or sell, Nationwide, Details free, Pippin & Company, Box 87, Benham, Kentucky.

\$340.00 MONTHLY with jigsaw, Details, Elkman, 346 North Summit, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

DECORATE Our Figurines. Sample and Instructions \$1.00. Marblex, 5843 Springfield Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pennsylvania.

MAIL Order opportunity magazine 10c. Moritz's Fireside Shopper, Saginaw, Michigan.

\$75.00 FIRST week in your own mail order business. Complete Beginner's Plan. Home operated, spare-full time. Everything supplied. Wayne's Service, 3016-P-1 Channing N.E., Washington 18, D. C.

SELL Books by mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 368-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

MAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

\$3.00 HOURLY. Typewriter required. Confidential home-setup 35c. Interstate, 37-9 Besch, Albany 9, New York.

LIQUID Molding Rubber, Free Sample. Shellcraft Supplies, Chaney's, 1907-C East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

\$34.76 TWO Hours. Manufacturing Concrete Products. No Selling. Carlayn Castings, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

WE Pay \$4.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$4.50 lb. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. (Founded 1935.)

OVER 150 Moneymaking Plans. \$1.00. L. Wallace, Rt. 2PS, Boones Mill, Virginia.

AMAZING Profits making concrete drain tile! Details free. Ceeten Products, Cornelia, Georgia.

AMAD is offering plans for new type advertising business for only \$2.00. Potential \$12,000. Write Amad, Box 2301, Raleigh, North Carolina.

VENEZUELA Latest Job Opportunities. Oil And Construction Companies Employing. \$2.00. Ramesar, Box 10-A, Anaco. Edo, Anzoategui, Venezuela.

WANTED, Men, Women. Raise balt for us at home. Full, spare time. Doesn't take up space. We furnish everything. Sherwood. Dept. L-6, Stetson, Maine.

\$100.00 WEEKLY With Amazing Catalog. No Merchandise selling. Roc. 2317M Marshall, Chicago 23, Illinois.

CASH from Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions \$1.00. Charles Company, 42-DPH, Norwood. Ohio.

\$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

42 POPULAR SCIENCE

QUICK-brick. Home improvement bonanza. Speedy production, our methods. High profits. Work from Home. Free book. Stone-Craft, Box 856-C, St. Louis, Mo.

\$6,000 FOR Mister, Mrs.: \$3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-N33, Oceanside, Calif.

EARN \$100.00 Weekly part time from your arm-chair and in one year you'll receive a Free Trip to Europe for two. No selling or mailorder. Pan Pacific, TD3 Box 595, Laguna Beach, California.

BOSS your own home business. Profits 1200% to 3000%! Make, distribute stunning Shellcraft jewelry. Sells itself wherever displayed, Big repeat demand! Details free! Shellcraft. Dept. E, Box 804, Panama City, Florida.

MAKE \$46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

CANDIED Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B9, Springfield, Ohio.

INSTALL electric ornamental water fountains. Instructions \$1.00. Refundable first order. Littleford Products, 627 Truitt St., Salisbury, Maryland.

VENDING Machines—No Selling, Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits, 32-Page Catalog Free, Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

MAKE Durable building plastic easily. Beautiful — 101 uses — 800% profit. Bays Laboratory, Keams Canyon, Arizona.

MAIL Business Opportunity—We Supply Everything—Fill Orders. Woods, 745-A, Carman, Camden, New Jersey.

LIQUID Marble-Colorful, glossy! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

IMPORT-Export business made easy. Individual setup service. Not just instructions. Hermes, 152-R West, 42, New York City 36.

YOUR unparalleled opportunity! Mailsales engineer, 40 years experience, will help limited number ambitious men to build sizable lifetime income with own mail order business in happy, flourishing, time-tested, sound-merchandising field. Start spare time. Amazing success record. Get facts, evidence. Write Erol Slater, 305 West Eighth, Los Angeles 14, California.

\$250.00 WEEK profit possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. \$5 starts you-send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print JE, Los Angeles 61.

MAILORDER to motels, restaurants, churches, Institutions. Complete individual setup; not just instructions. Hermes Advertising, 152-G West 42, New York City 36.

MAKE Money, Operating Mail Order Business, Selling Business Cards. Vosacek Printing, 4444PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

PET Cemetery plans. Unusual money maker. Every town needs our brand new customer-operated type. Plans \$5. Toco Enterprises, Box 1411, Lubbock, Texas.

EARN \$10,000 Selling Books by Mail, Box 51-BAA, Des Plaines, Illinois.

#### 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

MEN — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-D, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

SELL Titania Gems: far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 2420-S 77th, Oakland 5. California.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs, Information Free, Barrett, Dept. C-86-D, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

START Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make \$5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free, Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-D, Chicago 26, Illinois.

FIND Money in your mailbox. Start your own Mail Order business. Experience unnecessary. Experts show you how. Write Richton Company, 157B, Maplewood, New Jersey.

MAKE \$5,000 yearly sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 2, Canada.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

ALUMINUM Awnings, Aluminum Siding. Factory Prices! Sell Neighbors! Write "Dana", Box 10446, Tampa, Florida.

HAMMER? Saw? Drill? \$100 Weekly. Jett, Box 422, Escondido, California.

POCKET Radios, 6 Transistor, \$34.95, 2½ x4x1½, Guaranteed, Wholesalers, Inc., 1420 Dixie Highway, Louisville 10, Kentucky.

REPAIR Hydraulic Jacks—Learn High Paying Trade—Follow Simple Instructions In Illustrated Trouble Shooters Manual Covering All Models \$3.98. Hydraulic Parts Supply, Box 8695, Washington 11, D. C.

MONEY Making and Saving Catalogue. Write, Adams Exchange, 210 5th Avenue, New York 10, New York.

\$15.00 THOUSAND! Addressing envelopes for advertisers! (We make no false claims.) Details 25c. Barrie, Box 1247-S, Jamaica 21, New York.

\$30-\$60 WEEKLY Addressing Envelopes. Instructions \$1.00, refundable. Ryco Service, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-S, New York 10.

EARN At Home! Sample, Details 50c. Kadison, 18410 NW 5 Ave., Miami, Florida.

MONEYMAKING Vending Machines Catalog. Rakes, 605 Spring Garden, Phila 23, Pennsylvania.

CRAZY Cards-Profitable funmakers. Wildfire sellers. Generous Samples 25c. Circulars Free. Dalton, Box 615-K, Los Angeles 53, California.

MAKE Excellent Money Mailing!! Write —Merrill Histand, Box 182-P, Hatfield, Pennsylvania.

MAIL newspaper clippings daily for cash. Ketchum's Advertising, 1058-B, Springfield, Illinois.

MAIL Order Business. Avoid losing money through errors of judgement. Read, "I was wrong about that," by Arthur Sizemore. Send for free copy. John Bishop, Box 153C, Ojai, California.

EARN \$5,000-\$15,000 Yearly at home in respectable field. Only 3 Hours Weekly attention needed. No public contact, no experience necessary. Exceptional but true. Rush \$1.00 for complete detailed plan. Satisfaction or Refund. Columbia, 8203-PS Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Maryland.

TAKE orders now for profitable weatherstripping. Write E-Z-On 35, 1009 Harvard Terrace, Evanston.

VENDING Machines—No Selling, Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits, 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

CIGARETTES-Make 20 filtertips for 9c. Factory-Fresh pipe tobaccos. Facts free. Moberly, Box 911, Owensboro, Kentucky.

MAKE big profits mail order! Work Home. 1000 items less wholesale. Everything furnished. Send 25c details. Box 603, San Fernando, California.

OVER \$100 weekly, spare time, for local information, Free-Zenith Enterprises, Box 4556, Huachuca City, Arizona.

\$35.00 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1.00 Refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley, New York.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspaper Items. Detailed plan. Newscraft, PS-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio. 38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

NEW Multicolor Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, shavers, radios, phonographs, cameras, projectors, recorders, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, diamonds, jewelry, automobiles, etc. Name brands, Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 169, Illinois.

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source in U.S. Get free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2068-C, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

BUY Wholesale: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 108, New Jersey.

WAREHOUSE clearance sale. Hundreds of household items less than wholesale. Illustrated catalog. 25c handling charge. Farsons. Box 1027, Sunnyvale. California.

WAREHOUSE Clearance. Hundreds of household items below wholesale. Illustrated catalog 25c. Olds Co., 4428 S. Kilpatrick, Chicago 32, Illinois.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale, Free catalog, Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

FREE catalog! Hundreds of bargains. Sparta Specialty Sales, Sparta, Tennessee.

MACHINELESS plastic laminating kits. Seals social security cards, photos, etc., two dozen \$5.00. William Panek 2280 Wyandotte, Detroit 12, Mich.

WHOLESALE! 10,000 Products! Get Free Catalogs. Details Free. United Wholesalers, 1265-P Broadway, New York, New York.

BUY less than wholesale. Silverware, Appliances, Housewares, tools, etc. Send 25c 32-page catalog. (Refunded first order) Box 603, San Fernando, California.

SAVE Money. Buy wholesale. Watches, jewelry, radios, electrical appliances, cameras. Giant catalog \$1.00. Refundable. Snare Distributing Co., Box 2371-PS, Jacksonville 3, Florida.

#### 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

SAVE! Reclaiming used motor oil. Reuse. Formula \$1.00. Acme, Box 542, Birmingham, Alabama.

LARGE formula catalog free. Big surprise. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

SPECIAL Formulas for latest moneymaking discoveries. New! Good! Profitable! Valuable Literature Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-N, Tampa, Florida.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

#### PLASTICS

LEARN Plastics Fabrication For spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

LAMINATING Supplies. Price List Free. Solomson, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. G-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

SEND For Complete Catalog From The Plastics Center Of The World, Kaufman Glass Company, Plastics Division PS, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

MANUFACTURERS of covers, bags, cases, custom items. Arteraft Plastics, Box 10981, St. Petersburg 33, Florida.

NOW—Electric Laminating Kit. Complete. \$14.95. Laminating Done. Burr, 330 East Centre, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

NEW Do-It-Yourself casting and Molding Plastics! No Experience or Machinery Necessary. Send 25c for Big 64 page catalog. Castacraft Corp., Dept. M-12, P. O. Box 555, Palto Alto, California.

EVERYTHING In Plastics-Specify Interest Or, Send \$1.00 For Master Catalog. Gel, Box 261, Union, New Jersey.

#### 41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

PORTABLE Physics laboratory complete with all apparatus and manual of 107 experiments, \$49.00. Model Atom Smasher, \$9.95 up, 3-in-1 Electromagnet, \$14.95, Raymaster Cloud Chamber, \$16.00 up, Spinthariscope, \$2.00. Send 25c for literature about these and many other fascinating new scientific products. Atomiab, 3086 Claremont Avenue, Berkeley, California.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog; Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

ROCKET Supplies and Chemicals. Catalog and Plans 25c (Refundable). Central Rocket Company, 89S, Waupaca, Wis.

EXPERIMENTERS:—"Bargains Galore Catalog,"—25c (Refundable). Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

BOOKLETS! "Chemistry," "Physics,"
"Astronomy," "Science," "Relativity,"
"Electricity," "Radio," "Light," "Tables,
"Mathematics." 15c Each, Franks, 3121
South Racine, Chicago 8.

CHEMICALS in small quantities, lab apparatus biologicals, books. Winn Chemicals, 124P West 23 Street, New York 11.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, Formulas, and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 35c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-6. 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois.

#### 42 HELP WANTED REPORTS

AMERICAN Overseas Jobs. High Pay. Men, Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld, Dept. 15C, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

JOBS—High Pay; USA. So. America. The Islands. All trades. Many companies pay fare. Write Dept. 71L, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

FOREIGN Jobs-Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to \$1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1959 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply, 11th Successful year, \$1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-P, Los Angeles 8, California.

COPYRIGHTED Reports. Best paying companies—travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled—unskilled. Foreign—stateside. Only \$2.00 (\$2.25 Airmail) (COD's Accepted). Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska—Venezuela—South America. Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5PS, Missouri.

JOBS on Ships. Write for free information. World Wide Seamens Service, Box 1445-PS, New York 1, N. Y.

EARN High Pay, Aboard ships. Travel foreign countries. Write Dept. 76H, Universal, 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

FOREIGN Employment Information. Adventure, Travel. Earn big money overseas. Europe, South America. Alaska, Canada, Far East. Truck Drivers, clerks, construction workers, etc. Male and female. Full information, sample letter, application blanks sent by return mail. Send \$2.00 to Foreign Employment Information, P.O. Box 512, New Orleans 1, Louisiana.

FREE Information — USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay, Transportation—Futures, Dept. P. 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

JAPAN! Far East. Many hi-paying Jobs Available. All Fields. Complete, Detailed Reports \$2.00. Walts, Box 903, C.P.O., Tokyo. ALASKA: Hourly Scale: Laborers \$4.16; Truck Drivers \$4.45; Carpenters \$4.38; Plumbers \$5.00; Electricians \$5.00. Construction Projects over \$335.000,000.00. Names and addresses of companies hiring; Total contracts awarded; location; wage scale; also information on Homesteading. Send \$1.00 (\$1.25 Airmail) to Alaska Employment Opportunities, Box 1032, Anchorage, Alaska.

JOBS on Steamships, Yachts, traveling foreign countries. Davenport's, 1354-J, GPO, New York 1, New York.

JOBS Overseas! Write Janecek Development Co., 109 Hub Station, New York 55, N. Y.

RETIRE, work in leisure in sunny California. Terrific opportunities, Information, \$1.00. Box 2042, Castro Valley, California.

TRUCK Drivers, Labors, Technicians, Over \$1,000.00 monthly-information Alaska, Europe, Far East. Send \$1.00 for Brochure and Poreign Job Listings. Foreign Jobs, Dept. P.S., Box 1735, Washington 13, D. C.

JOB Opportunities. Transportation Distant Places. Self-Addressed Stamped Envelope To: Path, Stanley Terrace, Newfield, New Jersey.

JOIN the Merchant Marine. Big pay. Box 4092, Jacksonville, Florida.

LAS Vegas is booming. Unique jobs, Housing information. Fascinating classifieds. \$1.00. D. Berlin, Box 3664, North Las Vegas, Nevada.

OUR Foreign Correspondents accurately report overseas job news. We publish factual, weekly newsletter of actual foreign job openings; firms interviewing, wages, overtime, locations. Pay figures \$176 weekly and up. Jobs in defense, construction, factory, office. Send \$1 for next four weekly issues. Wire Service Job News, Box 444, Clear Lake, Iowa.

CALIFORNIA! Employment, Opportunities; free details. Chesley Distributors, 2339-PS University Avenue, San Diego 4, California.

WANT An Overseas Job?? Information Free. Employment Information Headquarters, 79 Wail Street, Dept. 6-B, New York 5.

#### AGENTS WANTED

YOUR own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c; Enormous profits, Catalog Free, Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8.

AGENTS-300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks 1" to 6". 500% Profits-Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

FREE Sample! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Send 14c stamps mailing. Sylvial. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

EVERY Man A Prospect. Request Free Sales Kit showing line of belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, individualized with customer's name and emblems, also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3,000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425-PS, Providence, Rhode Island.

EARN big commission full or part time. Build profitable business of your own selling America's largest line low priced business printing. 360 page catalog samples hundreds of items used daily by business people. Advertising Specialty line features imprinted ball pens low as \$9.95 for 100. Calendars low as \$5.95 for 100. Free Sales Kit. National Press, Dept. 9, North Chicago, Illinois.

BIG Profits - Stamp Social Security Plates Key Protectors, Sample-50c, Catalog Free, General Products, 188-PS State, Albany 10, N. Y.

WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money, Just your name. Kristee, 33, Akron, Ohio.

CALENDARS, Advertising Novelties, Matches. All styles, including Religious. Varnished 12 sheet. Girls. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties, Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Stone-Field, 532 South Throop Street, Dept. R-926, Chicago 7, Illinois.

START Your Own Business On Credit (U.S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1383 Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$33,500 in 1958. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. F-U-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

WANTED. Fire extinguisher salesman. Rural areas. Out-O-Matic, 1737M E. 31st, Denver 5, Colorado.

BUSINESS of your own. Earning potential as high as \$40,000 annually. Issued on \$12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-DD, Louisville, Ill.

SENSATIONAL! Make \$50.00 day. Write for details. National Distributing Dept. P.S., 1751 W. Plagler St., Miami 35, Fla.

SELL reconditioned spark plugs. Free sample. Lee Plugs, 1608-C Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

EARN \$12,000 Yearly—Only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible. (Illustrated). Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P. O. Box 92, Hazleton 6, Pa.

\$1.00 PROFIT selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

#### 4 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 648 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago 10, Illinois.

AD Match Sales! Your own business—without investment! Sell for world's largest direct selling manufacturer of advertising matchbooks. Big spot cash commission. Start without experience—our tested sales kit tells where and how to get orders. Men, women—part or full time. Match Corporation of America, Dept. PS-69, Chicago 32.

MAKE Extra Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. P-659, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19, Illinois.

\$10,000 a year selling steel shelving parts bins—cabinets—shop equipment. Sold everywhere! Terrific commissions. Free 32page catalog—Jobber discounts. BFC Corporation, 2807E. Hedley, Phila. 37, Pa.

## 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove. North Carolina.

WANT a Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel. Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

EARN While You Learn Auto and Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$160 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-WS, Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

LEARN While Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington

"HOW To Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 586, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

HIGH School Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-12, Atlanta, Ga.

WELDERS earn big money. Easy to learn Arc—Gas—Automatic Welding. Nonprofit school—low tuition, GI approved. Free booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-692, Troy. Ohio.

HIGH School At Home in spare time with 62-year-old school. No classes. Standard high school texts supplied. Single subjects if desired. Credit for subjects already completed. Progress at own speed. Diploma awarded. Information booklet free . . . write today! American School, Dept. XA46 Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37.

EARN A College A.A.S. Degree In Electronics. Automobile Mechanics, Carpentry, Gunsmithing, Practical Nursing. Trinidad State Junior College, Department P.S., Trinidad, Colorado.

LEARN While You Sleep. Improve memory. Personality, Learn Languages, Erase Tension, Stop Smoking, Lose Weight . . without drugs. Free Details. ASR Foundation, Dept. PS2, Box 21, Henry Clay Sta., Lexington, Kentucky.

LEARN Piano Tuning Easily At Home. Our Graduates lead field. Our 60th year. Free Booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. S. 3711 Stockton Blvd., Sacramento 20, California.

EARN Degree. Free bulletin. Homestudy only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

SLIDE rule made easy. New! Fully illustrated self teaching booklet only \$1.00. Mathematics dictionary included free. Peninsula Publishing Co., 829 Sycamore, Palo Alto, California.

USED Correspondence Courses (Bought and Sold) Money Back Guarantee. Gem, Dept. 6-S. Linwood, New Jersey.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage. Home Training. Practice privately or work with doctors and hospitals. Free Catalogue. National Institute, Box 4, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Illinois.

CALCULUS, Practical, Easy Lessons, First Four \$1.00. Space-Age Mathco, 4256 Minmoor, Cincinnati 17, Ohio.

VOICE! Secrets! Exciting Proof! Free!!! Studio, 14356-GG South Jersey, Norwalk, California.

DON'T envy college-trained friends and business associates. Detailed guide, "So You Never Went to College?" tells how to match broad, cultural background. Only \$1.00. National Educational Reports, Box 5936S, Washington 14, D. C.

USED Books, Courses, List; Hutchison Service, 4167 Hemphill, Fort Worth 15, Texas.

OPERATE Collection Agency. "Gold Mine" opportunity. Lifetime business. Be respected. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

ENGINEERING and Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Business Administration, Liberal Arts. When writing, specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school, Resident classes also carried, 5719-A Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

BECOME Real Estate Broker Fast-Unlimited opportunities-Economical Homestudy Course. Particulars FREE. Gordon-Howard Institute, 322 Glover Building, Kansas City 5, Missouri.

SELL Slide Rules to college students! Hoffman, 662-S, Passaic, New Jersey.

OFFSET Printing-24 Hour Service-Free \$2.50 gift lighter with first order. \$6.75-1000 8\(\frac{1}{2}\xxxxxxx11\); \$18.50-5000. National Letter, 300 West 43rd St., New York City 36.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 33A, Chicago 40, Illinois.

ELECTRO-Mechanical Engineering-Correspondence. Midwest Engineering School, 10923 Hillcrest, Hickman Mills, Missouri.

#### 46 CONTESTS

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth 12, Minnesota. CONTEST Drawings Easily Won, Local Or National. Secret Revealed \$1.00. Stapp, 584 Brockwood Dr., El Cajon, California.

\$10,000,000 YEARLY-Contests. Win Helps. United, 25 Earl, Red Bank, New Jersey.

PRIZE Contests! Fabulous Home Income Opportunity! How and Where to Win Your Share! Latest Contest Books! Send Stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

#### 7 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES-Work home-Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

COMPLETE 20 lesson course in criminology and investigation \$15.00. Details and I.D. Card Free. Box 434, Saint John, N. B., Canada.

BE A Detective, Write for free details. State Age. National Detective Academy, Dept. A, P. O. Box 1082, Scottsdale, Arizona.

#### 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

LEARN world interlanguage endorsed by Unesco. Free lesson. Esperanto Now, Middleton, Wisconsin.

"ESPERANTO For Americans" recommended textbook \$3.95. Esperanto Institute, Box 1285, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

#### 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WRITERS! Become published authors. Free illustrated brochure reveals secrets of subsidy publishing, publicity, sales, for fiction, non-fiction authors. Address Paul Scott, Exposition Press, 386 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

FREE Writers Catalogue giving manuscript markets. Write Literary Agent Mead, 915 Broadway, New York 10.

IF your book manuscript has sales possibilities, our cooperative contract offers you high royalties and national distribution. All subjects considered. Send book MS to Clayton Press (Att: Mr. Gibb), 507 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

WRITERS: Book Manuscripts invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers. (Atten. Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

#### 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

#### 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

PAINT Signs-Master die cut, outline letter patterns. Complete assortment. 1\(^1\)2" to 12" high, prepaid \(^2\)2.00. Eyerly, P-583, Newton, Iowa.

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obligation, Simply address: Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 196, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

HOW to draw. A complete course in art. \$1.50. Donald Hartung, Box 43, Easton, Pennsylvania.

#### 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

I.B.M. Electric Typewriters \$49.95. Continental Distributors, Box 71, Temple City, California.

## RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

THREE line, self-inking pocket rubber stamp; plastic case \$1, metal case \$1.80. L. Watson, P. O. Box 162, St. Charles, Ulipois

1000 PERSONALIZED name & address labels in plastic case \$1.00. 100 Personalized correspondence post cards with your name and address printed \$1.00. Youngers, Princeton, Iowa.

FREE-Rubber Stamp Catalog, Martins, 1425 Major Drive, Jefferson City, Missouri.

#### PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

FREE Catalog Postpaid printing, Rubber stamps. D M Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

OFFSET Printing: 1,000 8 1x11-\$5.50; 5M-\$17.00. Fast! Art, Varityping, Promotion, 385-P5 Broadway, New York City

1,000 BUSINESS Cards, "Raised Letters" \$3.95. Samples. Pioneer, PS-6 Island Park, New York.

1000 BUSINESS Cards, Embossed \$3.95. D. Everett, 243 54th, East Paterson, New Jersey.

BUSINESS Cards—1000—\$2.95. Other printing, rubber stamps lowest prices on market. Hatfield 87, Berryville, Arkansas.

100 EACH printed, 634 Envelopes— 5½x8½ Letterheads, \$2.35, Postpaid, M. Fortney, R3, Dillsburg, Pennsylvania.

DISTINCTIVE Personal Stationery, 100 Monarch letterheads, envelopes, with name, address. \$3.00 postpaid. Shapiro's, Brooksville, Florida.

1,000 EMBOSSED Business Cards \$3.50 Postpaid, Samples. Ellis, 5909 Highlandview, Sylvania, Ohlo.

LETTERHEADS, Circulars, etc. Price list. Valaitis, 1705 South 2nd, Phila. 10, Pa.

BUSINESS Cards With Glamour, Reasonable, Samples, Mention Business, Heavener's, Colmar, Pennsylvania.

#### 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Hydraulic Operated. Electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8x12", 10x15", starting outfits, supplies. Printing Presses, supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 507 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies, Lists, 4c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg. Pa.

PRINT, exchange hobby papers. American Amateur Press Association, 822 South Orleans, Tampa 6, Florida.

DUPLICATOR, fantastic, only \$9.95 complete. Literature, 4c. Box 82, Tarzana, California.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

#### 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS — Take these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign. date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and Convenient evidence of Invention disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 541-G Merlin Building, Washington 6. D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 807 Victor Bidg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-D Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 92B-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Patent Information will be sent on request. C. A. Snow & Company, Registered Patent Attorneys, S 427 Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

#### 60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 806 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free Patent Information book and Inventor's Record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 69-PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 542-G Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzler, 130 West 42nd, New York.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-B Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS! Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Patented. Unpatented. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

WE have the markets if you have the ideas. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge 1, Maryland.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 92A-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" sent free. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

PEP up your invention. Attorney or broker fail to sell your invention? Investigate specialized service that brings out invention's hidden value. Zuce Kogan Engineers, 5665 W. Madison St., Chicago 44. INVENTORS: Save Patent Costs, Double Protection. Personal Worries, Problems, Investigations, Confidential Information \$2.00. Small Charge For Developing Your Idea Samples. A. B. Research, 1940 Winona, Chicago 40, Illinois.

PATENT Searches \$6.00, 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches including copies of nearest patents. \$6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms. Write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4. D. C.

PATENT Searches 6.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service. 711 14th Street N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

FREE-"Vital Information Every Inventor Needs Before Selling Invention." Brown, Box 349, New York 8, N. Y.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow. Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-C Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

#### 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, 76-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

ARE you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented, unpatented. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge, Maryland.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-R Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS . . . Get The Best Offer First! patented or unpatented. Write Carl Sommer, Director, Inventors of America, 3136-B Sylvania Avenue, Toledo 13, Ohio.

INVENTORS! Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Patented. Unpatented. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTIONS Wanted: "Patented"—
"Patent Pending." 28 Years experience
Promoting Inventions. National Service
Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18,
Missouri.

FREE List Needed Inventions. Protection Form. Inventors Sales & Engineering Bureau, Dept. 169-F, Box 4973, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted for Manufacturers. Free Details Write-Allen, Dept. D, 712 Davis Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas.

INVENTORS—Get The Best Offer First! Patented or unpatented. Write Carl Sommer, Director, Industrial Invention Sales, 3136-B Sylvania Ave., Toledo 13, Ohio.

FREE-"Vital Information Every Inventor Needs Before Selling Invention." Brown, Box 349, New York 8, N. Y.

#### 63 MANUFACTURING

MANUFACTURER Fishing Lures. Plastic, none better. 20 Models, Pennies. Free circular. Quaker, 3514-24 N. Lawrence, Phila. 40, Pa.

TOOLS, dies, product development. Raydie, 248 Interstate Road, Addison, Illinois.

HOME Manufacture Foam Plastics. Details. Foam Products, Box 427, Warner Robins, Georgia.

#### 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

"POWER Drives Handbook"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25 cents cash, returnable first order \$3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. PS, 425 Lakeside N.W., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits. fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS. 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for Illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

INEXPENSIVE Rocket Igniter. Flashlight Batteries Produce High Voltage at 250'. Plans \$1.00. Box 433, Des Moines, Iowa.

"ST" Steam Engine Castings, Fittings Catalog 15c. Ship Models Ltd., 186 Summer, Andover, Mass.

POWER Models, Unusual Steam, Gasoline And Traction Engines, Fittings, Metals. "Hit And Miss" Horizontal Gasoline Engine. Comprehensive 92 Page Catalog \$1.00. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

ROCKET Materials, Complete line of supplies. Send 25c for catalog to Mervin Hill Company, Boltz, Pennsylvania.

ROCKET Science For Amateurs—New Book! Complete Fundamentals. Zinc-Sulfur Rocket Plans. Well Illustrated! \$2.00. Sooner Science Publications, Box 145, Norman, Oklahoma.

SHIP Model Kits And Fittings: Clippers, Schooners, Frigates, Brigs, Plaque Models, Plans. Catalog And Book List 25c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, New Jersey.

LIQUID Rocket 75 lb. thrust 5' long. Complete plans \$2.00. Missile Research, Station 1, Provo, Utah.

#### HOME CRAFTSMAN

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2. Portland 13, Oregon.

FREE Leathercraft Catalog. Quality Kits, Leathers, Tools. Handicrafters, Dept. S, Box 427, Montrose, California.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, Z28. Fort Worth, Texas.

LEARN Art Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

PAINT Sprayer. 7 times faster than brushing. Sensational offer! \$39.50. Free Folder. Imsco, 1829 S. State, Chicago 16, Illinois.

!!FREE!! Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. A, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

UNIQUE Pocket Tool. Combination Voltage Tester/Pencil. Empire Electrical Industries, Box 11, Bethpage, New York.

FREE Fluorescent Lighting Bargain Catalog—Easily assembled kits; repair parts; fixtures. Shoplite, 650S Franklin, Nutley 10, New Jersey.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber, free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

STYLECRAFT "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Filigree Belts. Patterns on leather, Just carve, assemble and lace. "Precarved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

CYPRESS Knees—For Lamps, arrangements, gifts, 10-16"-six assorted \$5.75, postpaid, guaranteed. Gipple's, DeLeon Springs, Florida.

FREE. New Catalog 2430 artist-drawn patterns. Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

TWELVE Woodworking Plans, \$1.00. "Lawns." 260 Taylor Road, Hazardville, Connecticut.

#### 66 DO IT YOURSELF

AIR Conditioners, Home, Automobile. See Kool Engineering ad. Page 235.

"TIC-Tac" clock kit. Easily assembled. Educational. Shipped direct from Germany \$3.75. Webb, 92 Pacific, Monterey, California.

REUPHOLSTER your kitchen chairs for one tenth the cost of new ones. For Free information send to Chair Kit, Box 189, Salem, Massachusetts.

RID of Rats 3 home ingredients instructions \$1.00. Walton, 601 North First, Vincennes, Indiana.

"EVERLASTING Welder" From Junk. Fain Electric, R. 13, Ft. Worth 4, Texas. ELECTRIC car plans \$1.00. Magnuson Co., Box 15003, San Diego 15, California.

HOT Water Instantly Every Faucet. Complete, Easy Instructions \$1.00. Ammann, Argonia, Kansas.

SOLAR Furnace, Amazing Free Energy Discovery, Easy To Build, Plans \$2.00, Sun Power, Betteravia, Calif.

#### 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

FREE catalog. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Massachusetts.

COSTUME Jewelry Supplies. Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog, 30c. Milady, Box 1328 G.P.O., New York City (1).

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury, Free information, Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

10 SWISS Watches \$18.00. Catalog 25c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York City 62.

#### TOBACCO & PIPES

VIRGIN briar pipe, \$1.49. Catalog. Hobert, 340 East Park, Huntington, Indiana.

#### 69 FOR THE HOME

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 390-A Nye Ave., Irvington, New Jersey.

AFRICAN Carvings, statuettes, animals, book ends, Tribal Dance Masks, ideal gift for the modern home. No two alike, free brochure and price list. Globe Imports, PS, Box 554, Oak Ridge Station, Royal Oak, Michigan.

BURGLAR Alarm, no electricity, locks partially raised windows. Allied Associates, Box 48, Dexter, Maine.

#### 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE \$25 to \$35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

DRESSES 24c; Shoes 39c; Men's suits \$4.95, trousers \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free Catalog. Transworld, 164-T Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

HOUSEWIVES Wanted! Big money. Spare or full time cake decorating and candy making. Turn your kitchen into a gold mine. Complete instruction, learn and earn at home. Write for free facts: Candy And Cake, Dept. 453, Fallbrook, California.

SLEEP naturally, Mack's earplugs, box —\$1.00, McKeon Products, Box 2269P, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

HOUSEWIVES-earn \$60 weekly at home. No selling, Dignified work, Opportunities, P.O. Box 8057, Fort Worth, Texas.

WAREHOUSE Clearance Sale. Catalog 10c. Donald Hartung, Box 43, Easton, Pennsylvania.

\$1,000-\$5,000 YEARLY Possible, addressing envelopes, postcards, for advertisers! Further information free. Mann, 427-C, Woodcliff Lake, N.J.

\$15.00 THOUSAND addressing envelopes, postcards, home—longhand, typewriter. Particulars free. R. Economy, Box 2580, Greensboro, N. C.

\$200. MONTHLY Possible, Sewing Babywear! No house selling. Free Information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 14, Indiana.

#### 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

BALL pen and Bargain catalog 25c. Womble's, S, Siler City, North Carolina.

NEW American Flags. The new "Old Glory" is the perfect gift for American Legion home, Boy Scout troop, your own home, etc. In rich colors, size 3'x5' only \$5.95. Warden of Capitol Hill, Suite 318, 740 15th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

VITAMINS-\$5.00 Delivers three month supply of strongest formula others sell for \$9.45. Moderne, 905A Normandy, Miami Beach, Florida.

IDEAL Gift-Genuine Alligator Purse, Large, \$12.95-Each P.P. And Federal Tax Included, M.O. Or Insured Currency. Dupree Specialties, Box 8071, Tampa, Florida.

#### 72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

#### 74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

SAVE 50%. Men's Electric Shavers, New and guaranteed. \$7.00 P.P. Douglas Company, Box 88085, Houston 4, Texas.

#### 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated Information \$1.00. Zeis, 728-B Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

#### 77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizons.

GOLD-Silver Detectors. Geiger Counters. Violites for tungsten, etc. Best available. Guaranteed. Information Free. Detectron, 5528 Vineland Ave., Dept. 36, North Hollywood, California.

MONEY for you in buried treasure—
coins, gold, silver... can be found with
Goldak Transistorized Locators. Five models including Underwater Locator priced
from \$79.50. Free literature... Authentic
books of known treasures available.
Goldak Company, 1540 West Glenoaks
Blvd.. Glendale 1, California.

TREASURE! Burled coins, gold, silverware, relics. Transistorized M-Scope locates them! From \$59.50, Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-2, Palo Alto, Calif.

METAL Locator Kits and Assembled Models from \$39.90. Transistorized and Underwater Models Available. Free Catalog. Electronic Applications, Dept. S, Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

TREASURE Books, Maps, Catalogue 100 items—25c. 2x3 foot map, 445 locations with catalogue \$1.00. Foul Anchor, Rye 1, New York.

LITHIUM—The Wonder Metal. Pree Booklet Describes Prospecting Information, Uses, Etc. Nu-Age, Box 142, North Battleford, Sask, Canada.

#### 8 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-BF Milwaukee. Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS', Jewelers', Requirements; Watchmaking Courses From \$25.00. Catalog (100+ Pages) 25c. Bengai Wholesalers, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies. Watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

COMPLETE Watch Repair \$3.95 Guaranteed. Lans, 17 South Center, American Fork, Utah.

#### 79 MISCELLANEOUS

ELECTRONIC Sleep Inducer. Completely harmless. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 26, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

MANUFACTURING Bow-Ties at home earns Extra Cash, 500% Profit wholesaling, retailing, \$5.00 brings you complete kit, patterns, material, instructions—Tieclips, Mounting Cards. JV Neckwear, 210 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MINIATURE Cannon-Shoots 12 Gauge Blanks \$5.00-Brass Shells 30c-Primers \$1.00/hundred-Real Bargain, Kenneth Kirkland, Union City, Tennessee.

CHESS Sets, Hand-Carved Bone, Write Jack Goldstein, 1420 Clay, Bronx 56, New York.

BOOKS to help you win-at races, poker, craps-most any game. Catalog free. Turf Book Shop, 2073-2, Inglewood, California.

WHIRLING lawn sprinkler, adjustable, rustproof, aluminum-spiked, sprays up to 2500 square feet! \$2.00. Big Ben Aluminum, 26 Court, Brooklyn 1.

POWERFUL, low, homemade windmills. Improved mimeograph, Simplified easy algebra. Write: Ziemba, I-6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

RECEIVE-Magazine Samples Mails. Catalogues, Bargains From Everywhere. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

RACING Fans—"Secrets of Winning"— Interesting Turf Information, Free, Dalton, Box 615-H, Los Angeles 53, California.

RECHARGABLE flashlights \$3.95, Black -Forest clock kits \$3.95, Gaiser, 1105 W. Mulberry St., Kokomo, Indiana.

PRODUCTIVE Mailing Lists on labels. Many Categories! D. Dickman Company, Willow Springs, Missouri.

ARE you Moody-Blue? Send \$1.00 To: Blue Boy Box 78, Tremont Sta., N. Y.

#### 80 PERSONAL

BORROW By Mail. \$100-\$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance. 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 16K, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejo, Box 234, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

BORROW \$50 to \$600 By Mail. Quick, Easy. Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. F-1, Omaha 2, Nebra.

PEN-Pals—Thousands of British Teenagers Want American Pen Pals—Write Secretary, Anglo-American Pen Club, 38, Crawford Street, London, W.1.

WEEDS Extract Gold From Ground. 5 oz. Per Ton. Details \$1. BCM/203, London W.C.1, England.

REMAILS 25c; Forwarding \$3.00 month. Eddie, Box 64, Detroit 23, Michigan.

REMAILS, N.Y. City, 25c. Pollins, 2020 Seagirt, Far Rockaway, New York.

MAIL Received. Forwarded, 25c letter.
\$3.00 month. Lloyd Moffitt, 2911 N. Flag-

KNOW the real truth about mind, sickness, personality. Backed by \$25,000 signed guarantee! 20th Century Publications.

guarantee! 20th Century Publications.
2354-A Topanga Canyon Blvd., Topanga,
California.

WASHINGTON, D. C. mailing address.
Monthly \$4.00 Letters remailed 25c.

WASHINGTON, D. C. mailing address. Monthly \$4.00. Letters remailed 25c Warden of Capitol Hill, Suite 318, 740 15th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C. REMAILS, 25c, Monthly \$3.00. Roberts,

MEXICAN Iaw. Attorney Ceniceros, Apt. 79—Cd. Juárez, Chih., Mexico.

WIN And prosper with Self-Discovery Guide to hidden assets and life-changing facts. Quick, easy results. Details free. Write, President, Box 1924, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

JOB Problems? Business Worries? Consult Expert. Dr. Haas, Peckham Blvd., Poughkeepsie, New York.

"RULE Others with your Thoughts."
Telepathy. (Details -- stamp.) Clarion,
846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

SECRET Mail Address. \$3.00 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, Calif.

LOANS By Mail. \$50 to \$500 for any purpose. 2 years to repay. Employed men and women eligible. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. PS-69, Omaha 2. Nebraska.

# **U.S. Small Cars Coming Fast**

Preparations for smaller cars built by the Big Three are picking , up in tempo. Reports are that Ford's Buffalo stamping plant is readying the machinery that will be used to turn out body panels for FoMoCo's compact automobile.

Former motor-line area in Chrysler's Dodge main plant is being converted for that company's entry, the Valiant.

Work has been going on at Chevrolet's Willow Run truck plant, where the smart money says Chevy's smaller car will be built. Pilot production models of the opposed six-cylinder, engine that will power it have already been built.

Ford's compact-car engine will be an in-line six with push-rod-operated overhead valves. It will have a displacement of about 140 or 145 cubic inches, a horsepower rating of 90 to 100. The engine is some 5½ inches lower in profile and six inches shorter than current Ford sixes. One unconventional idea: Though located up front, the engine will be tilted on its side, current Indianapolis racing-car practice, to permit low hood line.

Fortunate timing for American Motors brings up a comparatively extensive model changeover for Rambler this fall —just when it will be needed to combat Rambler-sized Big Three models.

Styling changes of the Ramblers and Ambassadors will be the most extensive since 1957, and there'll be some interesting engineering developments. Smaller Rambler American models will stand pat, with little change.

A \$250 radar system for automobiles, "more reliable and more

practical than any suggested so far," has been developed by Westinghouse. Engineers claim it will be in experimental use within two years, in general use as early as 1964. Cars follow a strip of foil or special metallic paint down the highway. Antennas pick up a code from the strips, feed signals through the radar to electronic devices that correct speed and steering. It can indicate road conditions up to a mile ahead—in any weather, day or night.

Westinghouse says radar-reflecting material could easily be installed on roads by state highway departments. Strips could be laid either as adhesive-backed foil or as metallic paint using the same spray equipment now used to mark traffic lanes on highways.

Suggestion: Don't throw your steering wheel away just yet.

Electric cars will stage a comeback if companies now developing such vehicles have their way. In addition to the one developed by Stinson Aircraft in San Diego [PS, Feb.] another

[Continued on page 196]





# WHY NOT START TODAY?

Count your "days off" from May through October. Most people have 65, including weekends, holidays and vacation...2 months of playtime to live life the way it ought to be lived! And why not?

Why not own your own "Island of Adven-

ture"... an Evinrude-powered boat? Trail it anywhere. Launch it into a magic world where escape is just around the bend. Fish... explore... picnic... ski... swim... cruise. What a life! And what a sensible way to make every weekend a family adventure!

Nothing makes your boating as carefree as Evinrude's new thermostat-controlled engine efficiency! Nothing adds so much to your pleasure as sound-sealed, cushioned power!

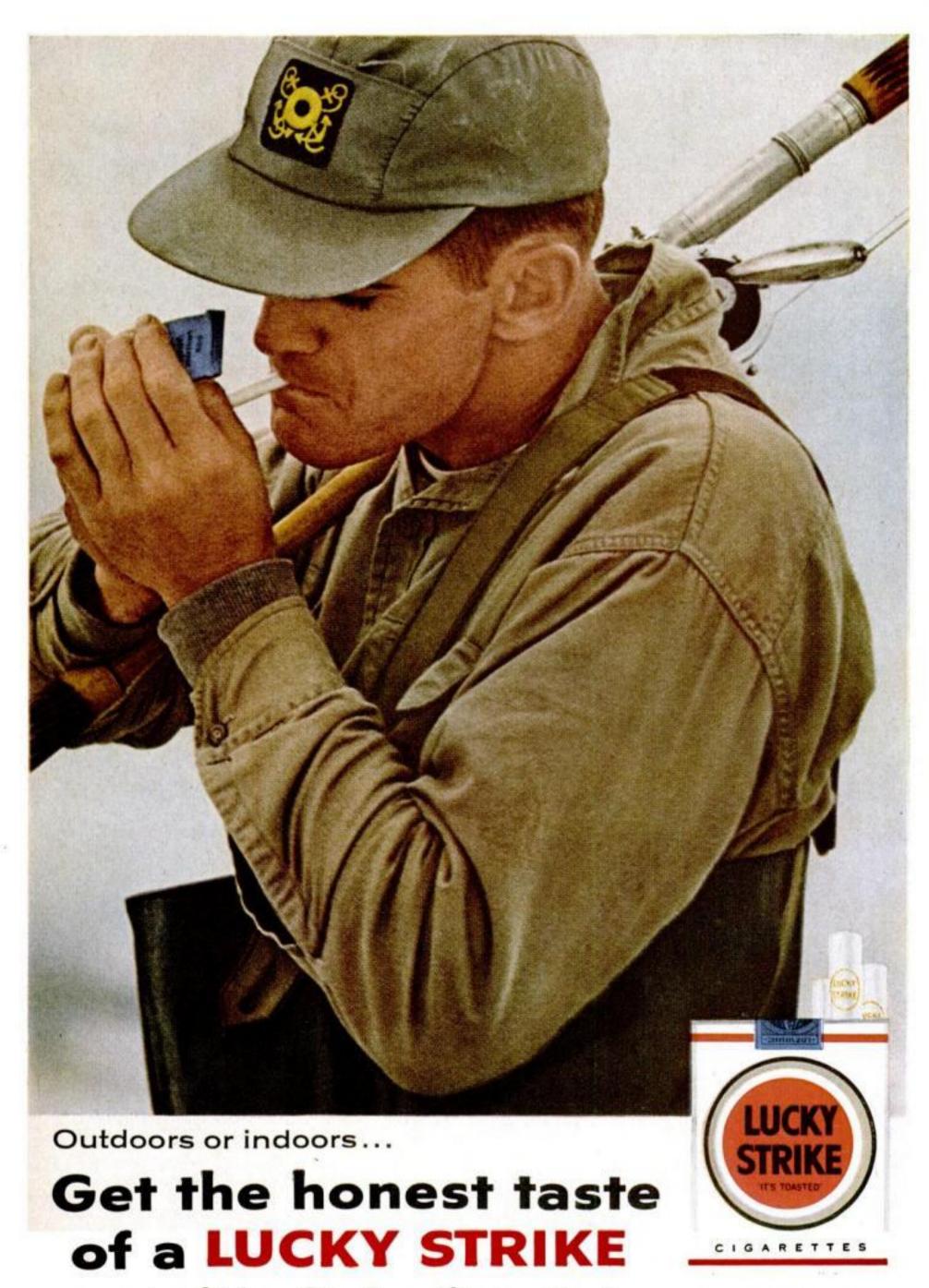
To own an Evinrude in the warm and wonderful days ahead is the nicest thing that could happen to your family. If you have any doubt, make a date with your Evinrude dealer for a *Revelation Ride*. He's listed in your phone book under "Outboard Motors." Ask for free catalog, or write Evinrude Motors, 4165 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wis.

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough



FWINRUDE

QUIET OUTBOARD MOTORS



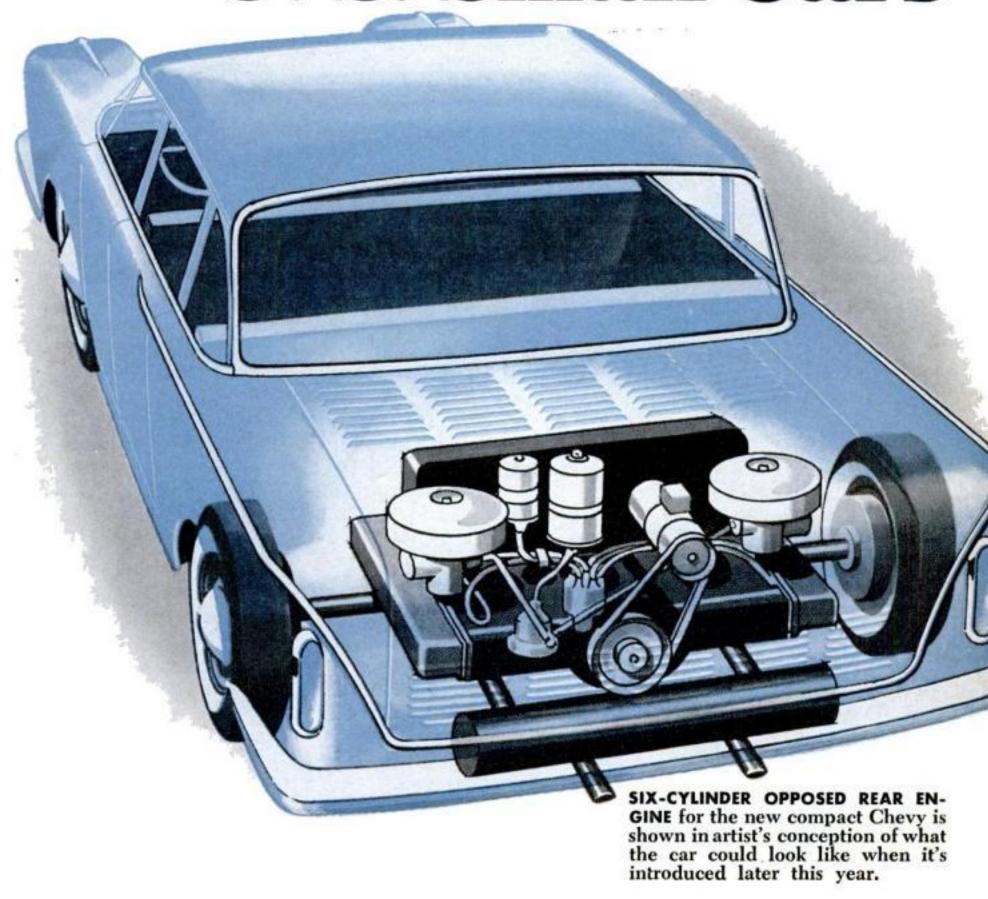
OA. T. Co. Product of The American Tobacco Company - Tobacco is our middle name"

End to end it's fine tobacco



# Preview of the

# Rear-Engine U. S. Small Cars



How about that rear engine? Here are the pros and cons, with a rundown of what you can expect this fall in GM's compact car

## By Ken Fermoyle

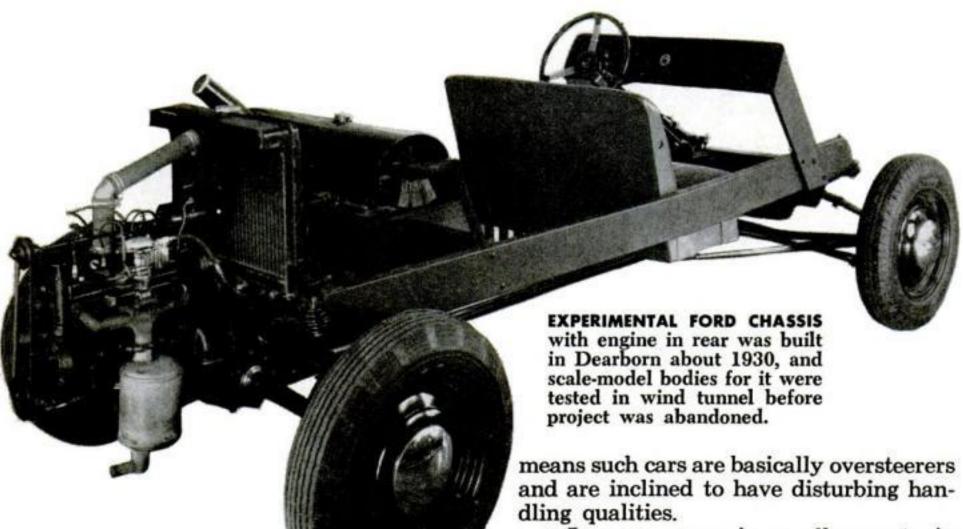
THE first mass-produced American car with an engine in the rear since the era of the curved-dash Olds is scheduled to appear this fall. It will be the new compact model now being tested

and prepared for introduction by Chevrolet.

Why has no U. S. manufacturer built a modern rear-engine car before now? And why has Chevrolet decided to develop such a vehicle at this time?

Putting a car's engine in the back

# Rear-engine U. S. cars have been tried in the past . . . but



makes sense in a lot of ways. Here are some of the most important:

 Low overall height is possible when there is no drive tunnel to take up passenger space. Floors can be flat.

 Engine weight on driving wheels makes for excellent traction.

 Steering is easy. Front wheels are lightly loaded, and less complicated steering gear is needed.

 Overall length and weight can be reduced and aerodynamic shape improved, for better performance and economy.

But there are problems. Among the more serious are these:

Preponderance of weight at the rear

 Luggage space is usually scanty in comparison with front-engine cars.

 Passenger-compartment heating and engine cooling can be difficult.

 Control rods and cables are longer, more complicated than with front engines.

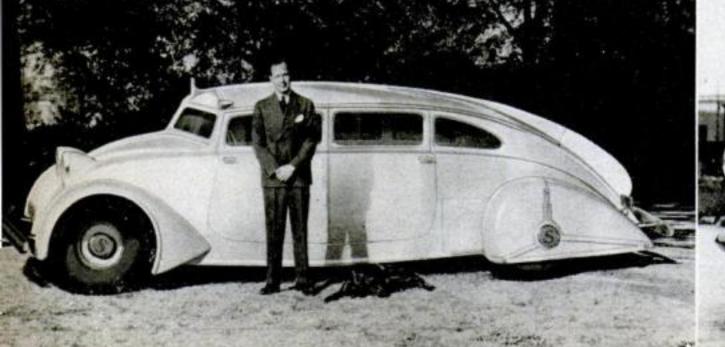
 Building various body styles of one model is difficult—station wagons, for example.

Some of these problems get increasingly knotty as car size increases—the reason rear-engine cars have been largely ignored in this country for years while achieving success in Europe where cars are smaller and lower powered.

Ed Cole, Chevrolet general manager and General Motors vice president, and his team are used to solving problems, however. Despite the fact that the Larkor Rambler-size car they had in mind would be a big one by rear-engine stand-

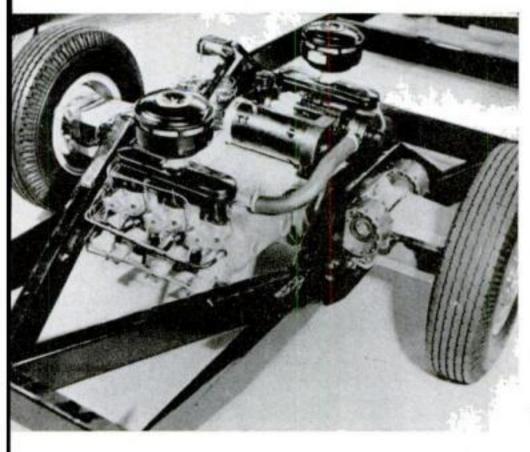
REAR-ENGINE STERKENBERG designed by John Tjaarda in early 1930s was ahead of its time, later inspired the Lincoln Zephyr.

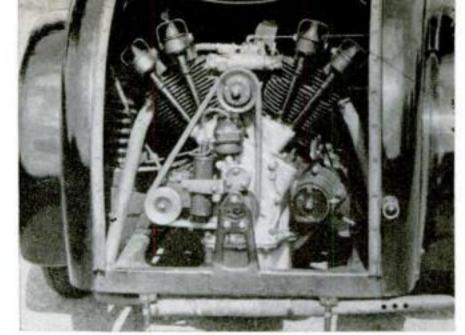
WILLIAM STOUT WAS STAUNCH in belief that rear engine location





# never made the Big Time





PREWAR ROVER with engine in "boot" is ancestor of English company's current experimental gas-turbine car, which also has engine where trunk usually goes.

PANCAKE ENGINE used in Tucker back in 1946 was big and heavy compared to the air-cooled aluminum power plant Chevy is readying for its new model.

ards, they felt sound, careful engineering would overcome the difficulties.

The problems of handling—which showed up as expected in early experimental models—could be licked by good suspension design. Stylists and body engineers could supply trunk space which, if not up to Detroit's usual cavernous standards, would be at least adequate.

Two added bonuses a rear-engine compact car might have over a more conventional design provided Chevy with extra incentive to explore the possibilities.

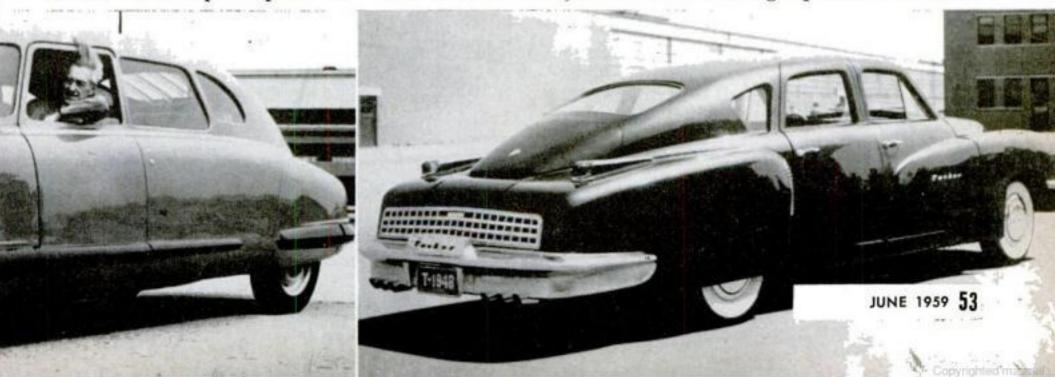
The technical novelty alone would be a sales advantage in the market at which the car will be aimed. Volkswagen and the other rear-engine imports have done a good job of selling rear engines.

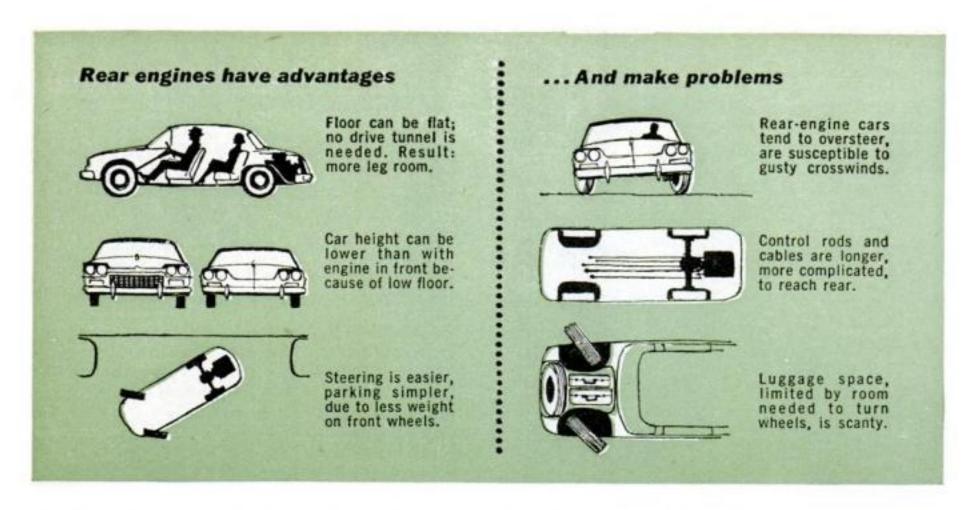
Even more important to men steeped in the very cost-conscious GM tradition: The rear-engine, rear-drive design lends itself to production economies. When you eliminate drive parts and reduce weight, you're going to save money. The engine. One of the first decisions Cole's team had to make involved the engine. It would have to be light to keep rear weight bias to a minimum, yet powerful enough to give a 2,700-lb. car (approximate target weight) performance acceptable by U. S. standards. This would require something in the 90-100 horsepower range, possible with an engine of about 140-cu.-in. displacement.

After looking over the possibilities, an air-cooled, flat opposed—or "pancake"—six-cylinder engine emerged as the best possibility. An in-line six would be too long and a V-6 (even though mention of such an engine always brings a gleam to Cole's eye!) too high. An opposed six with short stroke would cause no width problem and its low profile would ease the stylists' job.

Air cooling, rather than water cooling, would pare weight and eliminate the radiator. Air-cooled engines are noisier than conventional water-cooled engines, but

was most logical, built famous Scarabs in attempt to prove it. PRESTON TUCKER'S TORPEDO aroused interest in rear-engine cars after World War II, but financial and legal problems killed it.





air flow in a rear-engine car carries engine noise away from the passenger compartment, not into it. Use of a good deal of aluminum was indicated to save weight; its excellent heat conductivity would also make air cooling easier.

Original reports were that the engine would be all aluminum. That is, it would have finned aluminum cylinder barrels clamped between aluminum cylinder heads and crankcase. To provide inside cylinder walls with adequate wear surface, cast-iron cylinder barrels or liners might be used.

Unit body. Unofficial word in Detroit is that Chevrolet is planning unitized body-frame construction of its compact car. This makes sense. Most successful rear-engine cars are made this way. It cuts weight and costs, keeps height down.

Independent rear suspension—probably the swing-axle type—reportedly has been chosen to give riding comfort close to that of "full-size" U. S. cars, despite the smaller Chevy's 106- or 108-inch wheelbase.

Further details have come only with difficulty past Chevrolet's security wall. It is known, however, that the car will be offered with a choice of standard or automatic transmission. Educated guesses are that it will have a top speed upwards of 80 m.p.h., deliver about 25 m.p.g. and have acceleration roughly comparable to current six-cylinder Chevies.

General Motors' interest in rear-engine cars is not new. As long ago as 1931, W. J. Davidson, then technical director for GM, stated that "rear-engine cars present features of merit" and admitted they were under "intensive study."

Among the advantages he cited, not already mentioned, were better forward visibility and considerably reduced noise level. The former is not so important with today's huge glass areas, though lower hood lines could mean still better vision to the front.

Better braking. More recently, Renault's Fernand L. Picard produced an impressive list of more than 20 advantages of rear-engine cars. Braking loads, he says, are more evenly distributed—front brakes don't have to do most of the work. Front wheels can be turned at a sharper angle, thanks to greater free space between them.

Picard, president in 1957 of the French counterpart of our Society of Automotive Engineers, also pointed out the reduced danger of carbon monoxide poisoning, since fumes are carried away from the passenger compartment. This is also true of engine heat, so rear-engine cars are cooler in summer. And the absence of mufflers, exhaust pipes and drive shafts means greater ground clearance.

These advantages, Picard recognizes, can be exploited more successfully in small cars with light engines: As engine size and weight increase, unbalanced weight distribution, with attendant handling and riding-comfort problems, becomes more acute.

This has not prevented periodic at-

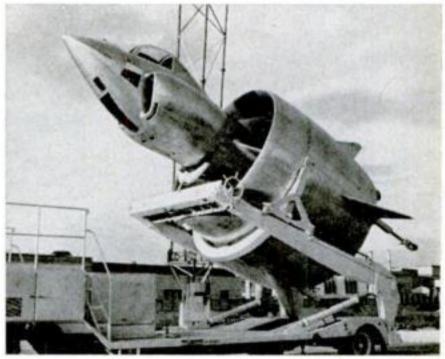
[Continued on page 204]

PEN RADIO. A radio that fits in a case the size of a fountain pen is shown here with RCA's present smallest transistor set. Its electronic parts are micromodules, tiny ceramic blocks .3 inch square, developed by RCA for the Army Signal Corps as part of a miniaturization program. The parts in the blocks include amplifiers, oscillators and other electronic elements.

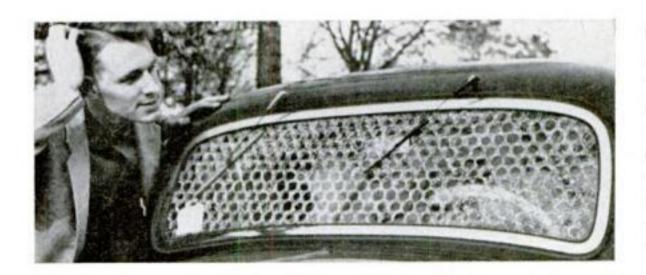




**RAMP TRAILER.** This 60-ton flatbed trailer was built in East Germany to haul heavy road-building equipment. Its rear end lowers by motor to form a ramp.



**BARREL WING.** A turbojet behind the pilot in the French Coleoptere above pushes it off, lands it vertically. Once aloft, it goes into horizontal flight.

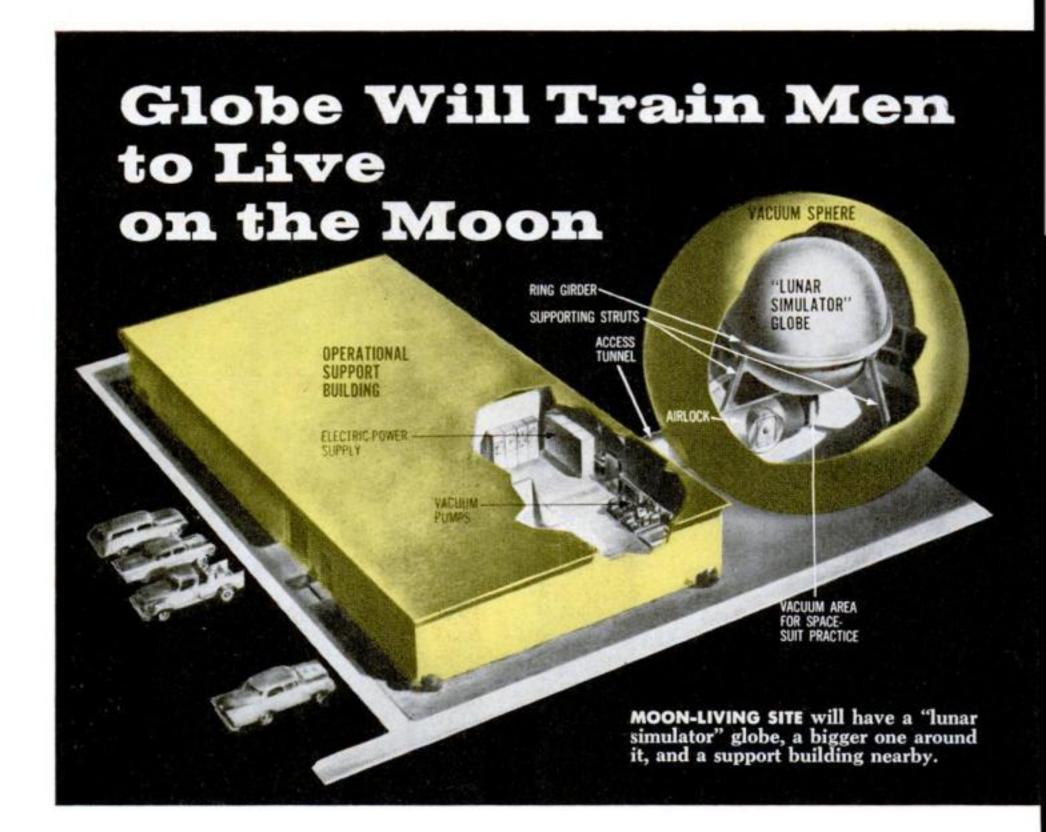


CRACK-UP. The odd, symmetrical pattern on the windshield at left looks like an etching. It appeared unexpectedly as Army Specialist Gene J. Terpstra was driving in Germany. He attributes it to stress on the frame when he jacked up the car to change a tire.

POWER-PLUS. Eight JATO rockets (four in ring at right) helped get this heavily loaded Lockheed C-130B Hercules off the ground at Eglin AF Base in Florida. Despite its gross weight of nearly 68 tons, the big plane became airborne in 2,300 feet.



JUNE 1959 55



The will soon practice living on the moon, to learn how to survive there when landings become possible. They'll use a 32-foot steel globe called a "lunar simulator." Its early construction for use by Air Force personnel is planned by the Martin Company at Denver, Colo.

Sealed off from our world for a month or more, five men in the sphere will seek to become self-sustaining. They'll replenish their own air, grow their own food, conserve and "recycle" their precious water, in a picturesque composite of pastoral and space-age surroundings.

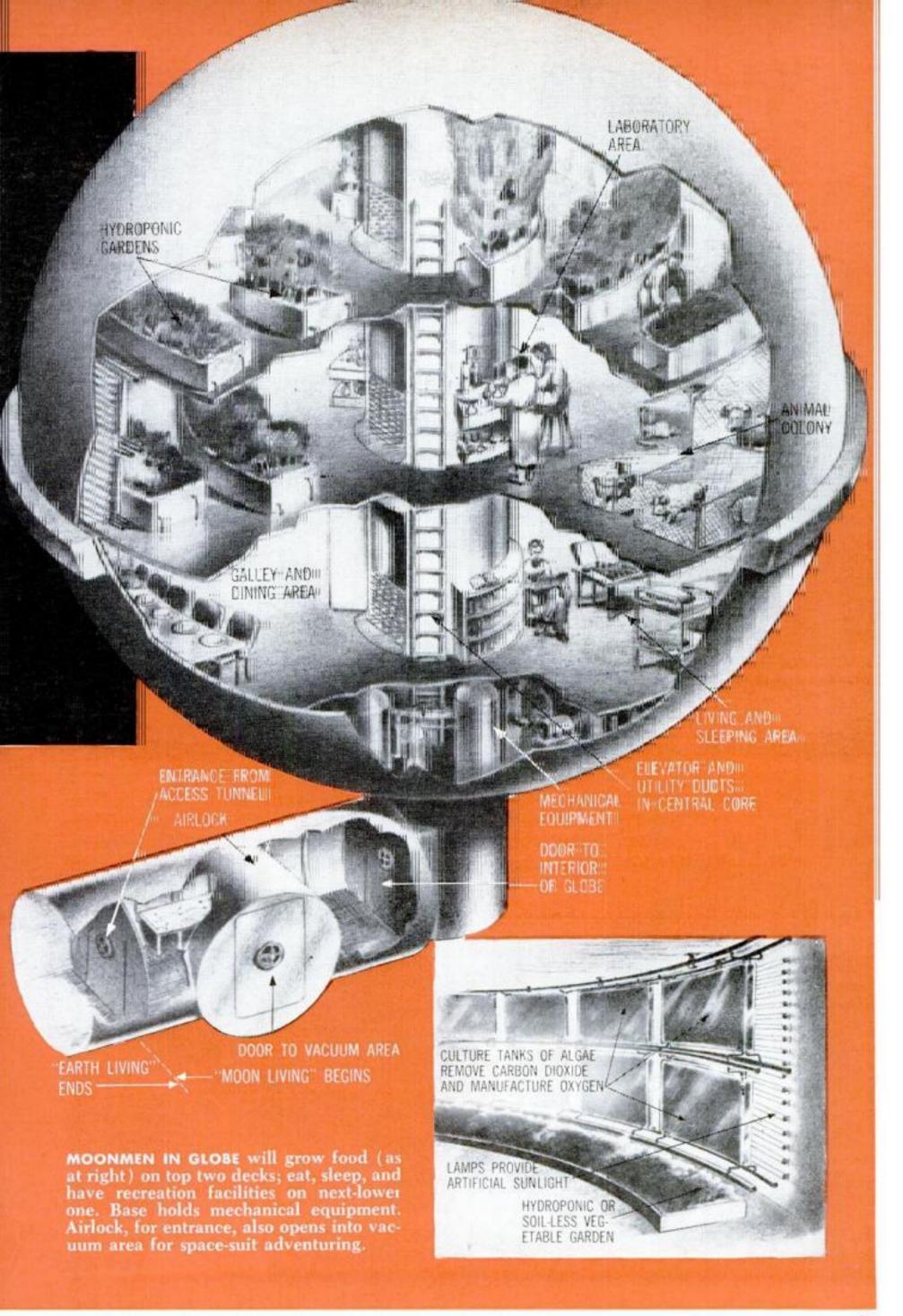
Like people of primitive customs, the moonmen will share their abode with domestic animals—cattle, pigs and chickens for their larder. They'll raise vegetables in ultramodern hydroponic or soilless gardens. And they'll anticipate the future by growing green water plants (algae) in tanks, to remove carbon dioxide and generate oxygen. Four decks

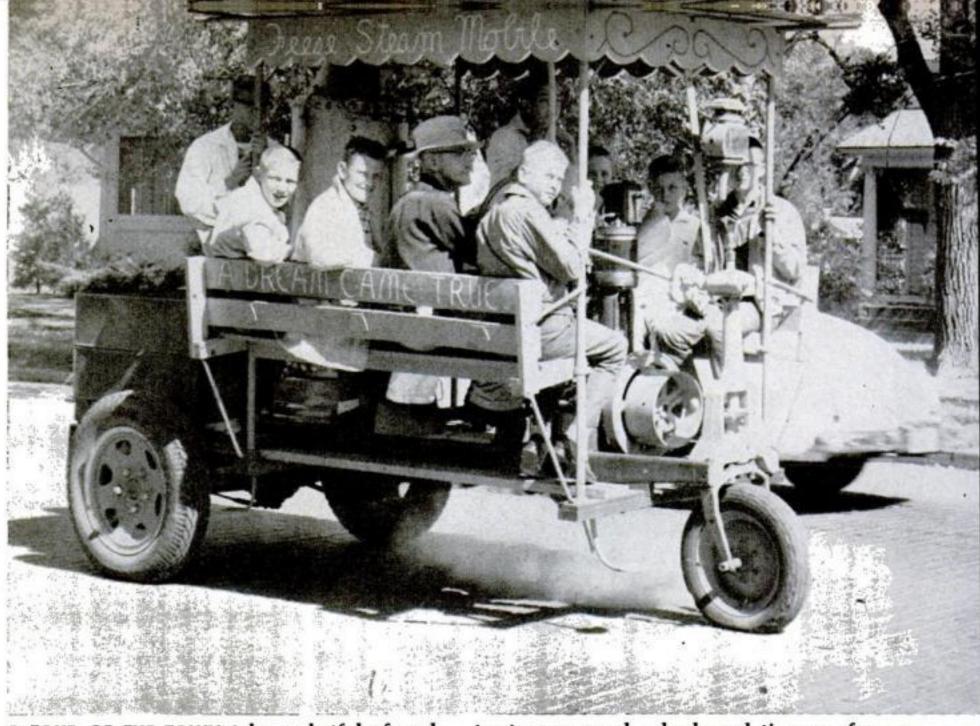
within the sphere will provide living quarters and the novel equipment illustrated.

A near-vacuum will be maintained around the moon house by an outer 62-foot-diameter steel globe, to simulate the airless outdoor environment of the moon. Donning space suits, members of the lunar colony will sally forth through an airlock into this vacuum chamber, to practice construction and exploring tasks that they'd face on the moon.

Electricity from an adjacent "operational support building" will be one of the few outside aids for the first experimenters. A more realistic moon power plant, using solar or nuclear energy, will be incorporated in the setup as soon as available.

Waiting to solve the problems of lunar living until the moon is reached would risk disaster, Martin points out. By tackling them now, the moon-on-earth project aims to get the answers first.





A TOUR OF THE TOWN takes a hatful of coal. Front end is from an old Farmall tricycle

tractor; rear end, wheels and tires are from a Model T truck. Weight is about 1,950 pounds.

# Steam Buggy Born of a Dream

WHEN an odd-looking, orange-colored contrivance comes rolling down the main street of Lexington, Neb., almost any nice Sunday afternoon, hissing steam,

breathing fire and smoke, it is indeed a dream come true for the man at the wheel—64-year-old William P. Feese.

One night Bill Feese had a dream about



SIGHT AND SOUND. This motorist in Rome, Italy, now can look at herself while listening to music and the news. Mirror has a tiny, built-in radio.

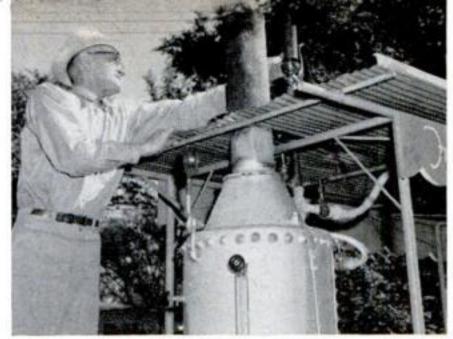


TANKER GIANT. Plowing the seas at 17½ knots, the 71,282-ton Princess Sophie is the biggest built in the U.S. She is 859 feet long, flies the Greek flag.

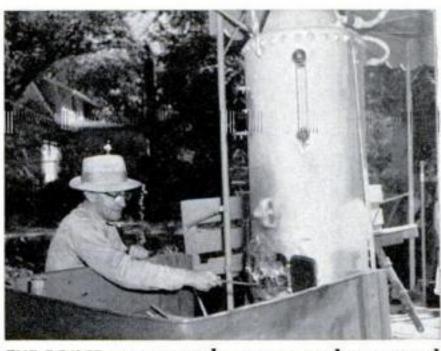
58 POPULAR SCIENCE



FIFTY-YEAR-OLD ENGINE, retired from hoisting operations, has a 41/4" bore, 6" stroke. Lamp is decorative; Bill doesn't drive at night.



THE WHISTLE once rode a threshing machine. Today one long blast announces that pressure is up and the Steam Mobile is ready to roll.



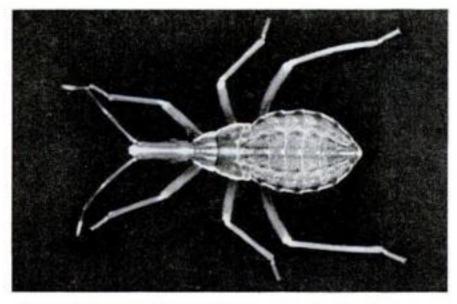
THE BOILER once served a creamery, burns wood and coal. Firing the dream wagon to get up 125 pounds' pressure takes about an hour. The boiler holds 30 gallons of water.



BILL FEESE AT THE WHEEL: Making his dream come true cost \$60 cash and 200 hours of labor (fun). The Steam Mobile has no transmission. To back up, Bill simply reverses the engine.

a steam car. Next morning he set out to build one. It took him a year to collect and assemble the parts. But now his Steam Mobile is a familiar sight in the

neighborhood—and when he toots the shrill whistle it draws the kids of Lexington as surely as did the tune of the legendary Pied Piper of Hamelin.



ATOMIC TOUGHIE. Cellular resistance enables this half-inch South American "kissing bug" (Rhodnius prolixus) to take radiation lethal to man.



**SOVIET SCOOTER.** Light-delivery vehicle shown at recent Leipzig Fair has a two-cycle, underseat engine. With a 550-pound payload, speed is 25 m.p.h.

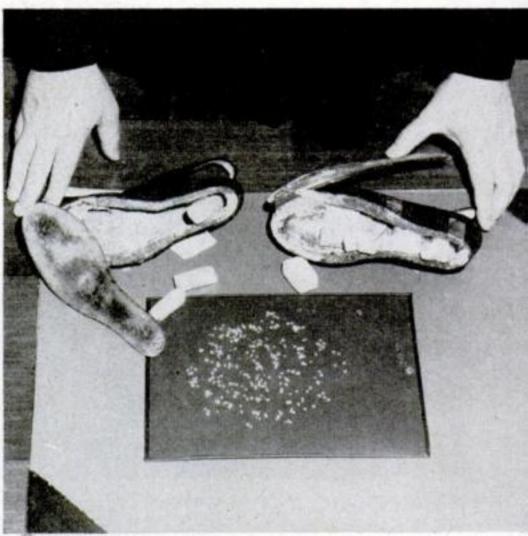


All the latest devices for snaring smugglers from abroad are in use at Idlewild airport.

# The dodges are often clever, but rarely new ............



AN AGENT'S SHARP EYES, still one of the best means of foiling smugglers, noted that this empty car sagged slightly. Investigation uncovered \$175,000 worth of gold in a rear fender.



ANCIENT SUBTERFUGE of hollowing out soles and hiding gems there is one of the riskiest. A woman too tall for thick soles was nabbed on these, containing diamonds valued at \$200,000.

# How Science Is

# Making It Tougher

# for Smugglers

Geiger counters and X-rays now help trick-wise customs men expose even the slickest sneak

### By Wesley S. Griswold

HOUGH there are always a few travelers each year who try to enter the United States with a covey of forbidden parrots hidden under their car or a package of heroin tucked inside the spare tire, or with cut diamonds in the hollowed soles of their shoes or watch movements sewn into their underwear.

there is probably no smuggling trick that hasn't long been familiar to the wary men of the Customs Service. After all, the U. S. has been scrutinizing the luggage, and sometimes the persons, of arrivals since 1798.

With the tourist season once more at its peak, around 2,600 customs inspectors are guarding the many doors to the nation, waiting for the same old tricks.

The new vigilantes. There's a deadly serious reason to be extra-vigilant these days. In addition to trying to catch cheats attemping to avoid paying duty and smugglers bent on sneaking in outlawed



UNDER THE RECORD PLAYER, there was once hidden a big load of marijuana, seized with its carrier. This is now one of many exhibits at a school for U. S. customs agents in New York.



FALSE COMPARTMENTS in luggage are common and often obvious. This trunk, though, with secret areas in back and drawers, was a master-piece. But its cache of watches was uncovered.

purchases, they must be sure to nab anyone trying to slip past them with the terrible ingredients of an atomic bomb. Thus, every port of entry is equipped with highly sensitive Geiger counters, hidden from incomers but probing each one—and his baggage—as he passes by. If one of these instruments buzzes an alarm, inspectors converge with handheld Geiger counters to pinpoint the location of the radioactive substance that gave itself away.

So far, happily, nobody has been found carrying plutonium in his pockets or suit-cases, but the silent sleuthing of the Geigers has unexpectedly exposed some less sinister culprits. The counters have occasionally sensed the presence of craftily secreted foreign watches with radium paint on their dials. There is even a comic touch to this kind of ferreting. Customs inspectors with Geiger counters not long ago descended in force on one woman's trunk, only to find nothing more dangerous than a clock with luminous hands.

Since last July, more than 140,000,000 people have entered this country. (That's an official figure, but misleading: A person is counted every time he comes in, and many do it repeatedly.) In the 12



IT TAKES A WOMAN to search another thoroughly, and since women more often try smuggling than men do, the U. S. Customs Service has female inspectors for the job, if it has to be done.

months ahead, if the present annual gain in traffic continues, we'll have nearly 143,000,000 arrivals. They'll come in by plane, ship, train, bus, ferry, truck, car, wagon, motorcycle, bicycle and on foot. Except for a handful of desperate individuals who will creep across the Canadian or Mexican border in wilderness areas, they'll all have to pass customs.

Favorite dodges. Smugglers still use the most obvious hiding places: the linings of luggage and clothes, the heels and soles of shoes. And a lot of indignant ladies have found that their precious handbags were not, as they had imagined, sacred to the customs men.

But there have been diverting examples of a fresh approach to subterfuge. Some of the more imaginative incomers have hidden valuables in stuffed animals, hatbands, false teeth, wooden legs, baby's bottles, the rolled-up ends of partly used toothpaste tubes, trusses, flower bulbs, soap, hairbrush handles, hearing aids and parts of their bodies. And yet they have been caught with the goods.

Arrivals have sometimes tried to bring in heroin, which is white and odorless, in a baking-powder can. But customs men literally have an acid test for any white, unscented powder they suspect. Each inspector carries a tiny vial of a clear, special fluid that merely makes baking powder fizz; but when a drop of it lands on heroin, it turns purple. This test does not clinch the matter, but it is bound to lead to more intensive analysis.

Crossing the borders. People in cars sometimes ingeniously extend the range of hiding places for smuggled items. This has been especially true at San Ysidro, on the line between California and Mexico. Inspectors there have found jewelry tied in little packets among the springs of seats. They have discovered packages of narcotics in false cells in batteries, in fender wells, inside tires and in metal pouches soldered into gasoline tanks.

Once, an inspector with a flashlight accidentally located an extra fuel tank underneath a car that was entering the U. S. at San Ysidro after dark. There wasn't a drop of gasoline in it, but it did contain a dozen sleepy parrots. One of them, seeing a streak of the inspec-

### your person

INSPECTOSCOPE, shown here at Idlewild, probes with X-rays for hidden metal, especially watch movements, jewelry mountings and bar gold or platinum. An inspector sits before a fluoroscopic screen in the booth at left. When he turns on X-ray apparatus located in the compartment at right, he can instantly see through trunk, suitcase or crate.



tor's light through a breathing hole, squawked and gave the game away.

The reason for this odd, stealthy traffic in parrots is that they cost only a little more than a dollar apiece in Mexico but sell for as much as \$75 apiece here. You may bring two parrots in with you, but only if you can prove to the health authorities that you've had them for four months and that they are not carriers of the perilous parrot fever. Smugglers of parrots and other hookbilled birds try to dodge this restraint on their trade, but most of them fail.

Most travelers are honest. At least that's the polite theory of the Bureau of Customs. But a customs inspector is trained to suspect even his gentle old grandmother if she happens to be returning from a foreign country. One hardbitten veteran at San Ysidro told me sourly, "Every tourist is a potential smuggler. And it is inherent in an American to try to beat the government."

Most Americans apparently stifle this impulse when they travel, however, for though many millions of them ventured into foreign fields last year, relatively few were caught in attempts to smuggle anything home. The value of all merchandise seized from both returning Americans and visiting foreigners in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1958, was under \$8½ million.

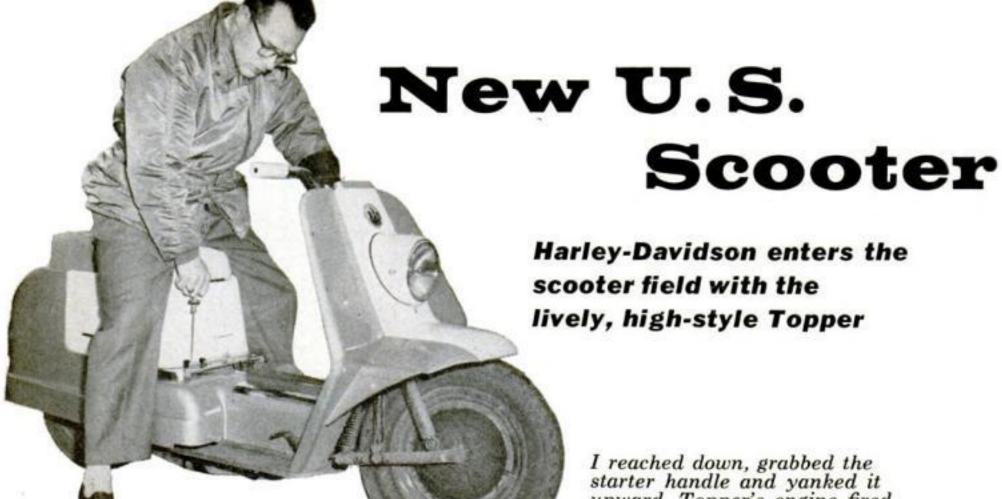
Customs inspectors sometimes seek the help of a bulky X-ray gadget called an Inspectoscope. This shows them faint pictures on a fluoroscopic screen of any metal objects hidden in luggage or crates,

[Continued on page 200]

## This Is How We Might Catch an Atomic Smuggler

When Soviet Deputy Premier Mikoyan was about to board a commercial plane to fly from San Francisco to Los Angeles during his recent visit to America, a police inspector with a Geiger counter checked the luggage of every passenger. This was to guard Mikoyan from the weird possibility of assassination by radiation poisoning. Similar, largely secret, means are in force at all U. S. ports of entry to protect this nation from the chance that a foreign agent might smuggle the fissionable ingredients for an atomic bomb into the country in his traveling bags.





upward. Topper's engine fired.

BRAND-NEW U. S. scooter takes to the road this month. It's the Harley-Davidson Topper, a squat twoseater with automatic transmission, pullcord starter and two-tone fiberglass body.

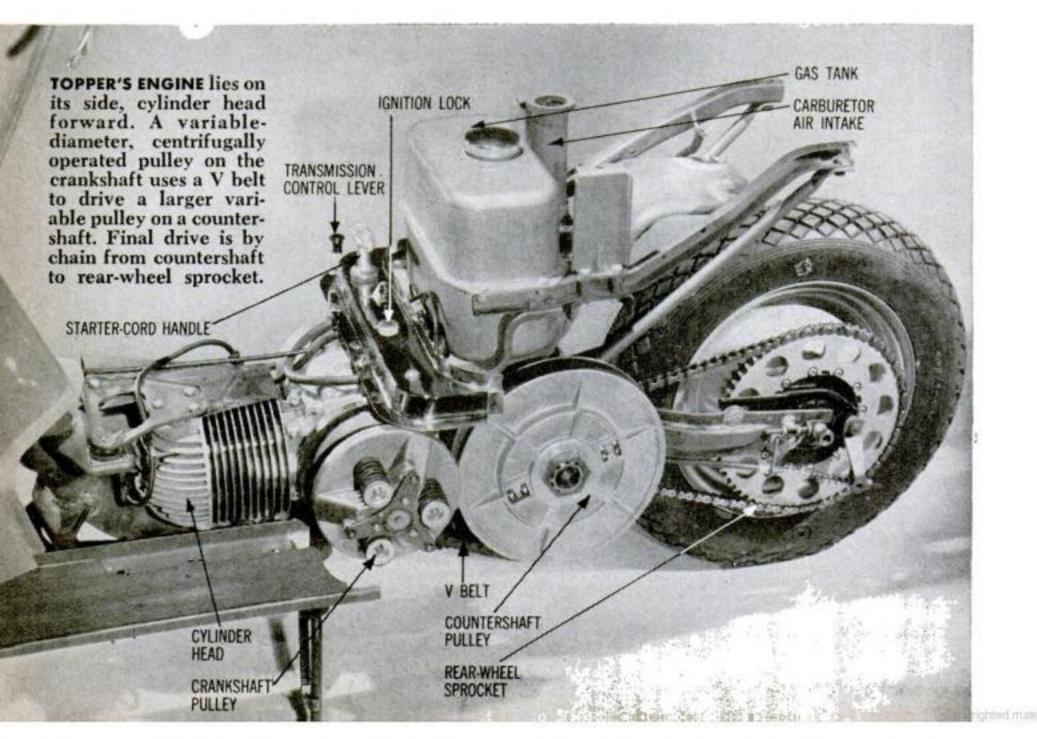
I rode one at the factory in Milwaukee and found it impressive. Sitting comfortably on the soft dual seat, I reached down, twisted the ignition key and shoved the transmission control lever to

START. With the twist-grip throttle cracked slightly, I yanked the starter rope upward, outboard style.

The two-stroke engine revved happily

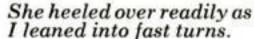
—but I couldn't make her go.

"Slide the transmission-control lever to running position and idle down," the engineer advised. "For safety, when the machine is stopped the transmission won't take hold at over 1,800 r.p.m."



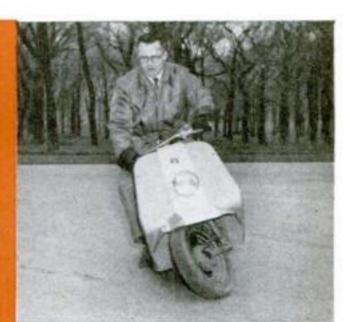
# Shifts for Itself







Zero to 30 m.p.h. took only eight seconds—zippy for a scooter.



Making tight circles, I cramped the big 12" wheels over easily.

I closed the throttle completely for an instant, then opened it. Topper took off briskly, accelerating steadily as I fed more gas. On full throttle she was bounding along at better than 45 m.p.h.

Rounding sharp bends, Topper heeled far over without fuss. Her large wheels and low center of gravity helped explain good handling. Thick tires, a robust suspension and a rubber-padded seat soaked up even the biggest road bumps.

Stopping was a pleasure for the first time on a scooter. There was no shifting down and both brakes were potent. The rear brake pedal was just forward of my right toe, as in a car—not behind the left ankle, as on some imports. A handlebar lever operated the front brake.

How does the Topper stack up? Its price will be competitive—probably under \$450. And it has three main features that Harley-Davidson figures will appeal to American males: styling, automatic transmission, and those 12-inch wheels.

The automatic transmission, which works by varying the diameter of V-belt

sheaves, is Topper's most welcome feature. It makes good sense on a small, two-cycle engine that would otherwise have to be shifted often in traffic. It also eliminates two controls on a small vehicle already overburdened with them.

Tire size is extremely important on a scooter. A broad-tread tire soaks up more road shock than a narrow one. And a large-diameter tire steers and corners better than a small one. Topper's tires are 4:00 by 12, as broad as any and bigger around than all but one.

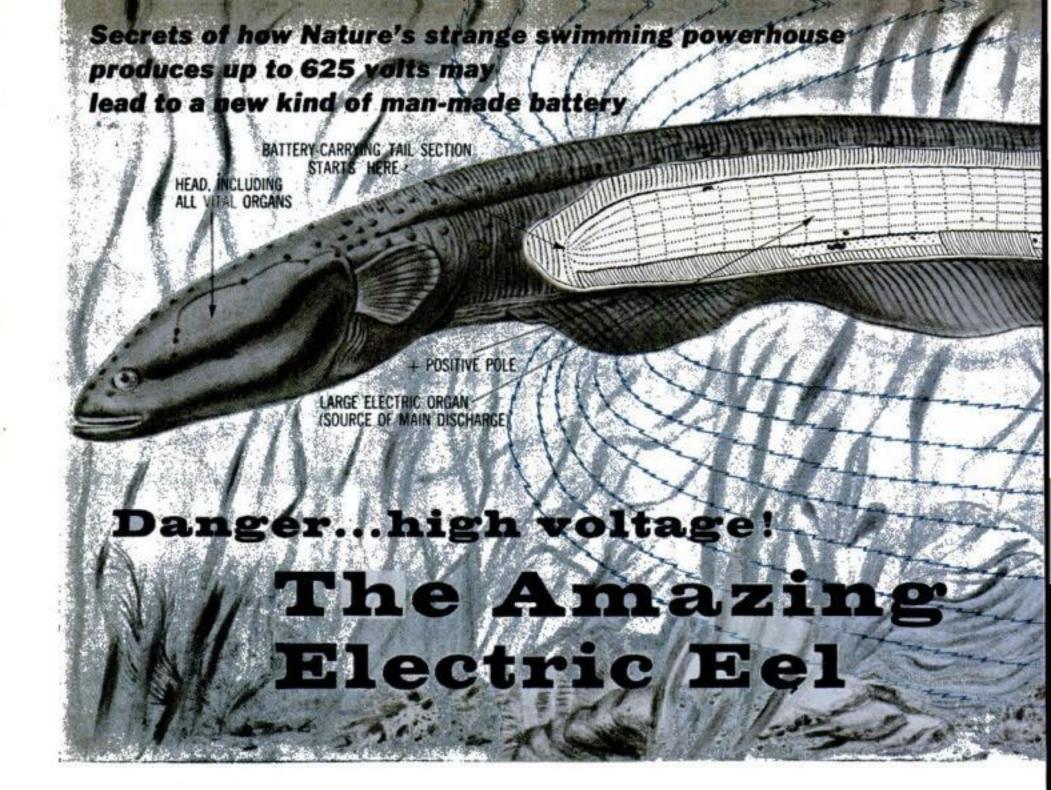
By locating the engine on its side, cylinder head up front in the airstream, H-D engineers have neatly solved some problems and created others. On the credit side is elimination of a cooling fan and better weight placement. The center of gravity is very low (specially with the light fiberglass body) and weight distribution fore and aft is almost even.

Not so good is the wide engine cover between your feet. Straddling it, I found, makes for an awkward, legs-apart seating position.—*Erik H. Arctander*.

#### TOPPER SPECIFICATIONS

Weight		
Wheelbase 5		
Length	.75	in.
Width	.24	in
Height	. 37	in

Saddle I	height			30 in.
Tire size				
Gas-tank	capaci	ty	1	.7 gal.
Gas con			80	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN





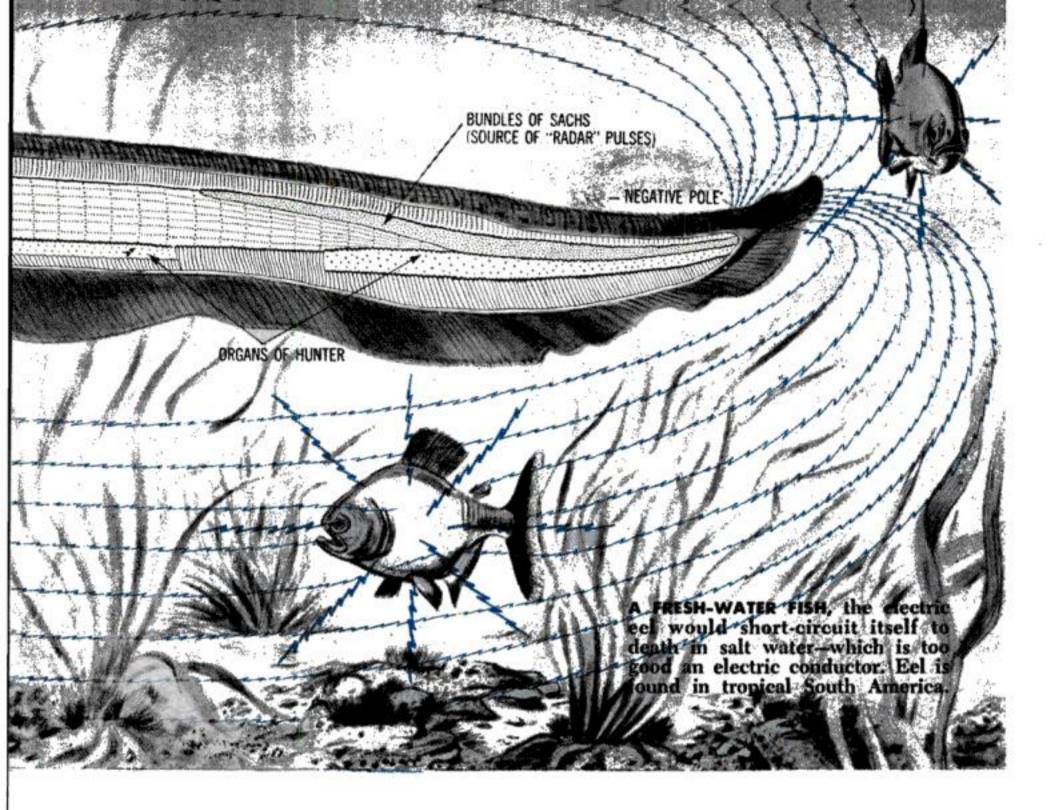
ADULT EELS range up to nine feet long and 80 pounds. Here, C. W. Coates, a pioneer in eel research, shows off one of his specimens. Rubber gloves are worn to avoid electric shock.

66 POPULAR SCIENCE

### By Gardner Soule

THE electric eel is a living battery that can deliver an electrical jolt hefty enough to stun an ox—or kill a man. It is such an efficient producer of electricity that the National Inventor's Council, a clearing house for ideas for the military services, recently added to their list of most-wanted inventions a man-made source of electricity patterned after the electric eel. They want a battery that can deliver as much juice for its volume, last as long, and recuperate as quickly as the electric muscle this unique fish uses to hunt its prey.

"The discharge of the electric eel is the most powerful electrical force in the whole animal kingdom," says Christopher W. Coates, director of the New York Aquarium. For 27 years, Coates has made the electric eel his principal scientific interest. Working with other scientists, he has hooked the eel up to a whole array of electrical measuring instruments. Over the years he has learned a lot about the characteristics of the exter-



nal discharge, but much of what goes on inside the eel's electric organs is still a mystery.

The eel is one of two fishes that discharge electricity to kill or stun their prey; the torpedo is the other. Other fishes (electric catfish, skates, mormyrids and stargazers) do produce electricity enough to shock, but use it to drive away their enemies or to signal with.

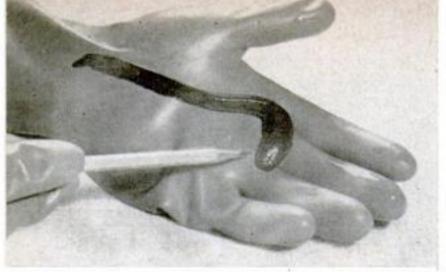
Come and get it. When dinner—a fish, frog, or worm—swims near an electric eel, the eel's electricity does its work. From the eel's brain, its network of nerves carries the command to discharge the death ray to every cell in its great battery.

The last four-fifths of an eel—its whole long tail—is made up only of backbone, swimming muscles, and batteries. In the front one-fifth—in the foremost 21 inches of a nine-foot eel—is the complete animal minus electric power.

The great battery that hurls the major discharge consists of what are called the Large Electric Organs. A pair of them runs along the tail. The organs are made up of electric tissue, a modified muscle tissue not fully understood but a kind of flesh that is unlike any other in the animal world. It is white and jellylike, and it quivers when, as I did, you hold a slice in your hand.

This living battery consists of some 70 parallel columns of 6,000 cells (called electroplaxes). Each of these cells produces about one-tenth of a volt. They are insulated from each other by nonconducting tissue. To produce a discharge, they apparently are connected electrically, in a series-parallel arrangement, through nerve-conductors in the spinal column. The end of the organ toward the head is the positive pole of the battery and the tail end is the negative pole.

Bigger eel, bigger batteries. The size of the individual cells varies with the size of the fish. In a small specimen, there may be over 700 cells in a one-inch length of electric tissue, so that a voltage of 70 to 75 volts per inch can be measured along the length of the fish. As it grows, the cells enlarge in length, so that in a large fish there may be only 10 or 11



**INFANT EELS** become independent of their parent when five or six inches long. At this length they are already capable of 200 to 300 volts.



FEARSOME-LOOKING SNOUT is harmless except as a terminal for electric discharge. There are no teeth. Food must be swallowed whole.

cells per inch. The voltage per cell, however, remains the same. Thus the battery grows by increasing the size of the individual cells rather than by increasing the number of cells. While the total voltage tends to remain constant, the larger cells can deliver more current.

The voltage delivered during the major discharge differs among individual fish. The highest that Coates has measured is 625 volts. More typical is between 300 and 500 volts. The short-circuit current is commonly around one ampere. If an external circuit is matched to the eel's battery so that maximum power is delivered, you get about 40 watts output.

Who throws the switch? Every discharge by an eel is voluntary—it is entirely controlled by the fish itself.

A theory about what happens inside a cell has been developed recently, since radioactive potassium and sodium became available to check on the movements of potassium and sodium ions. The eel's great flow of juice is caused, scientists believe, by sodium seeping into each cell as potassium leaks out.

The discharge is short. It lasts two one-thousandths of a second. This is less time than it takes the eel's brain to tell the tail-end cells farthest from the brain to produce electricity. You might expect from this that the cells near the end of the tail wouldn't produce until

after other cells near the head had shot their bolt and stopped. It doesn't work that way. Somehow, again by means not understood, all the cells discharge at almost exactly the same instant. gives the eel its fullest power for use against its enemies or prospective meals.

All or nothing. The eel never hurls a single bolt. The pulses always go out in bursts of 10, one right after another. These pulses—interrupted direct current —can stun or kill an animal or man up to 20 feet away. A fresh eel can discharge up to 400 thunderbolts in a second. As his battery runs down, the number will reduce to 150 or 100 a second. But it only takes five minutes of rest to recharge its batteries.

The eel will literally discharge itself to death if it is short-circuited. This was first discovered when an eel was laid out on an aluminum-topped table in the course of some early experiments. For the same reason, it cannot live in salt water, which is a good electric conductor.

Once having stunned or killed its prey, the eel swims up to it and nuzzles it. If the victim is too big to be eaten, the eel will swim away, and the victim may recover. On the other hand, the shocked animal may thrash around again in the water and so attract another thunderbolt from the eel and be stunned again. This

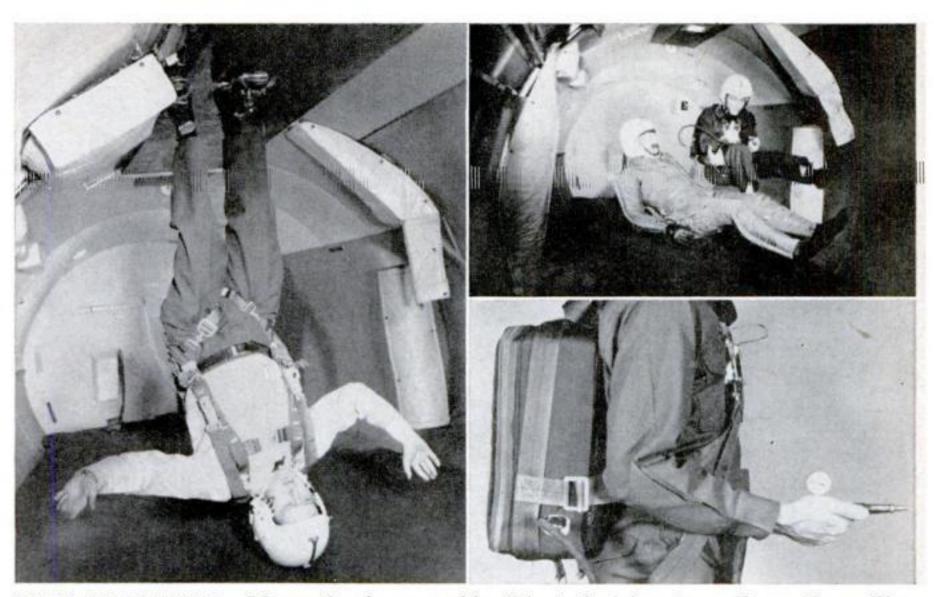
[Continued on page 2067



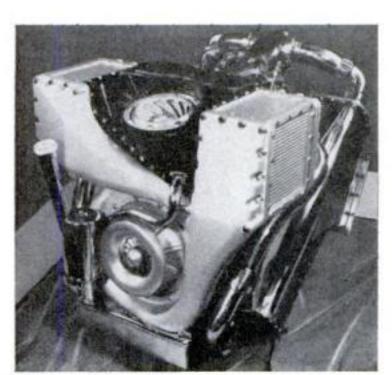
## Where'd it come from?

INCH: "3 grains of barley. dry and round, placed end to end lengthwise" . . . was Edward II's official recipe

for the inch set forth in 1324. (Thirds of inches were once called "barleycorns.") The word itself reveals early relations with foot measure: It's derived from the Latin "uncia"—twelfth part.

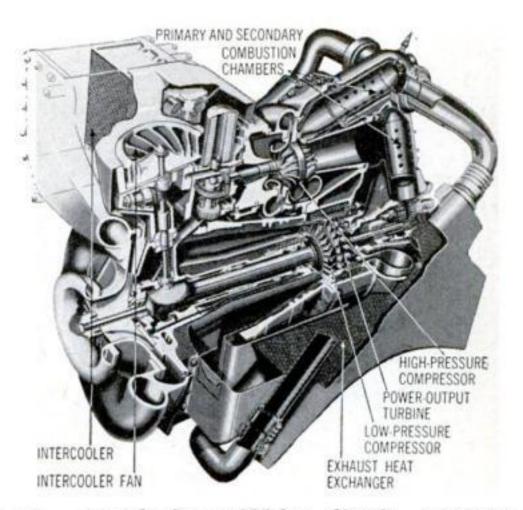


FLY WALKER. Magnetic shoes enable this technician to walk on the ceiling like a fly as the plane he is in flies in an arc that makes him weightless. Tests by the Air Research and Development Command are designed to find means by which a space voyager could get around without gravity's help. Above, at right, one weightless experimenter floats idly, while another propels himself with a reactor gun (close-up in lower photo) which shoots compressed air, held in bottles on his back.



FORD TURBINE. Here's an experimental supercharged gas turbine designed by Ford for trucks and passenger cars. It has two air compressors and two

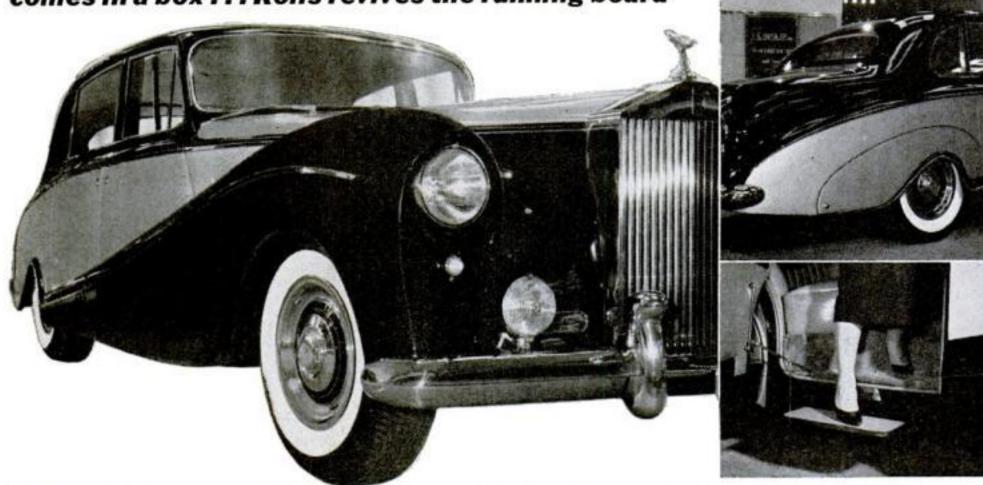
burners, develops 300 hp., runs on unleaded gas, kerosene, jet fuel or light diesel oil with the efficiency of a diesel of comparable power, and burns less than conventional gas engines. The new turbine weighs 650 pounds (against 2,700



pounds for a 300-hp. diesel), measures 28 by 29 by 38 inches and fits into a '59 Ford. Engineers say the "704" gets maximum fuel economy in a range of 25- to 100-percent power while earlier turbines were efficient only at full power.

# New Imports Are Full of Surprises

DAF needs no greasing . . . Build-it-yourself Nobel comes in a box . . . Rolls revives the running board

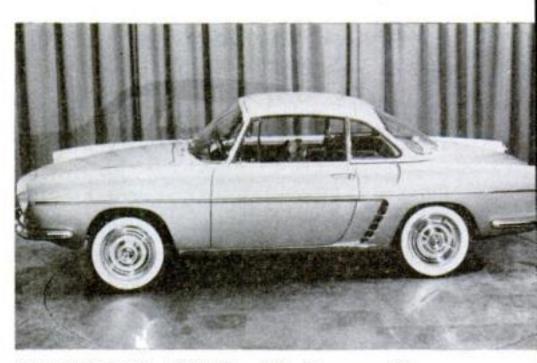


REGAL ROLLS ROYCE with Hooper body retains the boxy radiator but has daringly back-swept front fenders and graceful rear fender skirts. Opening the rear doors drops folding running boards (\$231 extra) to let passengers alight with ease. Elec-

trically operated windows at \$640 include a pane between front and rear compartments. Rear-seat back and dash are wood paneled, with inlay borders. Total price of \$23,346 includes all of the extras mentioned, plus power steering.



BUILD-IT-YOURSELF NOBEL. English midget car can be bought knocked down (\$885) or ready to roll (\$998). The rear wheels are 17 inches apart, front ones 48. A single-cylinder, two-cycle, 10-hp. engine delivers 90 miles per gallon and a top of 63 m.p.h. The body is of polyester plastic with rearward opening doors.



velle line. The convertible shown has a removable hard top; a coupe and a soft top will also be offered. Headlights are recessed, rear fenders finned. The rear engine grille is chromed. Overall length is 165 inches—10 more than the popular Dauphine. Prices start at \$2,400.

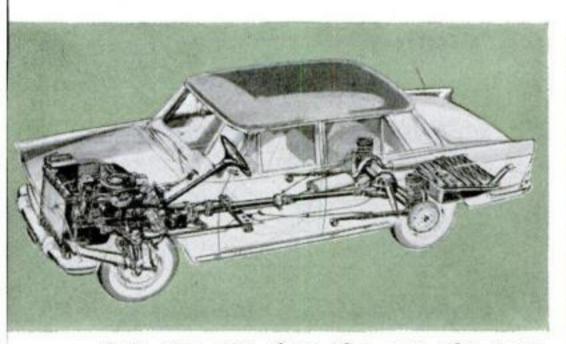
70 POPULAR SCIENCE

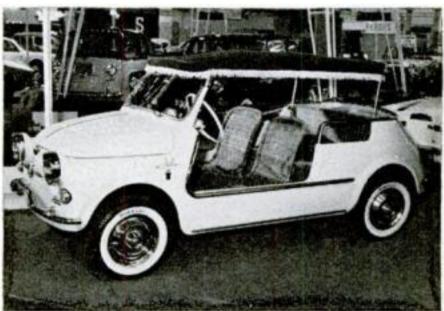




that shifts for itself and never needs chassis lubrication. Built on an 81-inch wheelbase, this 1,390-pound, four-passenger car has no clutch, differential or gearbox. Power is transmitted by heavy-duty V belts running on variable-diameter pulleys. Stepless-ratio shifts from a high of 20 to a low of 4.4:1 are effected by centrifugal action, with overriding control by engine vacuum. The engine is an air-cooled four-cycle opposed twin of 22 horsepower. Despite its miniature size, the Dutch car provides good passenger room. The steering wheel is the dished safety type. Two glove boxes, a heater and a low-fuel warning are standard equipment.







FIRST FIAT SIX since the war, the new 1800 has a 125-cu.-in. engine with 8.8:1 compression, delivering 95 hp. and a top speed of 93 m.p.h. Torsion-bar front springing, ball joints, a hydraulic clutch and fully synchronized four-speed transmission are other features of this new 104-inch-wheelbase line, which will be offered first as a sedan at \$3,192, later as a station wagon.

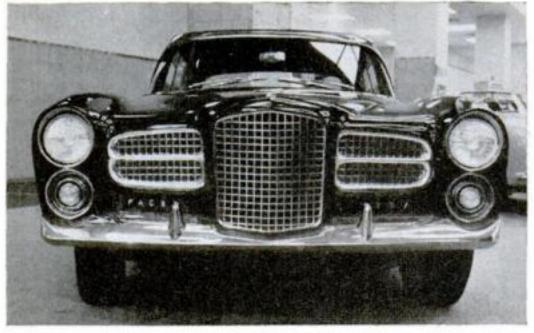
A FIAT FOR FUN is the tiny Jolly above, with reed seats and a fringed surrey top, styled by Ghia, designer of the VW Karmann-Ghia. Powered by the Fiat 500 aircooled engine, this buggy costs \$1,760.

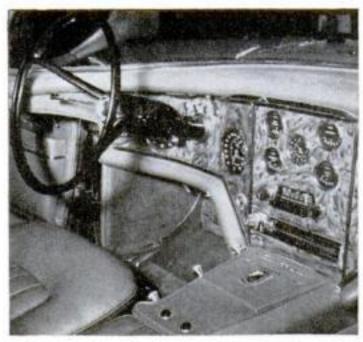
ENGLISH AUSTIN A55 (right), restyled for Americans by Italian designer Pinin Farina, sports a wide front grille, extra front chrome, a big wraparound windshield and modestly upswept fins. Engine output is up to 53 hp. [Please turn the page.]



JUNE 1959 71

### More New Imports

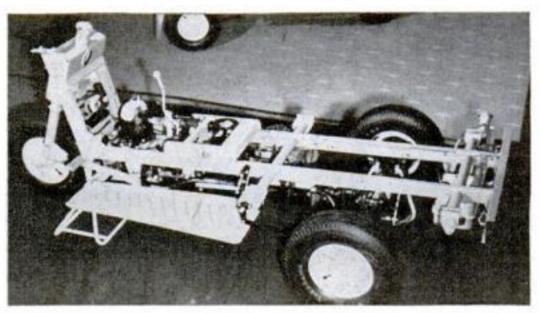




FRANCE'S FACEL-VEGA, sleek and low, sports a 360-hp. Chrysler Typhoon engine, claims zero to 100 m.p.h. in 21 seconds. The four-door model shown, for which you ante up \$13,075, has electrically oper-

ated windows, aluminum-fin brake drums, and a whopping 33-gallon gas tank. Buyers may choose a pushbutton transmission or a four-speed box. Instrument panel (right) is of natural wood.





wheeler from Japan delivers at \$1,095 P.O.E. West Coast. Its automobile-type chassis seats two, steers from the left, and

can turn in a 16-foot circle. The twocycle, air-cooled engine delivers 65 miles per gallon. A pickup model with open body but closed cab lists at \$985.



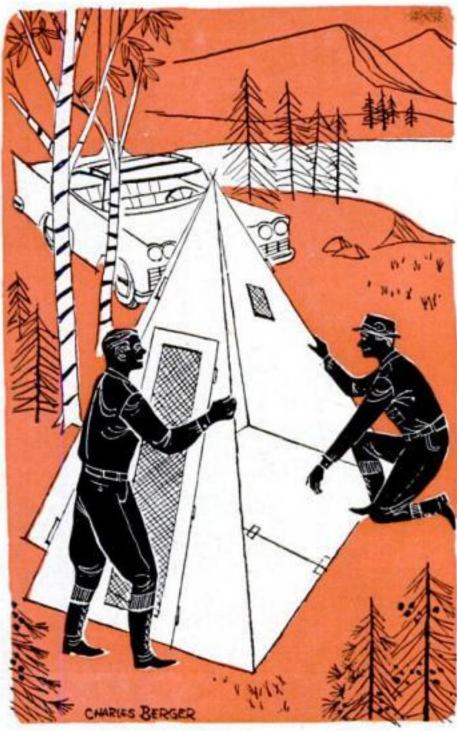
A FOUR-DOOR VOLVO, the 122S has a front end radically different from the bustled one of the two-door model. A flat trunk line replaces the fast back. Fenders are gently finned. Mechanically the two models are the same. The 122S carries a price tag of \$2,795 for its 2,400 pounds.



prince: BIG CAR FROM JAPAN. On a 99.8-inch wheelbase, the Prince seats six in an overall length a few inches less than that of the Rambler and Lark. It comes with either 60- or 80-hp. engine, has a combination tray-and-backbone frame and De Dion independent rear swing axles.

72 POPULAR SCIENCE

### "I'd like to see them make..."

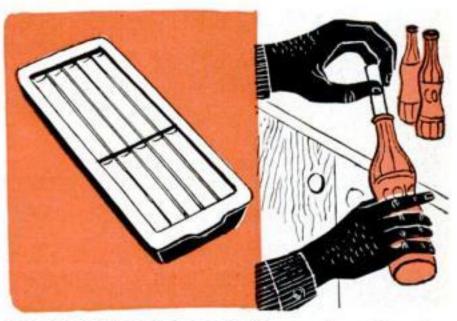


HINGED ALUMINUM TENTS you could fold up for easy transporting. They'd be waterproof and rustproof and would reflect sun to make a cool shelter.—R. Eschleman, Reading, Pa.



CAR-TOP GARMENT BAGS fitted with long straps that could be passed through the windows and buckled. Clothes hung inside a car cut visibility.

—F. M. Matthews, Millington, Tenn.

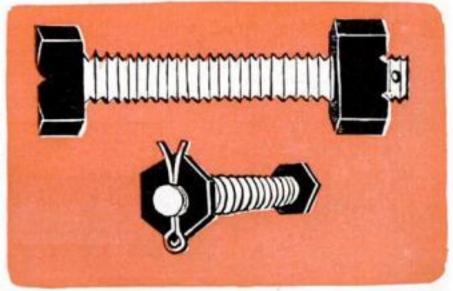


of a carpenter's pencil would turn out ice shaped to slide through the neck of a small pop bottle.

—Phil Liston, Wooster, Ohio.



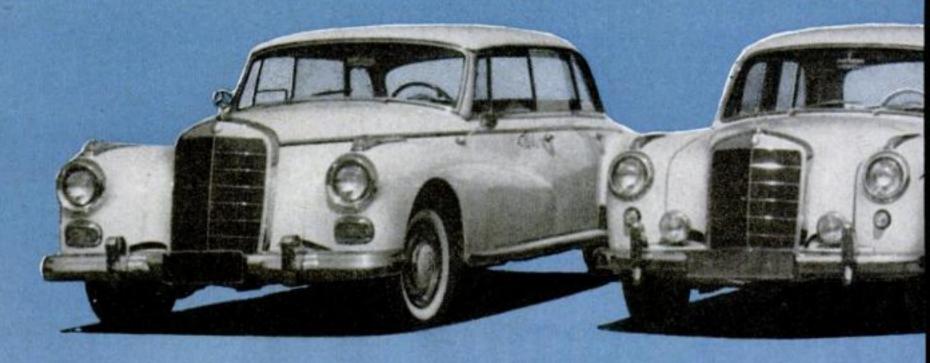
A SAFETY LOCK FOR POWER WINDOWS on cars. An electrical switch, controlled by the driver, would cut off power when children were in the car.—A. J. Dallaire, Opa Locka, Fla.



HEAD MARKINGS on bolts that require cotter pins. With a notch in the same plane as the hole, even working blind you could slip the pin in with ease.—G. Wilson, N. Guilford, Conn.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What's

yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



### Mercedes:



### Germany's Royal Family of Cars

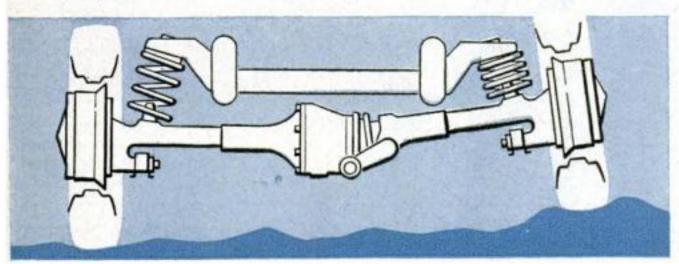
Putting one of these chariots alongside a Detroit product is like comparing a Rhine castle with a California bungalow

### By Devon Francis

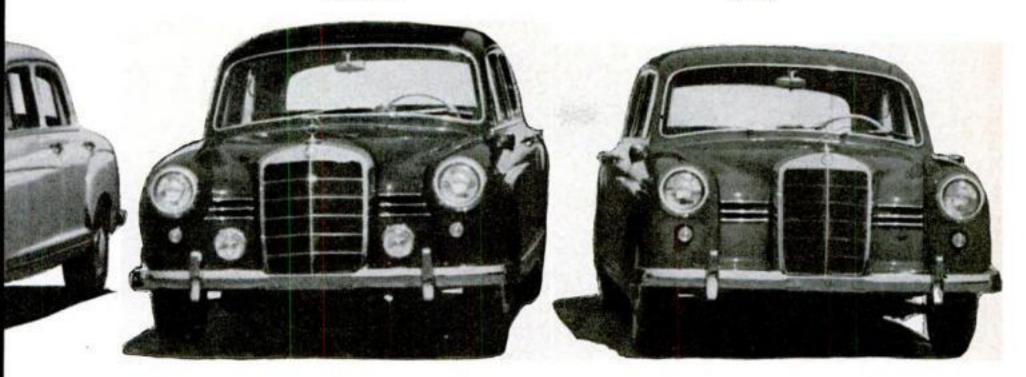
NCE upon a time there was a girl, and she lived with her father in France. Her father loved her. One day a man came to their cottage and asked if his company, which manufactured automobiles in Germany, could name its machines after her. The father said yes, it could. And so it did.

Today there are hundreds of thousands of automobiles all over the world with the girl's name on them.

The girl's name was Mercedes, pronounced Mer-say-dis. Never mind her last name. It doesn't matter. The word Mercedes, immortalized in nuts and bolts, is synonymous now, almost 60 years later, with self-propelled vehicles manufactured with such skill and preci-



ALL MERCEDES CARS, including the competitiontype 300 SL (for "super leicht," super light), have a hinged "swing axle" that, in effect, affords independent suspension for rear wheels. 190D 180



sion that one will chug on and on, over African veldt or U. S. turnpike, practically forever.

The Mercedes-Benz family of cars is to the West German Republic what Rolls-Royce is to England or, indeed, what Gina Lollobrigida is to Italy. It is a natural resource. The Benz part of the firm made the world's first car powered with an internal-combustion engine. Barney Oldfield, the racer, drove a Benz more than 120 miles an hour clear back in 1910.

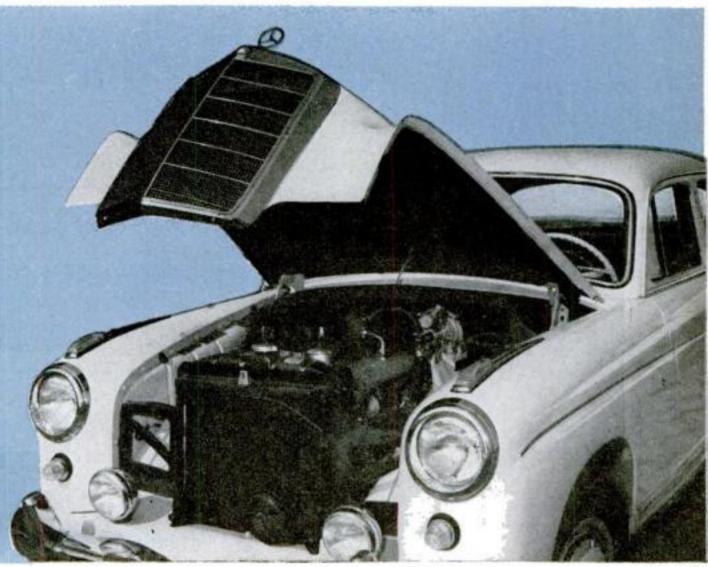
Mercedes cars come in all sorts of flavors. The prices range from sort-of-expensive to Wow! The least costly is \$3,240, which figures out to \$1.26 a pound, and the most costly is \$11,375, or \$3.99 a pound. For comparison, a Chevrolet can be bought for 66 cents a pound, a Ford for 68 and a Plymouth for 69.

On the other hand, the Cadillac—with which our girl Mercedes is more properly bracketed—comes at \$1.05 a pound in its lowest-cost version.

In slowly increasing numbers, Mercedes cars are appearing on U. S. highways and byways. If you bought one of these machines in 1958, you were one of a mere 5,364 new Mercedes owners.

The elegant chariots. They are not, to begin with, like U. S. cars. Comparing

SEDAN GRILLES attach to the hood sheet metal and raise with it, as on this model 220 S sedan. Horsepowers run from 46 for a four-cylinder diesel to 240 for a sixcylinder gasoline engine with direct fuel injection. Pistons, cylinder heads, oil pans and manifolds are aluminum. Manufacture is so precise that pan is oiltight without a gasket. Six cylinders of 220 S develop 120 hp. With port injection - designated by addition of letter "E" to model number- it has 130 hp.



JUNE 1959 75



a Mercedes with a Detroit product is like putting a castle on the Rhine and a splitlevel California bungalow back to back. Mercedes sedan styling is from yesteryear, right down to the mud guards. Today's bodies are practically the same as they were in 1951.

The company really outdid itself in 1954—it flattened the trunk lid and put a curve on the windshield.

The more expensive sedans, such as the 220S, at \$4,283 a copy, have instrument panels in hand-rubbed walnut—from the Black Forest, of course.

Five of the 11 types of Mercedes sold here are, literally, hand-assembled. Everything has to be solid. Everything has to mesh. Chrome decorative strips,

**SAUCY, DIRECT-INJECTION ENGINE** of 300 SL is tipped to left 40 degrees to lower center of gravity and achieve low hood line. Depending on axle ratio, car does 129 to 146 m.p.h.

for instance, are attached first to the raw sheet metal for snugness. Then they come off. The car is given two coats of primer and six finishing coats. When lacquer is used, each coat is hand-rubbed. Only when the body stands in its ultimate dazzling splendor are the chrome strips put on to stay.

Mercedes does use some acrylic paints and enamels, like Detroit, which may be the first hint of approaching decadence.

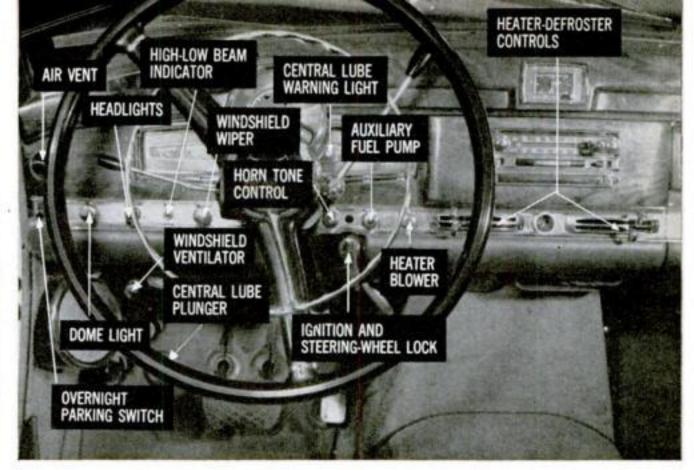
Engines for the 300d sedan, the \$10,418 closed-car showpiece, and the \$11,375 300 SL competition sports car (which may well be the world's most exquisitely styled automobile) are assembled, run in, torn down, magnafluxed and finally reassembled lovingly, piece by piece, before installation in the car.

Interiors smack of the Hapsburg carriage. They run heavily to leathers. Door catch-all pouches are as capacious as a mama kangaroo's.

Chassis that don't bend. When you shut the door on a Mercedes sedan, it's like closing a bank vault. Body and frame are of unit construction; no squeaks, no rattles. To make sure that engine vibration is insulated from the body, engines are mounted on sub-frames, sandwiched with rubber. Rear axles are similarly insulated.

Little mechanical extras insure a smooth ride. The Mercedes people assume that the customer who is willing to part with several thousand dollars for a car is due his comfort. On the 300d the turn of a knob controls "supplemental springing" in the rear. This is a motor-actuated torsion bar to stiffen or

76 POPULAR SCIENCE



addition to customary instruments on this \$10,000 300d panel, there are 18 buttons and indicator lights. Vehicle is advertised unblushingly as "the touring car for the upper class." Mercedes engines want to be driven hard, are happiest above 5,000 r.p.m., begin balking below 2,000.

relax the suspension. Packard had a version of this in 1955 [PS, Feb. '55].

Axles bend. At one side of the differential, the rear axle is hinged to provide, in effect, independent rear springing.

Some Mercedes models come with front, or both front and rear, brake drums of aluminum lined with iron, and all but one model have brakes that adjust themselves for wear. Drums are finned for heat dissipation and fade resistance.

The miniature horses. The whoppingest engine that the Mercedes boasts—a six—displaces fewer cubic inches than the little Rambler American and is only a smidgen bigger than the Studebaker Lark's, the tiniest volume car engine produced in this country. The smallest Mercedes engine, a four, is less than half the size of the most modest Chevy, Ford or Plymouth engines.

There are only two basic Mercedes engines. The nine horsepowers offered are all from variations in displacement or the type of cylinder fueling.

These engines, for their size, develop quite a decent amount of power, especially in their fuel-injection versions. Overhead cams, with their tidier valve trains, no doubt help. The most popular Mercedes model—over here—the 220 S sedan, squeezes 120 horsepower out of a meager 133.9 cubic inches distributed among six carburetor-fueled cylinders. That's nine-tenths of a horsepower per cubic inch. The 300 SL produces almost 1 1/3 horsepower for each cubic inch.

The only engines produced in this country that can match that of the 220 S are the Cadillac Eldorado's at .89, the Chrysler 300E's at .92 and the De Soto Adventurer's at .91. We don't make anything that holds a candle to the 300 SL's.

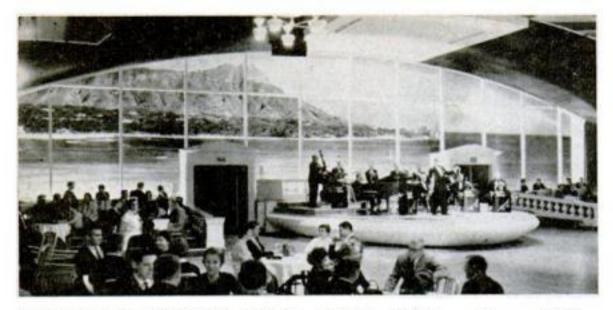
But that's only part of the story. Like most European engines, all of Mercedes' are built to produce their power at exceptionally high speeds. Whereas some U. S. engines peak as low as 3,600 r.p.m. and most peak by 4,400 or 4,600, Mercedes

[Continued on page 222]

### Mercedes Diesels Get 40 Miles Per Gallon as Taxis

Taxi owners in New York City are riding around town these days—as paying passengers—in Mercedes diesel hacks. They want to find out what this diesel business is all about. And eight taxi drivers, who skipper the things, are only too willing to tell them. First off, there's the fuel cost—22 cents a gallon as compared with 28 for gas. Then there's the miles-per-gallon—just about 40 as compared with eight to

14 for a gasoline engine. The first hackie to buy a diesel testifies that he has clocked about 40,000 miles. Total repairs: \$3. Diesel cabs in Germany are said to have gone as much as 500,000 miles—and are still going. Normal life of a New York cab is a third of that. A diesel hackie club meets in a midtown cafeteria. By early summer New York will have 18 more diesel taxis.



**PICTURE WINDOW.** This striking view of Diamond Head, Hawaii, is in the ballroom of the Cincinnati Music Hall. It's an Ektacolor photograph—80 feet long by 20 feet high—made by Color Corp. of America.



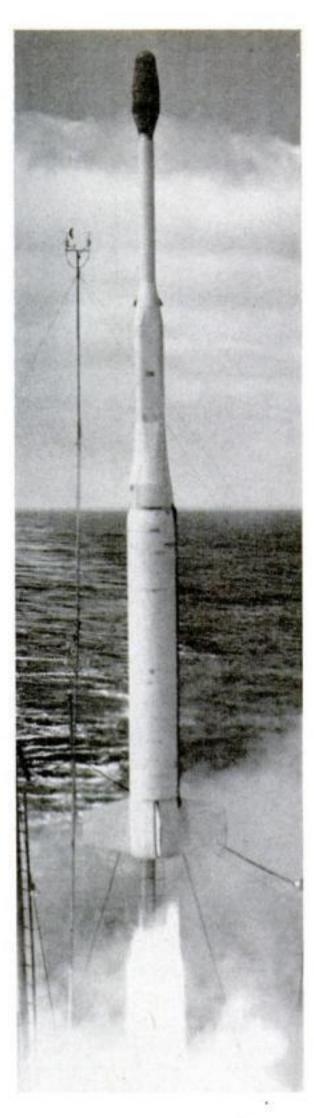
electric clock to be installed on a building is shown here at a British exposition. It has a 30-foot minute hand moved by clockwork instead of by pendulum, is wound every hour by an electric motor started by a master clock.



Hot-Dog Stand. Here's a motor scooter equipped for peddling frankfurters. Lambretta has fitted it with a grill, compartments for franks and fixings, cold-drink ice box and a display case. For \$1,500, you can go into business.



**TOE KEEPERS.** These sheet-steel guards adjust on shoes like roller skates. They were invented by Gordon Wunker of Cincinnati to protect feet from the blades of a power mower. Cleats prevent slipping.



of the three missiles blasts off above from a ship in the Navy's Project Argus tests of the earth's magnetic fields. The nuclear bombs burst 300 miles above earth to spread a radiation blanket in outer space.

### What Do You Know About Foreign Cars?

Under the modest bodies of imported economy cars are some surprising engineering twists. Can you pair these features with the right cars?

- 1. An engine that has only seven moving parts—but more than one spark coil.
- Variable road clearance, so the body can ride higher to negotiate rutted roads or deep sand.
- A separate oil sump below the crankcase, where the air stream can cool it.
- A worm-and-gear differential drive, instead of the usual hypoid gears.
- 5. Connecting rods with roller-bearing big ends, and a crankshaft running in ball bearings.
- **6.** A differential-less drive by V belts to both rear wheels, with automatic ratio shifting to suit the load.
- A two-cycle engine for which you do not mix oil with the gas.
- 8. A magnetic clutch, held in engage-

ment by the generator output, that makes it impossible to stall the engine.

- 9. Preselective shifting, with which you choose the next gear, but which makes the shift only when you step on and release the clutch.
- 10. A fuel pump that has a diaphragm driven neither by mechanical linkage nor by electricity.
- 11. Built-in power jacking with which the car hoists up its own wheels.
- 12. An engine with dual carburetors, developing almost one horsepower per cubic inch of displacement.

Cars that have these features (some have more than one) are the Renault, DKW, Citroen, Saab, Peugeot, Simca, Goggomobil, Volvo and DAF. But which has which? For the answers, turn the page upside down.

12. Volvo, with a displacement of 97 cu. in., develops 85 hp., or 88 hp. per cubic inch. The Mercedes does even better (see page 74).

11. Citroen raises its own wheels, by means of the engine-powered suspension system, after the driver has placed a support under the body.

10. DKW powers its fuel pump by mounting it on one of its three gas-tight crankcase sections. The varying pressure in this as the engine runs actuates the diaphragm.

Goggomobil has a preselective gearshift.
 The lever is on the dash.

8. Renault offers the Ferlec clutch in both the Dauphine and the 4CV.

 Goggomobil provides separate oil and gas tanks. A valve meters oil into the gas. 6. DAF, made in Holland, shifts V-belt pulley flanges both to change the drive ratio and to provide differential action on turns.

4. Peugeot lowers its drive shaft to the bottom of the differential by using a worm drive.
5. Both Saab and DKW have three-cylinder, two-cycle engines with ball and roller bearings.

3. Simea has a pressed-steel oil reservoir suspended below the crankcase.

2. Citroen has an oil-air suspension system, powered by the engine, that permits altering road clearance from the driver's seat,

1. DKW has a three-cylinder, two-cycle engine with no valves, water pump, distributor shaft or gears—but three spark coils, each with its own set of breaker points.

JUNE 1959 79





woman driver: Patricia Jones not only light-footed her Dodge Coronet to victory in its own price class (Low-Medium) but squeezed out more m.p.g. than any other V-8 but Lark.

### Dodge, Small Rambler Win Economy Laurels

AN INSIGNIFICANT figure, .6867, was cause for rejoicing among auto-company representatives in Kansas City, where the 1959 Mobilgas Economy Run ended. This was the difference between the 19.4396 average miles-per-gallon figure recorded by the 47-car field this year and the 18.7529 average for 1958.

To no one's astonishment, the little

Rambler American made top miles per gallon, but a Dodge Coronet V-8 covered itself with glory by outscoring all cars from the low-price V-8 class on up.

Auto men bragged that the higher m.p.g. average proved the 59s were thriftier, but there were a couple of hidden factors they preferred not to discuss. Compact cars in the Rambler-Lark class were permitted in the Economy Run

HIGH SCORE: Driver Woody Bell pinched 25plus miles out of every gallon of gas that went into this little Rambler American Deluxe—top mileage figure in the 1959 Economy Run.



Conversitied make

again this year after being barred by a minimum-engine-displacement rule since 1956. A special class for low-priced sixes attracted a half-dozen six-cylinder entries—making the total nine sixes, including three in the Class A Compact Car group, against only two sixes in 1958.

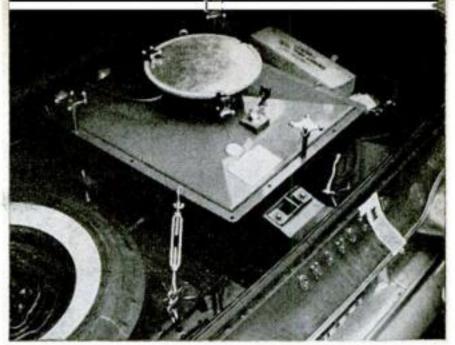
On the other hand, the 1959 event was longer, ruggeder and more demanding than last year's. Drivers were forced to use heaters and defrosters—something virtually verboten in previous years—by cold, snowy weather on several sections of the run. Average speed for the 1,898.4 miles was pegged at 41.12 m.p.h., permitting no loafing along the way.

The route twisted from Los Angeles to Kansas City by way of Grand Junction and Denver, Col., and Lincoln and Omaha, Neb.—hitting 162 traffic lights and 147 towns along the way and rising to nearly 12,000 feet above sea level in Loveland Pass where Economy Run cars crossed the Continental Divide.

This makes the economy average look a bit better, despite the addition of more miserly compact cars and sixes.

If there is room for controversy over whether 1959 cars use less gas than 1958s, there is none about the question of gals in the event striking an impressive blow for the cause of the much maligned woman driver! They won in two of the six classes, would have taken three but for an accident that delayed Mary Davis and her Plymouth, costing her a 1.64-gallon penalty.

When a tie rod broke as her car hit a deep chuckhole, she ran five blocks to a Plymouth dealer for a replacement. None were in stock, so a car on the showroom floor was plundered. She scurried back and replaced the broken part by herself—rule is that drivers must make their own repairs—and was



AUXILIARY 21-GALLON TANK, mounted in trunk of each car, was used instead of regular tank. Leveling device (round object on top) was new this year, insured precise fuel measurement.

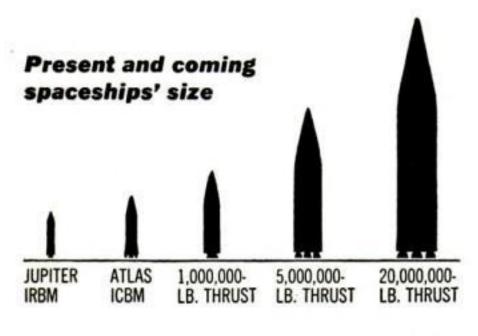
on her way in a matter of 38 minutes. Elimination of the ton-mile formula cut down the number of makes that could claim victory. It used to be that almost every car could win in its class, confusing the public.—Ken Fermoyle.

COMPACT CARS	Driver	Miles per Gallon
RAMBLER AMERICAN DELUXE RAMBLER DELUXE SIX STUDEBAKER LARK DELUXE SIX STUDEBAKER LARK REGAL EIGHT	Woody Bell Les Viland Bill Corey Dick Griffith	25.2878 22.9572 22.4422 22.2837
LOW-PRICE SIX CYLINDERS		
CHEVROLET BISCAYNE CHEVROLET BISCAYNE FORD CUSTOM 300 FORD CUSTOM 300	Mary Hauser Gus Retzlaff Danny Eames Ruth Doushkess	22.3788 21.9439 20.3288 19.9244
LOW-PRICE EIGHT CYLINDERS		To the little
PLYMOUTH BELVEDERE PLYMOUTH BELVEDERE FORD CUSTOM 300 FORD CUSTOM 300	Pierce Venable Mary Davis Ak Miller Marian Lowe	21.1548 20.9880 19.6698 19.4401
LOW-MEDIUM PRICE		Sec.
DODGE CORONET DODGE CORONET CHRYSLER WINDSOR AMBASSADOR SUPER	Patricia Jones Link Paola George Alsbury Tommy Thomas	21.7454 21.0164 19.6454 19.2266
UPPER-MEDIUM PRICE		
FORD THUNDERBIRD CHRYSLER SARATOGA DE SOTO FIREDOME FORD THUNDERBIRD	Art Chrisman Mel Alsbury Sr. Hart Fullerton Loretta Colange	19.1301 19.0701 19.0632 18.9949
HIGH PRICE	To all the second	
CADILLAC 62 IMPERIAL CUSTOM LINCOLN	Jim Parkinson Mel Alsbury Jr. Verne Houle	19.0352 18.2027 17.2739

Mighty spaceships to come will follow the trail to the moon and planets blazed by Pioneer IV, our first vehicle to escape from the earth

### U.S. Super-Rockets On the Way

A ATLAS ICBM will be merely the second stage of U. S. super-rockets coming up. Their first stage will be an engine of more than million-pound thrust. One of two versions under development, the Army's, will combine eight Atlas-style engines of 150,000 pounds' thrust apiece. A giant single-nozzle Rocketdyne version will follow.



In further steps foreseen by T. F. Dixon, Rocketdyne's chief engineer, a cluster of these engines will yield a 5,000,000-pound-thrust booster; next will come a single 5,000,000-pound-thrust engine; then, a cluster of these, with the fantastic thrust of 20,000,000 pounds.

Built at their launching sites like great liners, the resulting spaceships will implement bold U. S. plans: to put radios and telescopes on the moon, to send

men there within a decade, to probe near and distant planets. On ever-increasing scale the ventures will progress beyond our first success in sending a vehicle beyond reach of the earth's gravity—our Pioneer IV space probe, pictured opposite. What's coming next is shown on the reverse side.

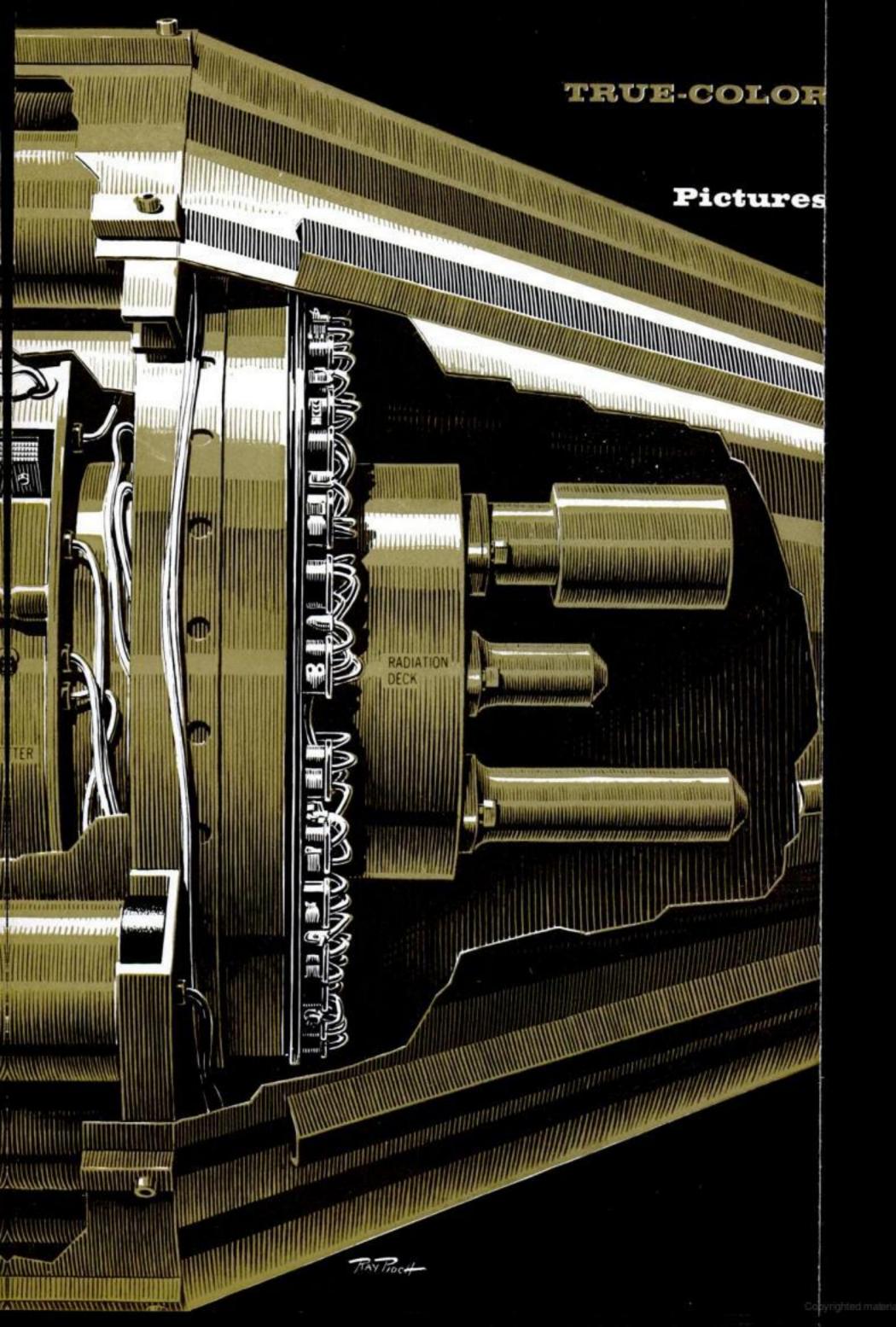


NEWLY ornamenting the solar system is a piece of manmade jewelry, our Pioneer IV space probe. The golden cone, with black stripes, has become the first U. S.-launched object to escape the earth's gravity, and belie the adage that what goes up must come down.

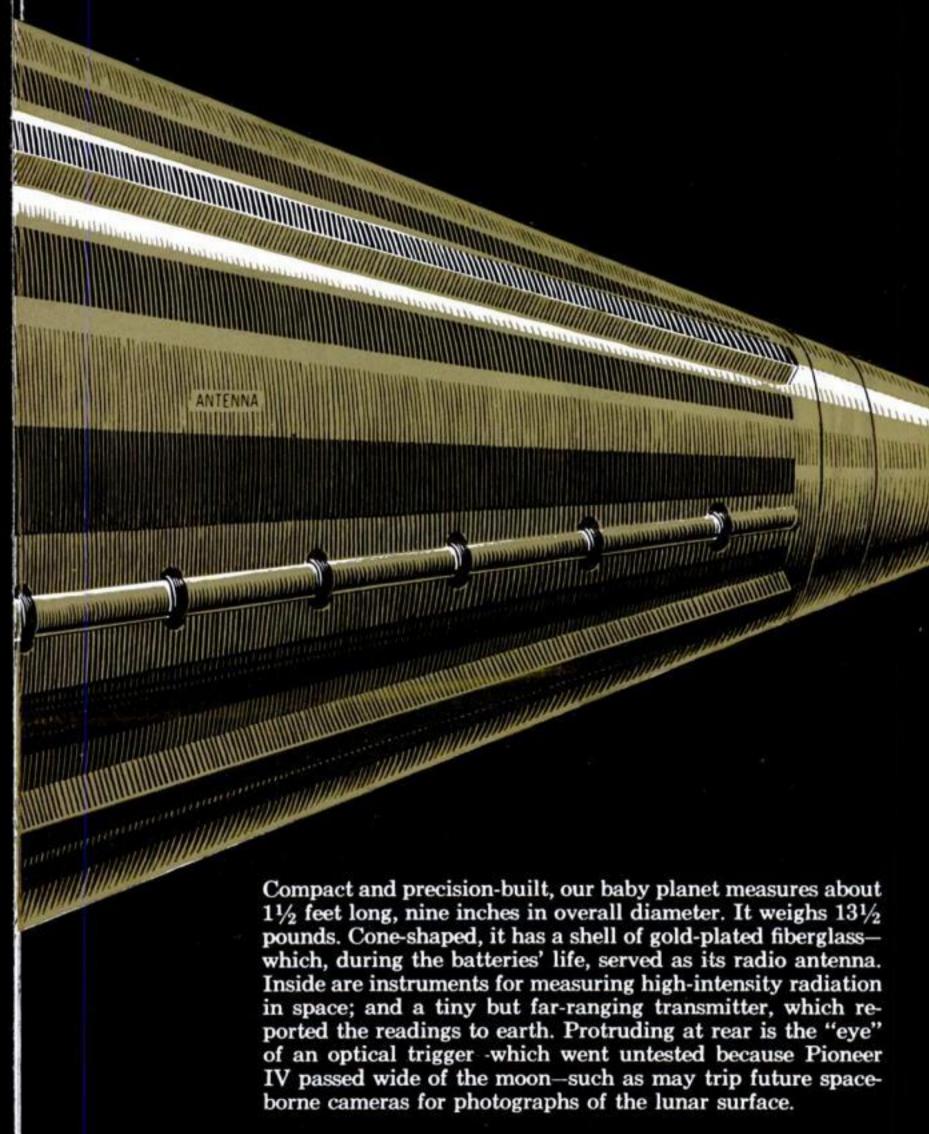
Borne into space by a fourstage rocket vehicle from Cape Canaveral in Florida last March, Pioneer IV now circles the sun as the planets do, in an orbit weaving back and forth across that of Earth. For eons to come, it will be an artificial planetoid—like the Russians' Mechta, a two-footdiameter globe of stainless-steel segments alternately painted black and white, which attained a similar orbit last January.

While Pioneer IV was outward bound, its radio transmitted the best measurements ever made of the newfound and perilous radiation belts beyond the earth—and was heard as far as 410,000 miles away, a new distance record for messages from space. The cone's striped pattern, by absorbing just enough heat from the sun's rays and reflecting the rest away, kept instruments and radio at the right temperature during the transmitter's brief but fruitful life.





## shows its design inside and out. at right tell how it reached needed speed to leave earth forever



Copyrighted infateria

Pioneer IV's four-stage Juno II launching vehicle rose vertically, arced to inclined course. First stage, shown dropping away at burn-out, was Army's big Jupiter IRBM, modified to carry extra fuel.

Upper-stage assembly, in rotating
"tub," coasted on and shed
its protective nose shroud.
Small rockets kicked the discarded
shroud sideward, out of way.

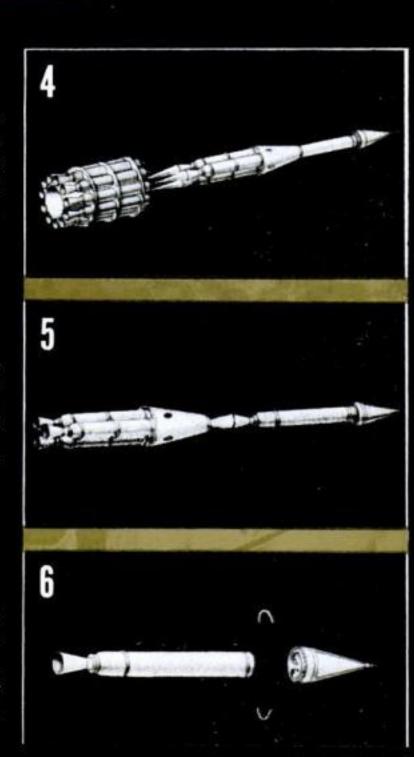
Second stage, a cluster of 11 solid-fuel Sergeant rockets, then ignited and accelerated the payload skyward. The spinning tub, having served its purpose, fell away.

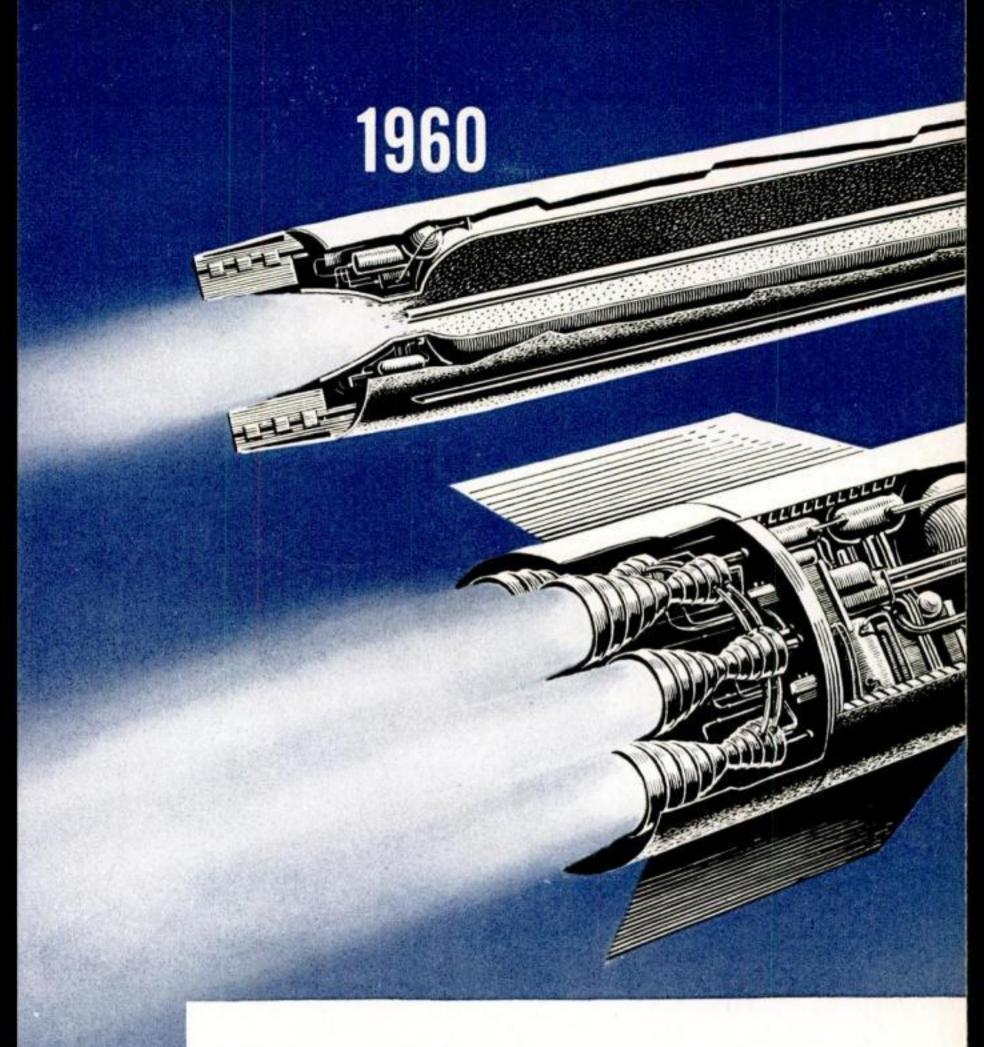


Third stage, of three more Sergeant rockets, gave the speeding payload its next upward boost. The spent second stage was left behind, to fall back toward earth.

Fourth and final stage, a single solid-fuel rocket with Pioneer IV probe at its nose, made the successful dash that reached "escape velocity" of nearly 25,000 miles an hour.

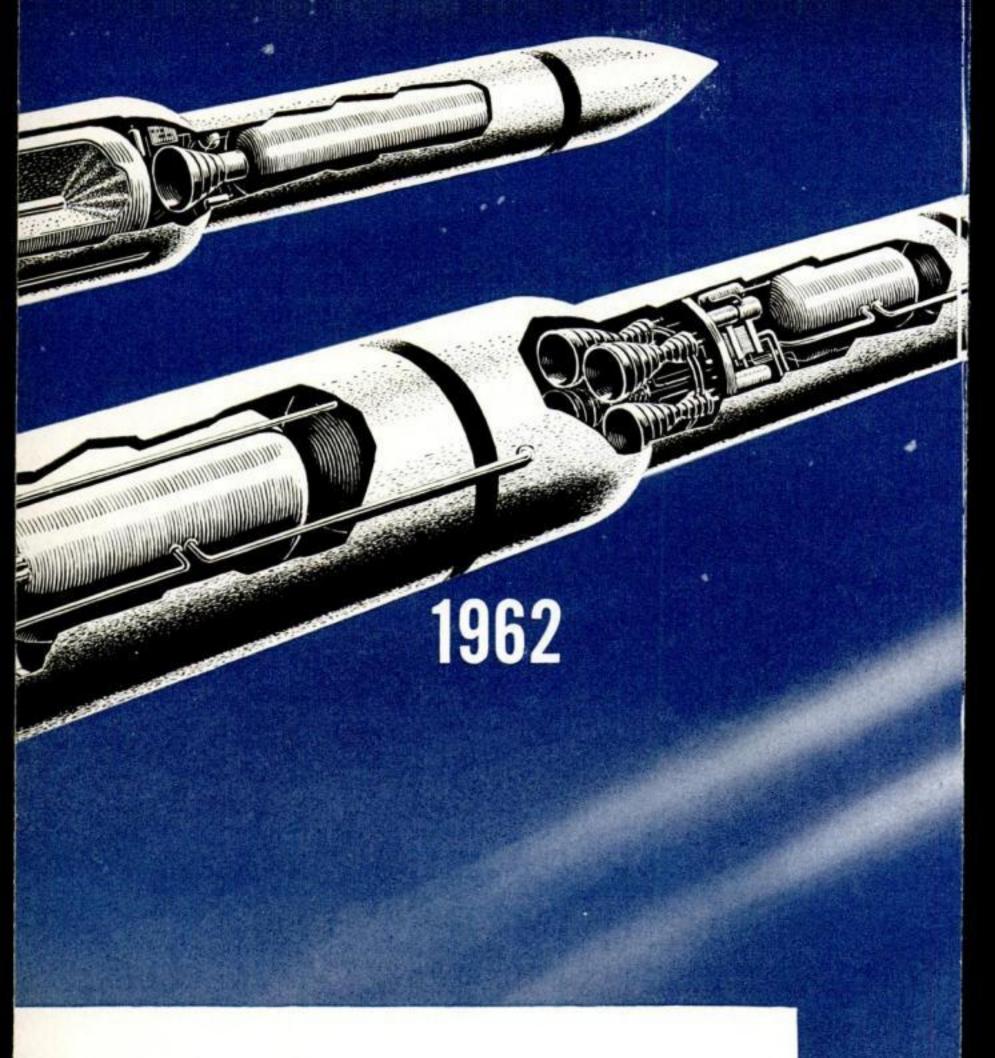
Pioneer IV probe discarded spent rocket (note clamp flying apart) to uncover "eye" that was to sight moon. But probe passed too wide of moon for the test, on its way to solar orbit.





### The Coming Fleet of U.

WHAT'S ahead in our space plans—and when—is pictured in these drawings, based on Rocketdyne engineers' generalized conceptions. Big solid-fueled rockets like the 35,000-pound "Scout," due by mid-1960, will multiply our pioneering astronautical ventures by moderating their present high cost. Outstanding longer-range development will be of enormous spaceships with rocket engines of unprecedented power. By 1962, a current project should yield a "clustered" rocket engine of 1,500,000 pounds' thrust, for the booster or first stage of the Army's monster "Saturn" rocket, which will be capable of such mis-



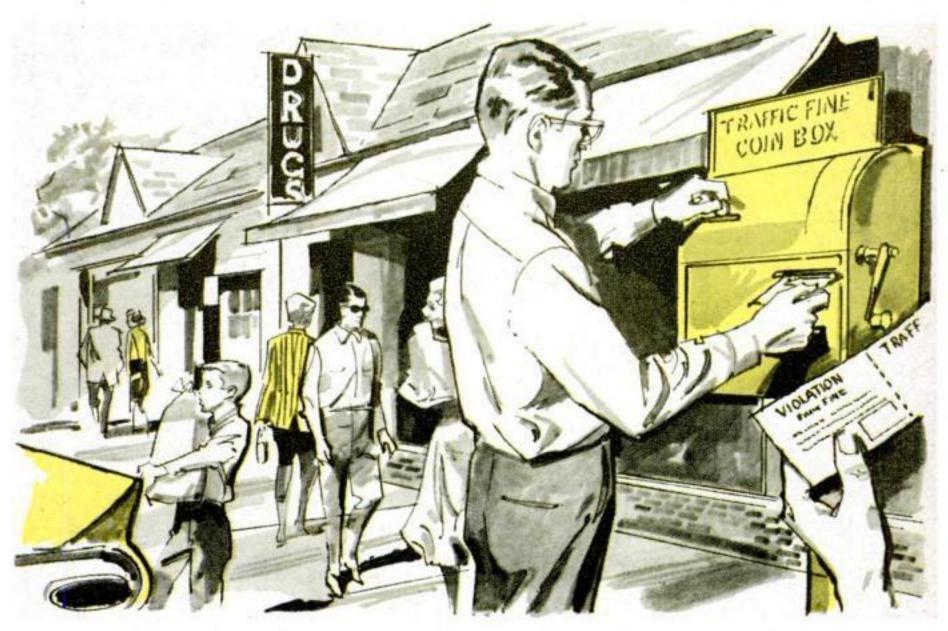
### S. Spaceships

sions as stockpiling cargo on the moon for future lunar colonists. Next step, a single-chamber rocket engine of equal power, is expected by 1970 to lead to a multi-nozzle, 6,000,000-pound-thrust "clustered" booster (lower view), as for a great NASA "Vega" rocket. Also by 1970 (upper view), experimenters hope to perfect a low-thrust but long-lived ion-propulsion engine to propel a spaceship's upper stage on far voyages in the solar system. Nuclear rockets, powered by uranium-fueled atomic reactors, and applicable as boosters, upper stages, or both, should be ready by 1975 to carry the greatest space payloads of all.





### New Ideas from the Inventors



1 Box Collects Traffic Fines. A recently patented mechanical collector would let you pay your penalty for overtime parking or other minor violation without

standing in line at City Hall. On insertion of your ticket—with the right amount of coins—the box would record payment and return a receipted stub.

2 Screwdriver Tests Circuits. With this screwdriver you could quickly check fuses, lamps and other electrical parts and circuits as you work. A bulb, battery and test lead in the handle would show continuity when a unit, such as the fuse here, was inserted between lead and shaft.

3 Cup Rim Controls Splash. Train, plane and ship passengers—and even hasty, stand-up breakfasters—should suffer fewer coffee spills with beverages served in anti-splash cups like this. A built-in baffle ring would tend to deflect liquid that surged up the cup's sides.



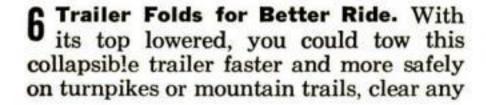


Please turn the page for more new ideas

JUNE 1959 9



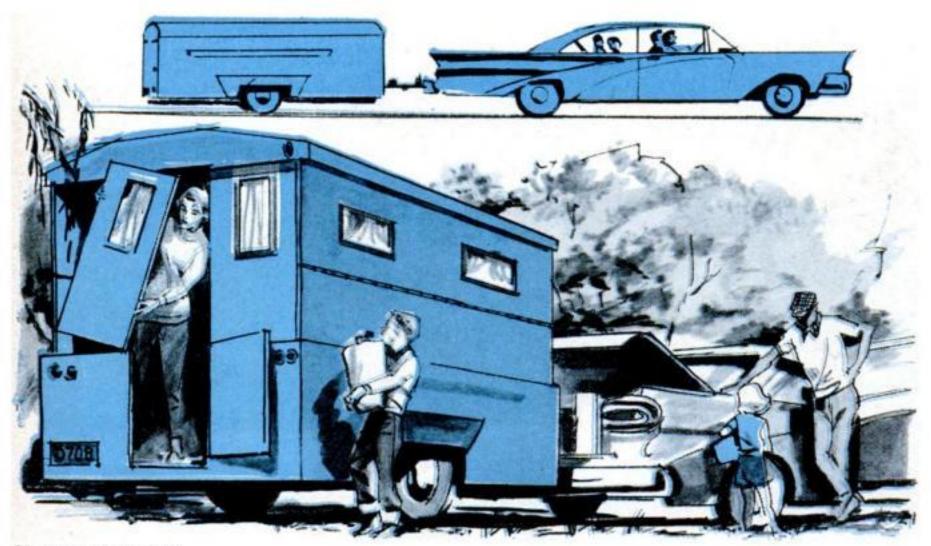
4 Slides Keep Baby Covered. An infant couldn't get tangled in blankets that were ring-fastened to slanting side rails on this crib (or on a separate insert frame). And if he kicked them off, they'd automatically re-cover him. Pins or ribbon ties would hold the blanket to the rings.





5 Double-Purpose Shoe Tree. You'd have no trouble slipping into shoes kept in shape by stretchers like this. Part of the hinged center arm would form a shoehorn. When you removed the tree to put on the shoe, you'd just fold it over to use the always-at-hand shoehorn.

underpass that has enough headroom for your car and even garage it indoors. Hinged sides would fold in when front and rear panels were removed.



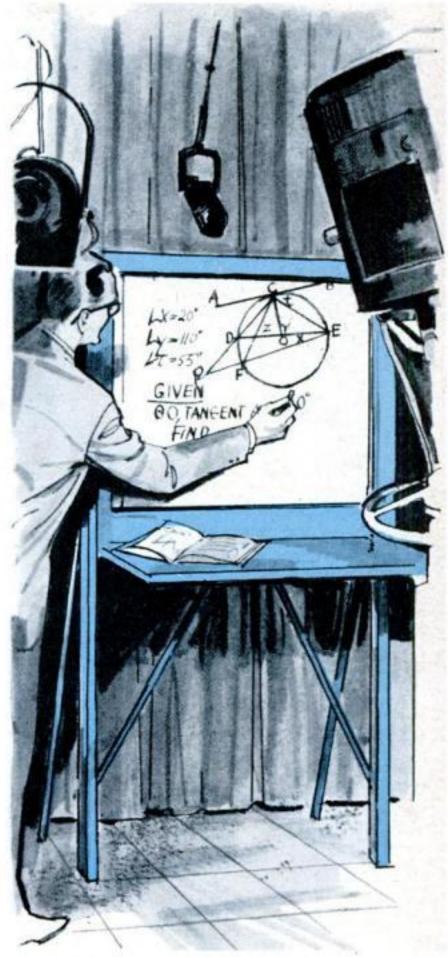
92 POPULAR SCIENCE



**7 Marker Pinpoints Car.** You'd have less searching to find your car in a busy parking lot if an owner's "flag" on the antenna marked it. The triangular plastic flag would furl itself when the car was in motion; a hinged hook would hold it open when the car was parked.

8 Mixer Fitting Sharpens Knives. With this grinding-wheel attachment slipped onto the driving shafts of a kitchen mixer, you'd just move knives or scissors along preformed slots to sharpen and hollow-grind their blades. Knives would be positioned by a narrow slot on one side of the housing, scissors by a wider slot on the opposite end.





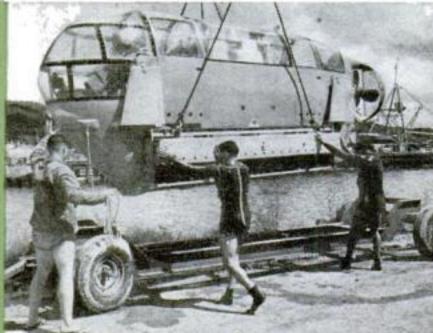
9 Paper Roll Speeds Chalk Talk. TV teachers might cover more ground in less time (and simplify camera work) by using the wind-up paper roll on this lecture tablet for blackboard demonstrations. It would eliminate erasing, permit more advance preparation and simplify the review of previous lessons.

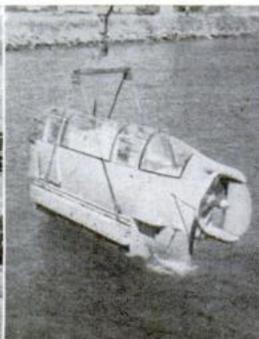
The following patents have been issued on these inventions: 1. Patent No. 2,860,752 to N. E. Moxley, Ellicott City, Md.; 2. No. 2,687,509 to S. L. Lewis, Dover, N. H.; 3. No. 2,858,041 to C. S. Robinson, Englewood, N. J.; 4. No. 2.838,770 to J. A. Chezem, Sarasota, Fla.; 5. No. D 178,828 to K. Conradi, Lattingtown, N. Y.; 6. No. 2,729,497 to A. A. Runyan, Gashland, Mo.; 7. No. 2,858,793 to C. M. Palmer, Los Angeles; 8. No. 2,758,431 to G. E. Kaujman, Canton, Ohio; 9. No. 2,840,940 to J. R. Miles, Williamsport, Md.

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D. C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

### Navy's New Undersea Hit-and-Run Raider

navy's two-man sub arrives dockside at St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, above, and launching crane hooks on; frogmen, right, help guide the miniature submarine from dolly for swing into the water; far right, the minisub is ready for boarding by its two-man crew and a trial run in the Caribbean's depths.





### Handling the Aquabat is like flying a plane. But this two-man sub lands at the sea bottom for its deadly work

### By Frank Harvey

IME was when you could anchor your aircraft carrier inside some landlocked harbor, string anti-sub nets, plant a flock of mines and take off for the officers' club without a care in the world. When the liberty boat brought you back in the morning, the old flat top would still be there, safe and sound.

Those cozy times are now gone forever—at least for naval enemies of the U.S. The Navy's newest gadget, a deadly little two-man submarine known as the Aquabat, can sneak past sub nets and mines, and—with an atomic kill charge, if necessary—blow a mighty carrier out of the water like a bug.

The Aquabat handles very much like a light plane. I sat in one at Navy winter training quarters for frogmen, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, and was given a complete "flying" lesson by Frank Moncrief, Underwater Demolition Specialist, who was piloting the tiny giant-killer on her shakedown cruise.

"We've toyed with minisubs before, as you probably know," Moncrief said. "But they were Model T variety. You had to foot-pedal them, and by the time you got where you were going, you were as pooped as if you'd swum there in open water."

Moncrief tapped the control stick of the Aquabat lovingly.

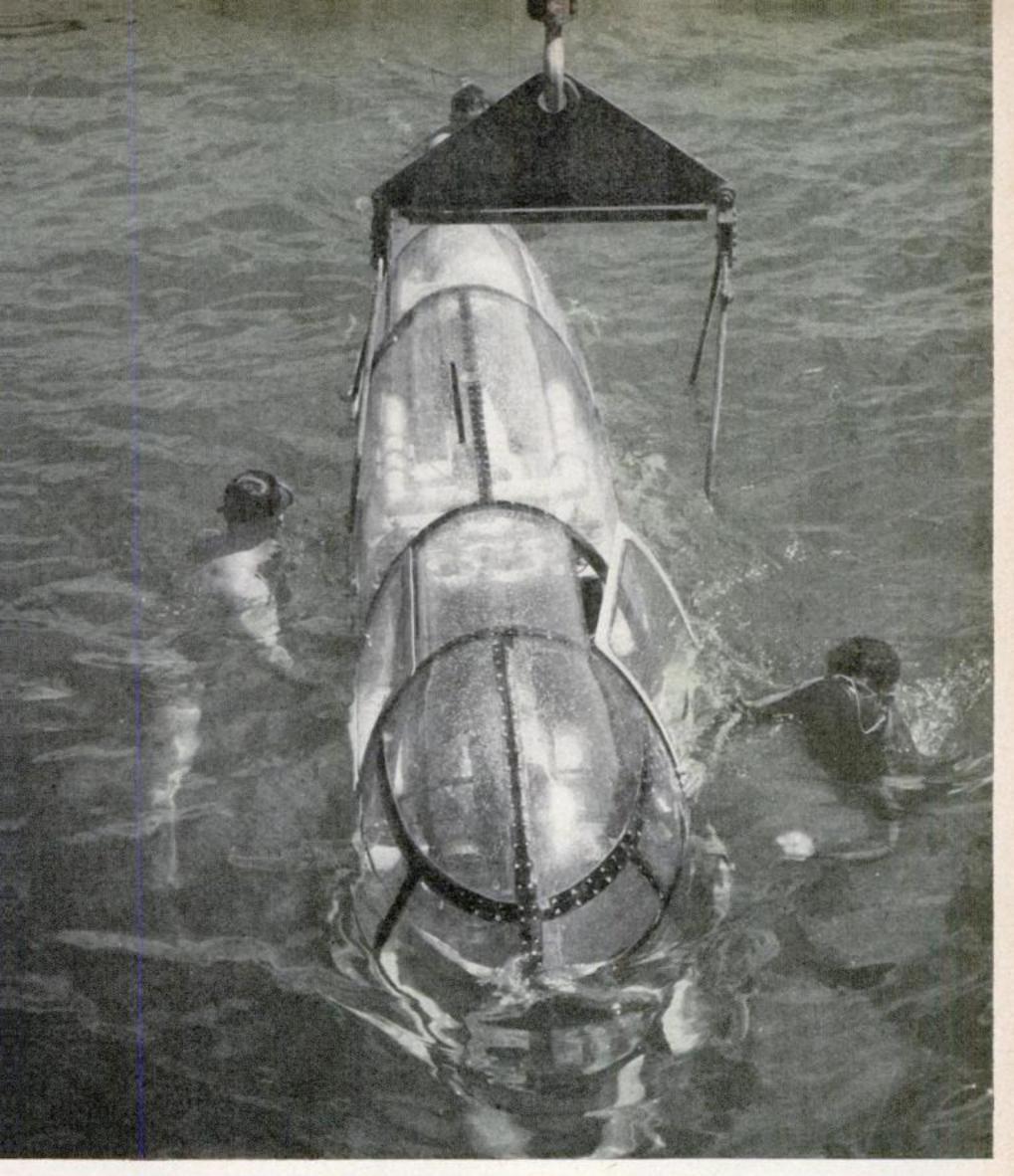
"This baby," he said, "is a Cadillac. Four doors, full dual controls, high-powered batteries, every instrument you could wish, plenty of speed and range."

"How about weapons?"

"Yeah," Moncrief said, "she's got weapons that would turn any surface skipper's hair white as cotton. Don't ask me the details."

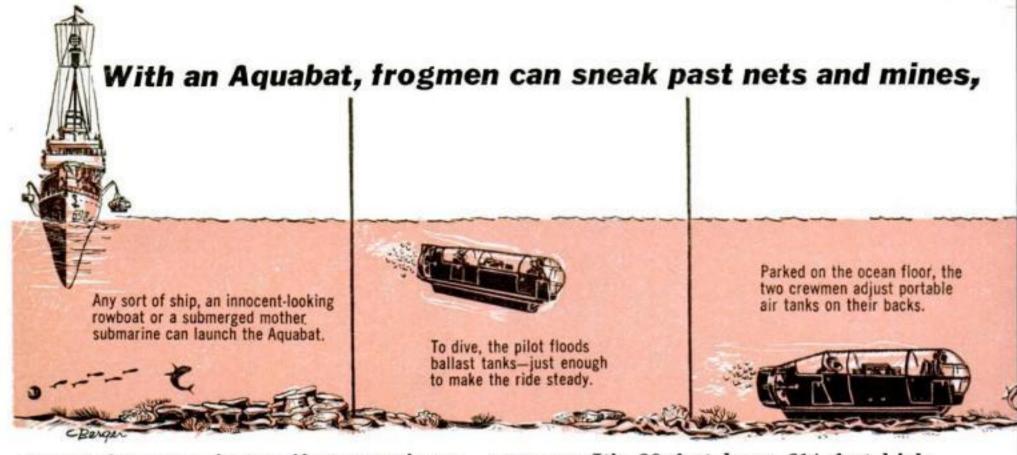
Moncrief then climbed into the rear seat of the Aquabat, which was on its dolly in the hangar, and I climbed into the front seat. We slipped into frogmen's masks and held our check-out confab

94 POPULAR SCIENCE



FROGMEN guide the Aquabat out of the launching cradle (above). Man on right opens the door of front pilot's seat from which he will steer. At right, the sub begins its dive. Pilot, at controls, is already underwater. Copilot, in rear, turns to give last look at daylight before he too goes under.





over an intercom, just as if we were in an airplane. Moncrief's voice was wonderfully clear. He said it comes through just as well underwater.

The Aquabat, developed during the past three years by the Special Devices Group of the Navy's Underwater Sound Laboratory, at New London, Conn., is substantially bigger than any of its pred-

TEST PILOT of the Aquabat is Frank Moncrief, Navy frogman, shown in front cockpit with diving mask and intercom. Left control stick works the bow planes; right one, the stern planes.

ecessors. It's 20 feet long, 6½ feet high and three feet wide.

It can be dropped miles from its target by any sort of surface ship, Moncrief told me. Even an innocent-looking rowboat with an outboard motor can tow it. Or it can swim off the back of a submerged mother sub.

Made largely of aluminum, it does not attract magnetic mines. Its full Plexiglas canopy gives both crew members an all-around view of the watery landscape. This helps them to avoid hitting coral heads and makes it easier to see an underwater target.

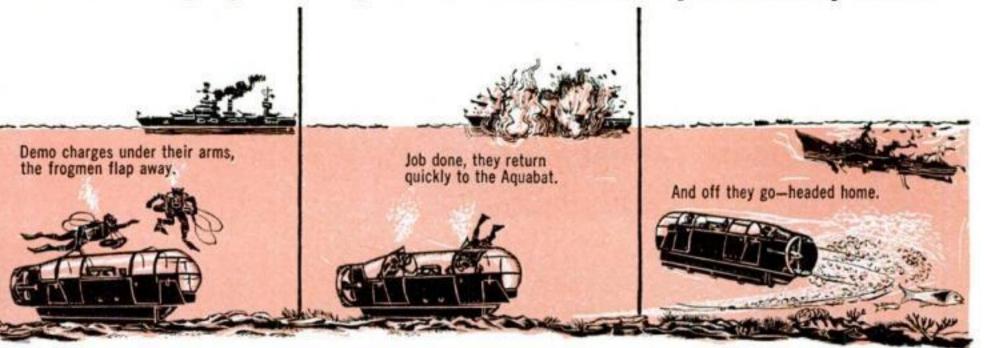
For most of every journey submerged, the Aquabat finds its way by compass and depth gauge. These are located in both the forward and after cockpits.

Each cockpit has two control sticks, mounted side by side about six inches apart. The left one moves the bow planes, the right one the stern planes. For fancy maneuvering (or faster diving) they are operated individually. But for normal cruising they are lashed together with a top clip. Duplicate sets of controls enable either crewman to take over.

As the Aquabat submerges, water automatically fills it, flooding in through holes at the bottoms of the doors. So the crewmen must always be in diving masks. For the trip from mother ship to target area and back, they breathe air from the sub's own tanks. When they are ready to leave their little ship to do a demolition job, they plug in to the air tanks on their backs. Making the switch underwater entails hair-raising risks.

To dive the Aquabat, I learned, the man at the controls first floods ballast tanks to give it neutral buoyancy—just

### send a mighty warship to the bottom and speed safely home



enough to make it ride steady at the depth he wants. Then he simply pushes the stick forward, as in a light plane. The diving planes tilt and the sub noses down. To level her, he pulls back on the stick and trims for neutral buoyancy at the new depth. (The ship must now be heavier, of course, to stay down.)

If the Aquabat should ram a mudbank (and the crewmen wear safety belts to hold them in place in case of such an emergency), its pilot can get the little vessel unstuck by forcing water out of the ballast tanks with compressed air, with propeller reversed.

Parking on the bottom. When the sub has traveled, at a smart five or six knots an hour, to the spot it's headed for, the pilot floods a big tank in its belly, and the ship sinks to the bottom. There it lies, like a heavy stone, while the crewmen flap off with their demo charges under their arms.

If an accident should jam the doors shut, either crewman can easily escape from his cockpit by standing up and shoving his head and shoulders against the canopy. This forces pop-out panels to give way and clear an escape opening.

When the crewmen are ready to head for home, one of them blows out the ballast tanks to give the ship positive buoyancy, then pulls back on the stick, and off and up they go.

"How long does it take to learn to fly this bird underwater?" I asked Moncrief. "I heard the foot-pedal job was so simple anybody could master it in half an hour."

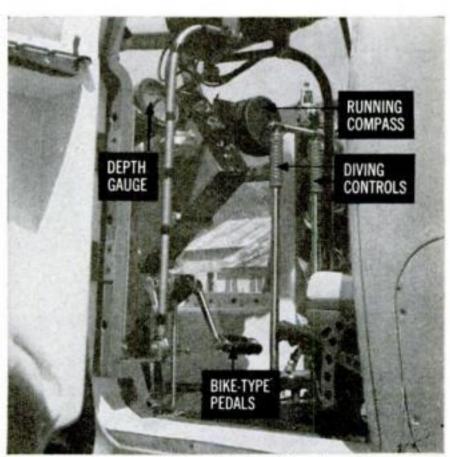
"This one isn't that simple. It takes a lot longer than half an hour to get the hang of it. But she does so much more that the extra trouble is worth it." "Can you fire torpedoes?"

"Sorry-no details on armament."

"Those homing torpedoes don't need a tube for firing," I said. "You just drop them in the water near a target and they take off and kill it—right?"

"Are you asking me or telling me?"

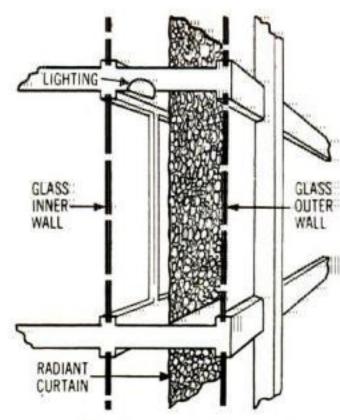
I didn't press—but if Frank Moncrief reads this, I'll lay him a little bet of 10 bucks to a dollar that the Aquabat will carry homing torpedoes as soon as she joins the fleet in quantity, which she will shortly do. And when that happens, the sky is the limit. A torpedo with a hydrogen warhead, for example, would blow up more than a ship. It would blow up a good-sized seaport. And there isn't any reason in the world why such a weapon couldn't be loosed from a simple clip on the flank of an Aquabat.



FRONT COCKPIT of Aquabat, with pilot out, shows marked resemblance to lightplane's.

JUNE 1959 97





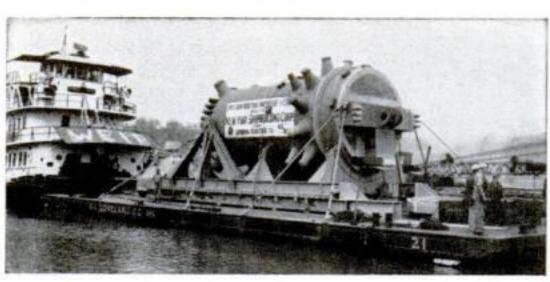
AIR-WALL BUILDING. This structure features a new kind of architecture: an air wall between two skins of glass held up by a steel frame. In the space between them will be lighting fixtures and a plastic radiant curtain for heat when needed. Cool air is pumped in during summer. The designer is Prof. A. William Hajjar, who is supervising construction of a 20-by-20-foot prototype on the Pennsylvania State University campus.

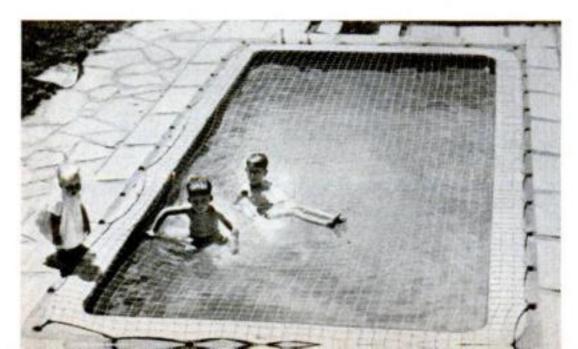


FIRE RITES. Without incantation, chemical engineers at left ignite a measured quantity of boron fuel in a crucible. Next step: trying out extinguishing agents for in-flight and ground control of super-hot flames produced by high-energy "zip" propellants.

Experiments are being conducted by the Midwest Research Institute at Kansas City, Mo., for the Air Force Research and Development Command.

big for shipping by rail, the 300-ton reactor at right was sent by the New York Shipbuilding Corp. from Camden, N.J., down the Atlantic, through the Gulf and up the Mississippi. It is for use by Commonwealth Edison at its nuclear power station being built at Dresden, Ill.





SAFETY RIG. This nylon net covers a private swimming pool in Melbourne, Australia. Stretched across the water and anchored fast at the edge, it is a safety measure for the protection of small children who might tumble in at play.

98 POPULAR SCIENCE



### What Happens When You Get Mad

To curb your temper or let it fly: that is the question. Either can be dangerous

### By Theodore Irwin

DURING a ball game in Boston last September, the mighty Ted Williams watched a third strike whiz by him at the plate. Blowing his stack, the terrible-tempered slugger flung his bat into the stands where it bounced off a fan's head and landed her in a hospital.

"I was mad at myself," Williams said later. "I really wanted that base hit."

Anger, whether uncontrolled or bottled up, can be a dangerous emotion. You've heard the familiar phrase, "He was so mad he didn't know what he was doing." Flying off the handle has caused countless highway accidents, injuries on the job, marital bust-ups, and homicides. Repressed anger has brought on psychosomatic asthma attacks, hypertension, migraine, colitis, angina pectoris and a host of other real and

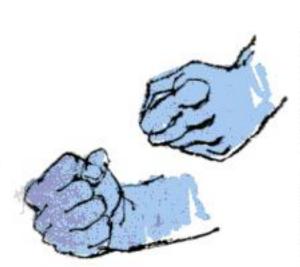


Terrible-tempered Ted Williams flung his bat into the stands, where it hit a fan.

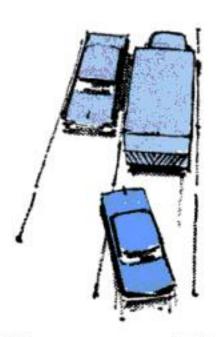
JUNE 1959 99



The male animal loses his temper mostly on weekdays, commonly against objects.



When you lose your temper, your fists clench instinctively and your face reddens.



The angry motorist is the tailgater, the red-light jumper, the passer and weaver.

imaginary illnesses. Studies conducted recently about anger have led to a number of provocative concepts:

 Men lose their tempers mostly on weekdays, commonly against ornery inanimate objects. The female ire is aroused most often on weekends and holidays, commonly by people and social slights.

 You blow your lid most often before meals, when you're hungry and tired. Mild marital spats usually occur before breakfast, violent ones before dinner.

 A bad temper is contagious. If a man is a hot-head, his children probably will be, too-in unconscious imitation or self-defense.

 Between the ages of 10 and 25, your irritability is at its lowest. Then it steadily increases until from 40-60 your rage capacity is highest. After 60, you tame down.

### Seeing yourself as others see you

If you were to look into a mirror when you lose your temper, you'd see yourself redden. The veins in your face, neck and temple swell. Instinctively your fists clench and you may be speechless. Your vision may be blurred because the emotion blocks off the visual centers of your brain; such a "blind rage" is at the roots of many a highway tragedy. Your body seems warmer, a fact reflected accurately in slang: You're "burned up" or in a "slow burn" and you have to "cool off." The drastic tranformations that anger produces in the body were described by Dr. Walter Cannon of Harvard some 30 years ago:

"Respiration deepens; the heart beats more rapidly; the arterial pressure rises; the blood is shifted away from the stomach and intestines to the heart, central nervous system and the muscles; the processes in the alimentary canal cease; sugar is freed from the reserves in the liver; the spleen contracts and discharges its content of concentrated corpuscles,

and adrenin is secreted from the adrenal medulla."

### Your temper can be the death of you

The toll of unmanageable anger is incalculable. "Accidents," points out Dr. Walter Woodward, consulting psychiatrist for the American Cyanamid Company, "are very often the result of individuals pouring out their hostility on their environment."

Emotional causes of accidents are often deeply hidden in the private lives of workers. Bottled-up wrath may cause poor coordination, slow reaction time, inability to size up a situation in time to avoid getting hurt.

On our highways, psychiatrists have observed, anger kills more motorists than blowouts. Dr. Herbert J. Stack, of the New York University Center for Safety, declares that "one of the underlying causes of accidents is faulty attitudes shown, for example, in anger resulting from frustration."

The angry motorist is the tailgater, the red-light jumper, the erratic passer and weaver. Innumerable highway accidents are actually caused in the home. Says Dr. Clara Thompson, of the William Alanson White Institute of Psychiatry:

"When a man drives a car after his wife has given him a

bad time and he has swallowed his resentment instead of talking back, the chances are good that he will, unconsciously trying to work off his hostility, get into an accident."

Increasingly, trucking and bus firms are trying to weed out the hot-tempered. Candidate drivers for the Greyhound Bus Lines are deliberately needled in psychological tests or by instructors at the training school. Those who blow their tops are dropped.

### Can "swallowed anger" poison you?

That hidden anger creates or contributes to physical ailments has been demonstrated through impressive studies at New York Hospital-Cornell Medical College by Drs. Stewart Wolf, Harold G. Wolff and others. Many cases of nose ailments, colds and sinusitis coincided with major emotional upheavals. In one patient, anger became a stabbing pain in the back; in another, it produced a splitting headache. "Swallowed anger" often triggered indigestion; many patients with high blood pressure were bottling up their rage. Victims rarely linked their feelings with their illness.

Symptoms of some patients could be turned on and off by the Cornell researchers simply by mentioning the target of anger. With one patient, a mere reference to his wife brought on an asthmatic attack.

Confirmation of the psychosomatic impact of anger has come from a number of other investigators. "Anger," says Dr. N. C. Gilbert of Northwestern University, "frequently brings on attacks of angina pectoris. It causes more pains and attacks than any other one emotional disturbance."

Dr. Alan A. McLean, psychiatric consultant for IBM, points out that "since society frowns on loss of control over our feelings, we subconsciously channel our anger into physical symptons—an illness is more socially acceptable."



Hidden anger may trigger stabbing pain in the back, splitting headache, high blood pressure, asthma, indigestion, colds, colitis or sinusitis.

### Infuriating the "guinea pigs"

Until recently, surprisingly few scientists had explored the labyrinths of this complex emotion. Dr. Walter Cannon's pioneering work led him to theorize that the physiological reactions he described aroused a person to maximum effort for either fight or flight. He taught that the anger and fear of the fight-flight reaction were inseparable, always associated with secretion of adrenalin. But he couldn't explain all his findings. Then, a few years ago, Dr. Alfred F. Ax of Harvard devised two laboratory situations, one to anger his subjects, the other to frighten them. He discovered that, contrary to Cannon's theory, anger and fear produced separate sets of physiological reactions.

Important recent strides toward the understanding of anger have been made in the latest investigation, by Dr. Daniel Funkenstein of Harvard Medical School, who is clinical director of psychiatry at the Massachusetts Mental Health Center in Boston. In a two-year project partly supported by the U. S. Air Force School of Aviation Medicine, Dr. Funkenstein and his aides studied the stress reactions of 125 healthy Harvard undergraduates.

First, the students were told they'd be given simple



Anger is a complex reaction, unlike fear, producing different physiological changes.

eighth-grade arithmetic problems they could solve without pencil and paper. But the problems weren't easy, and the experimenters taunted and harassed them. Then the college men were subjected to a "sonic confuser." Each was asked to read a story and then repeat it very fast from memory. Through earphones, the student was allowed to hear himself —but in a delayed feedback. If he slowed down, he received a mild electric shock, reminding him to speed up. The faster he tried to speak, the more the sonic confuser made him stammer, which in turn prevented him from talking rapidly. Frustration and rage were inevitable. After the tests, one student reported, "I had a terrible headache after I left here." Another: "I was angry for three days."

### Anger-in or anger-out?

Dr. Funkenstein defined the three most common emotional reactions in his tests as Anger-In (directed toward the self), Anger-Out (directed outward toward someone else), and Severe-Anxiety. He also discovered that, as the nervous system reacted differently to anger than to fear or anxiety, specific chemical substances in the body distinguished one emotion from another.

Physiologically, the Anger-Out person had too much norepinephrine (suspected of being secreted in sympathetic nerve endings). Anger-In and Severe-Anxiety persons stored too much epinephrine, a metabolic secretion of the adrenal medulla that incites widespread mechanisms throughout the body. In contrast, nor-epinephrine produces almost no generalized response.

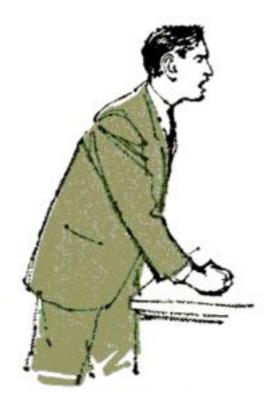
The Anger-In group had a much faster pulse rate than the others. Some of this group, surprised to be so "illtreated," felt depressed, wept openly, berated themselves. The Anger-Out men showed a low intensity of physiological response, but outwardly were wrought up. Typically, one senior who aimed his hostility away from himself grew red in the face when the experimenter asked if he was angry. Pounding a table with his fist, he exploded: "I'm not angry. I'm just sore and irritated. I have never been angry in my life." Leaving the room, he slammed the door.

Expressing "anger-outward," Dr. Funkenstein explains, is unacceptable in adult polite society. The Anger-Out reaction occurs early in life; as a child grows older he feels the need to curb his temper. Thus the Anger-Out response is more primitive, less civilized, than anger directed against one's self.

### How personality affects anger

Interestingly, a battery of psychological tests revealed that if you're an Anger-In man, you're apt to have a close, affectionate relationship with your father, have liberal views, be introspective, blame yourself rather than others, and be aware of emotional factors in your actions. On the other hand, the Anger-Out man often has a strained or hostile attitude toward his father, whom he may describe as stern or difficult. The Anger-Out is inclined to have conservative views, to harbor prejudices, blame others and show little

[Continued on page 214]



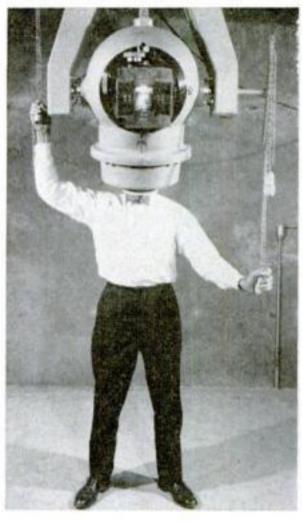
Pounding the table, he exploded: "I'm just sore. I've never been angry in my life."



PENALTY BOX

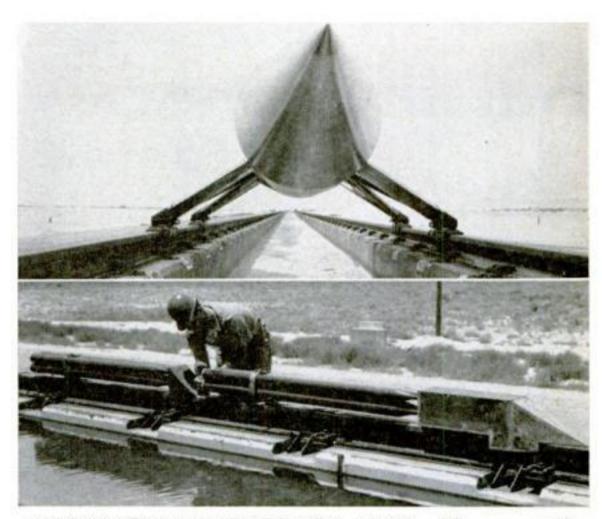
Scientists, using lab tests, could predict which players were apt to get into fights. Ranger at right, first helicopter TV station, has a special antenna below its fuselage. It can transmit parades, spectaculars, forest fires and the like.



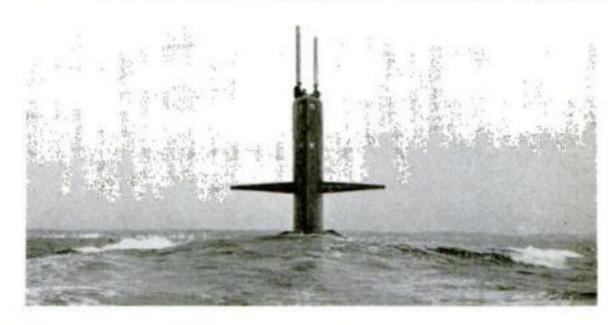


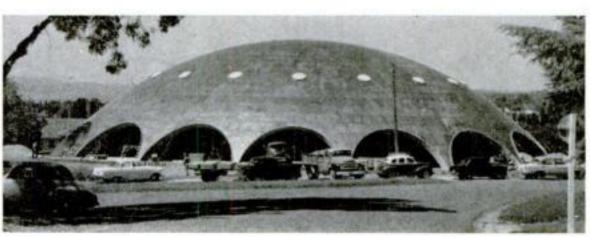
CYCLOPS. No one-eyed monster this, but a technician standing behind a Picker X-Ray radioisotope machine and positioning it with chains. He'll leave the blockhouse before turning on its cobalt 60 gamma rays to X-ray metal samples.

**SKIPJACK.** Showing only her diving planes and sail (formerly conning tower), the nuclear-powered submarine Skipjack (right) heads for open sea. On her maiden voyage she broke all submarine speed records.



missiles travel at four times the speed of sound on the new 35,000-foot test track at Holloman Air Force Base, N. Mex. The sled at top carries a load of 200 pounds, the monorail below has a pusher behind its payload.





striking copper shell 150 feet in diameter and resting on arches covers the roof of the new Academy of Science Building at Canberra, Australia. The airconditioned building has a conference room for 200.

JUNE 1959 103

### WHAT'S NEW





### Outside Car Mirror Adjusts from Inside

You don't have to get out of your car to adjust this new remote-controlled side mirror. At the flick of a lever on your dash, you can continually vary the angle of rear view to suit different drivers or changing road conditions, as seen in the photos above. How the control works is shown in the drawing at right. The mirror, recessed in a streamlined housing, is better shielded against snow and rain than open types. Price is \$13.50 from Roberk Co., Norwalk, Conn.

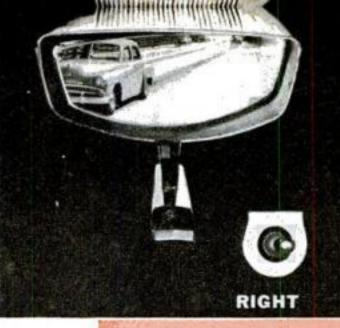


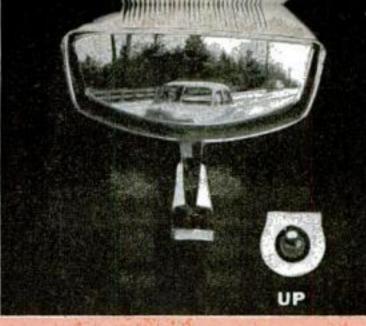
### FENDER SAVER.

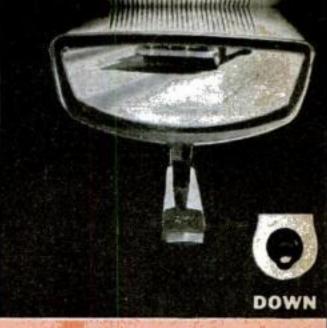
These 30" rubber strips nailed to the sides of your garage door protect your car's fenders if they begin to nudge a narrow opening. They're \$5.95 a pair from Johnson Products, 9972 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, Ohio.

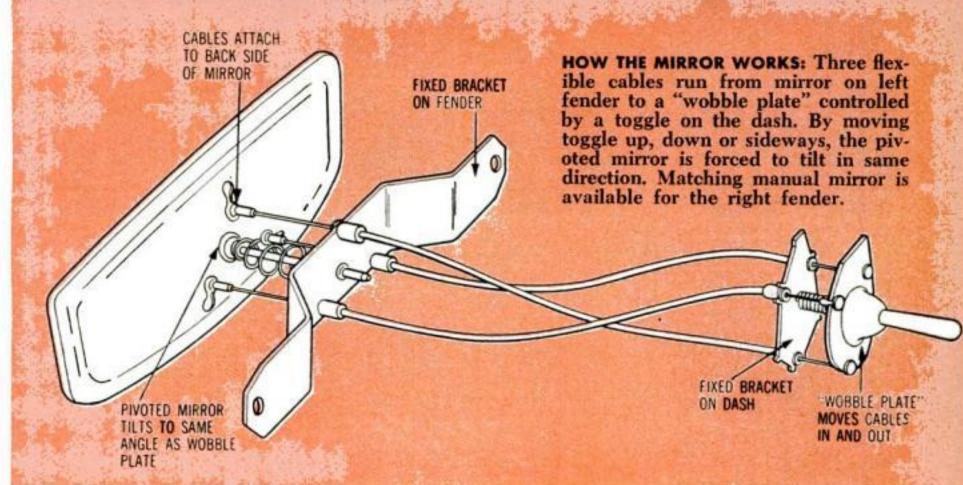
104 POPULAR SCIENCE

# FLIPS ITS LID. This sleek fiberglass "hardtop" swings back on swivels so you can get in and out of speedboats easily. The underside is black-speckled to cut sun glare. The top comes in four sizes to fit hulls from 14' to 20' long. Prices are about \$120 to \$198 from Seabreez Marine Products, Sugar Creek, Mo.









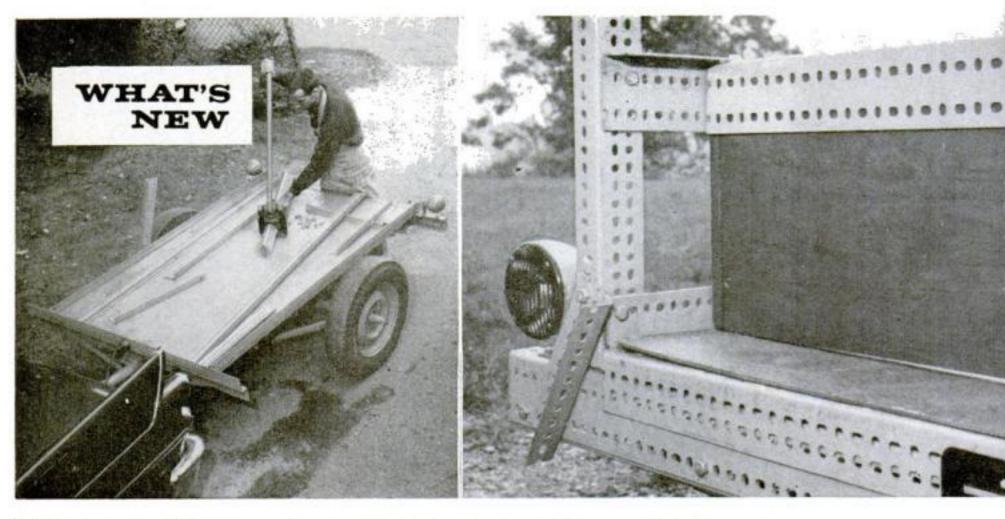
MAP PLOTS ANTENNA. A moving beam of light behind this translucent world map shows where a power-rotated antenna is pointing for best reception. It comes centered in east, west or central U. S., depending on where you live. Hy-Gain Antenna Products, Lincoln, Neb.



### What Would You Be Doing?

can you guess what special job you'd be doing with this odd-looking hammer recently announced by the Estwing Mfg. Co.? For details about this new tool, please turn the page.

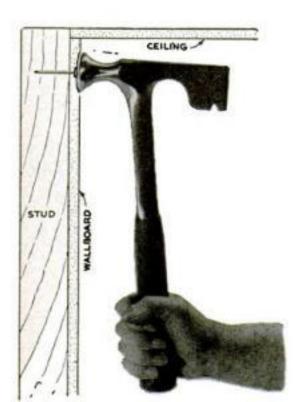




### Metal "Lumber" Makes Anything

These new steel angles can be put together and taken apart over and over again like a giant toy Erector set. With them, you can build all sorts of structures such as the trailer above, camp shelters, racks and play equipment. Sold in 10'

and 12' lengths, they have alternating slots that insure matching bolt holes no matter how you put them together. A cutter snips off pieces without your having to hacksaw them. Republic Steel, Berger Div., Canton, Ohio.



WHAT'S GOING ON HERE? You'd be putting up plasterboard if you used this new all-steel dry-wall hammer. Its back-tilted head nails safely in corners without marring adjacent surfaces. The rounded head "dimples" the board, and a blade scores panels for cutting. Price: \$6.50, Estwing Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill.

POCKET DRIVER.

Ten attachments fit this small, versatile driving tool. The ratchet-action handle takes two screwdriver blades—regular and Phillips—three square sockets and five hex sockets. An adapter lets you work at right angles in tight spots or for more leverage. Price is \$3.65 from R. S. Rubin, 1315 W. 76th St., Kansas City, Mo.



New adjustable wrenches convert quickly to spanner wrenches by inserting extension rods in the jaws. An 8" model adjusts from 1/4" to 11/8" I.D., a 12" size from 7/8" to 21/4" I. D. Additional offset extension rods span up to 31/2". Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., P. O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J., makes the wrenches.





106 POPULAR SCIENCE





# SCOPE SEES UNDER WATER. Drop something overboard? This tubular aluminum scope is said to "see" as far as 30' down for spotting lost tackle, dangerous reefs or good fishing grounds. It comes in three lengths—2', 4' and 6'—for about \$10 to \$17 from West Point Fishscope Co., West Point, Neb.

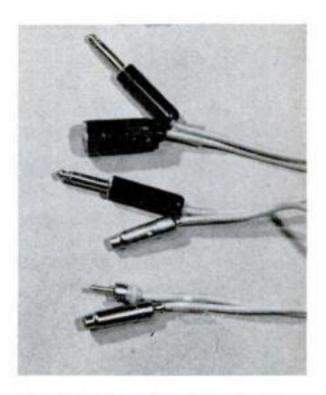
Now in kit form, this portable three-speed phono and radio comes with printed circuits and plug-in parts for easy do-it-yourself assembly. It plays 100 hours on four flashlight cells, costs about \$75. Kits without radio are also available. Tri-Phi, Inc., Albertson, N. Y.

can turn giant bowls and other diameters up to 16" on this faceplate lathe without the cost and space limitations of full-size lathes. Clearance behind the faceplate and a swiveling tool rest permit both sides to be worked without removing and reversing the turning. Bowlathe Co., 123 Bruce Rd., Walpole, Mass.

QUICK—A BULB. Up to 12 spare lightbulbs and fuses can be stored on this wall rack so you'll always have one handy when you need it. They screw into dummy sockets in the plastic holder. The "Stor-A-Bulb" racks come in red, yellow and mottled gray from Galpo Products Co., 17597 James Couzens St., Detroit.





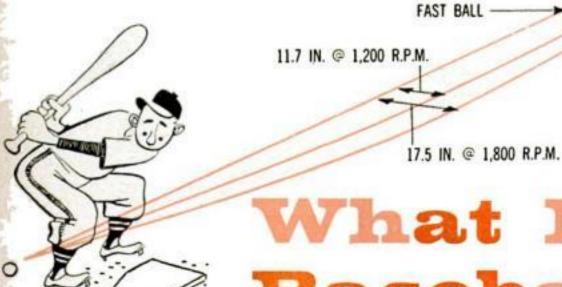


HI-FI HOOKUPS. You can quickly join players, pre-amps and amplifiers with prewired connectors that save soldering your own. They come 3' to 6' long in various combinations of phone and phono plugs and jacks to mate nonmatching parts. Lafayette Radio, 165-08 Liberty Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.



to count the turns of a pitched baseball in motion, Dr. Lyman Briggs attached a strip of tape to the ball. Ossie Bluege, former third baseman and manager of the Washington Senators, supplied an expert's kibitzing.

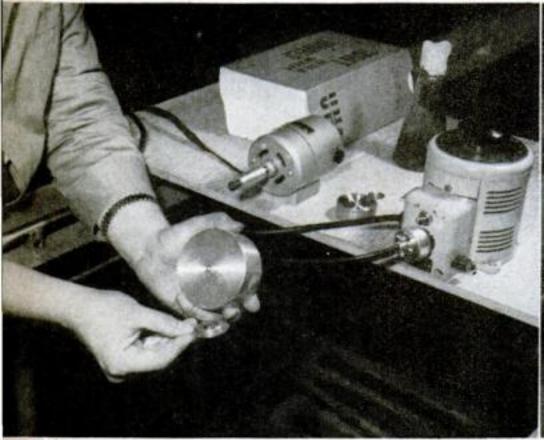




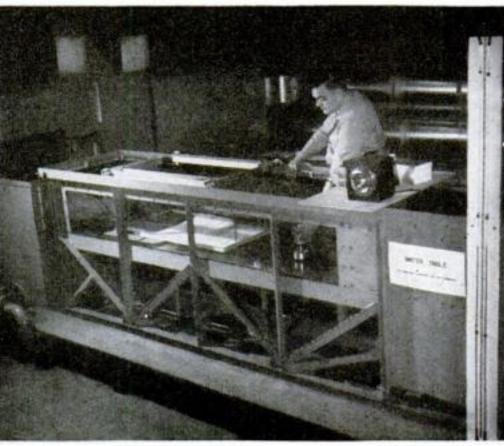
stirring up a whirlpool of air that interacts with oncoming wind to make ball swerve. The faster the spin, the wider the curve, up to 17½ inches. Curves here are traveling 100 ft./sec.

## What Makes a Baseball Curve

Cylinder spinning in water acts like a ball in air



IMITATION BASEBALL is an aluminum cylinder with a small ball bearing to make it spin easily. A small motor (on table, at left) with a rubber-tipped shaft makes the cylinder spin around.



IMITATION BALL DIAMOND is a laboratory water table. Cylinder is placed under water by researcher at Stevens Institute. Light from below makes shadow patterns on tracing paper.

108 POPULAR SCIENCE

#### Cannonball, rocket, baseball behave alike: If they spin, they curve in flight. Here's why

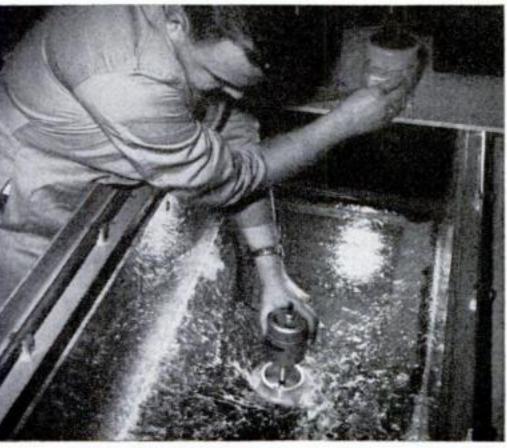
Baseball, oddly enough, has gotten mixed up with missiles. One byproduct of research on the ultramodern weapons: figures showing just how much a pitcher can make his fast ball curve.

Missiles—antique cannonballs as well as modern rockets—also curve in flight in air if they spin, just like baseballs. And for the same reason.

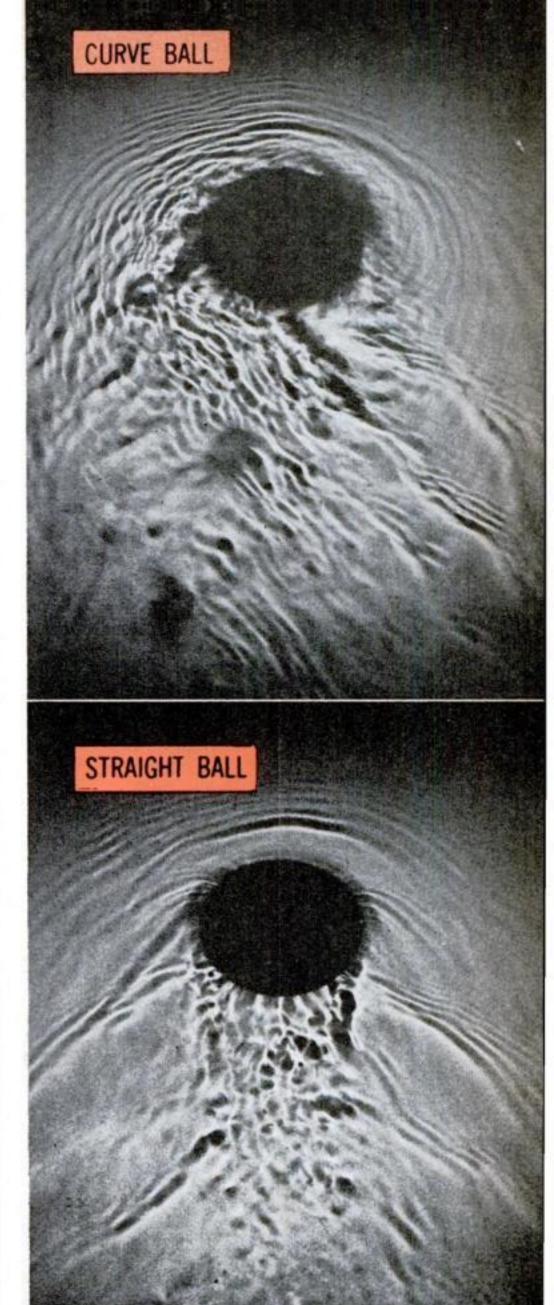
An elderly but spry baseball fan, Lyman J. Briggs (better known as physicist, long-time head of the National Bureau of Standards, and present director of research for the National Geographic Society) used the NBS wind tunnel afterhours to measure baseball curves.

He found: The best a good pitcher can throw is about  $17\frac{1}{2}$  inches of curve in the 60 feet from the mound to the plate. That's for a ball going 100 feet per second and spinning at 1,800 r.p.m.

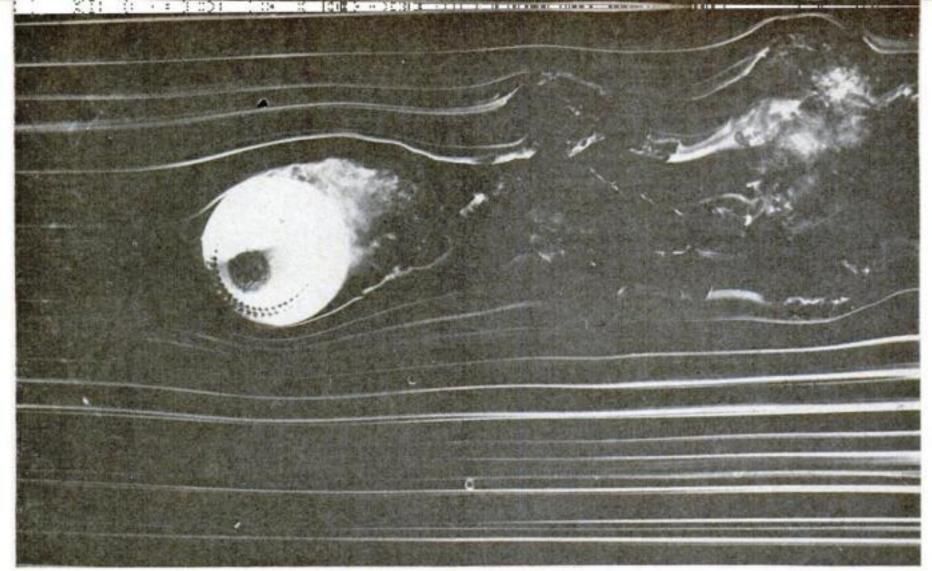
To show why the ball curves, POPULAR SCIENCE shot the photos on this page at Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J. Ed Rakowski of the Stevens staff set it up, using a metal model for a baseball and a stream of running water to represent the air flowing past a thrown ball. The ripples in the water, which show

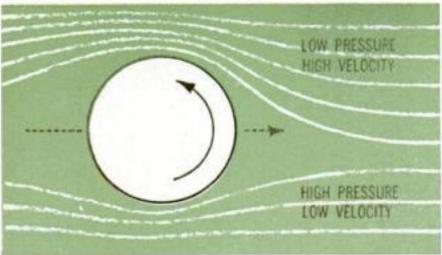


**IMITATION PITCH:** Water flowing over the table is agitated by the spinning cylinder just as the spinning ball agitates the air. Shadow patterns will show exactly what happened.



HERE'S WHAT HAPPENS: Ripple pattern shows water flow (downward) around cylinder. When "ball" spins (clockwise), at top, water piles up at left, pushing cylinder toward right.





IN A WIND TUNNEL, a regulation baseball acts like the imitation in the water table (previous page). Prof. F. N. M. Brown, University of Notre Dame, took this picture of a curve ball through a side window. The wind is from the right, 60 feet per second, carrying white streamers; ball is spinning counterclockwise at 1,000 r.p.m. Crowding of smoke-like filaments above it shows region of higher velocity and hence lower pressure. Higher pressure below tends to push the ball up into a curve and off the straight course. The drawing at left diagrams the play of forces that lowers batting averages.

up clearly when photographed from above, reveal why fluid flowing around a spinning object creates a sideways push.

The spin is what does it.

When a ball spins, it drags air around with it, creating a small whirlpool. If the ball is also moving forward through the air, the whirlpool goes along. On one side of the ball, the whirlpool helps push air past the forward-moving ball. On the other side, it opposes the air motion. So air moves slower past one side of the ball.

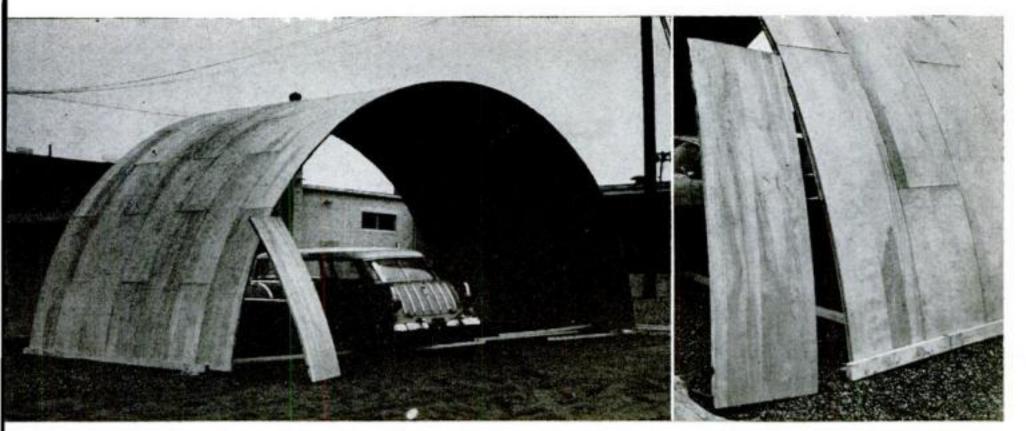
Slower flow means higher pressure the air sort of piles up in a slow-flow region and stretches out in a fast-flow region. This higher air pressure—on the side of the ball where the spin works against forward motion—pushes the ball. It curves (right or left if the spin is horizontal, up or down if vertical).

Dr. Briggs made his measurements by dropping a spinning ball into a wind tunnel across the windstream, and measuring the sideways shift between the dropping point and the impact point on the bottom of the tunnel. The impact point was marked by lampblack smeared on the ball.

A series of tests with different rates of spin and different wind speeds showed that the curve depends mostly on the rate of spin and only a little on how fast the ball was traveling. At 75 feet per second and 1,200 r.p.m., the curve was 10.8 inches (in 60 feet distance); at 150 feet per second and the same spin, the curve was 11.6 inches. But if the speed was held at 75 feet per second while the spin increased from 1,200 r.p.m. to 1,800 r.p.m., the curve jumped from 10.8 to 16.7 inches.

The rates that Dr. Briggs checked are the ones that professional pitchers commonly use. The speed of pitches has been clocked several times (the record: about 144 feet per second—98.6 miles an hour —by Bob Feller of the Cleveland Indians in 1947).

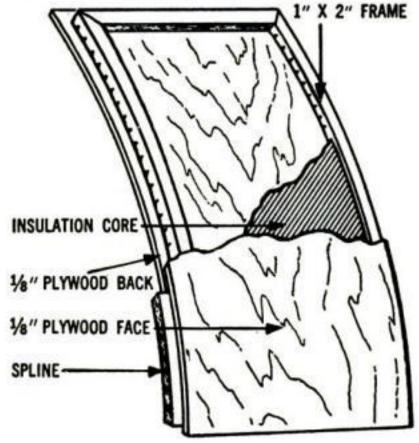
Dr. Briggs measured spin himself on balls thrown by the pitching staff of the Washington Senators. He glued a flat tape to the ball before it was pitched and counted the twists.—Martin Mann.



**PLYWOOD "QUONSET."** Here is a structural-arch building made entirely of curved, stressed plywood panels that provide their own support. Each panel is prefabricated, precurved and prefinished, ready for installation.

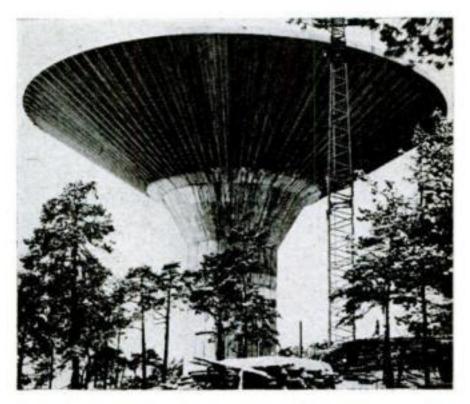
The units resemble panel doors, with standard sheets of plywood sandwiching a honeycomb soundproof insulation core on a light frame. Saw kerfs in the frame permit assembly in a permanent curve. Edge grooves are fitted with splines.

The inventor is William R. Hanst of Cresskill, N.J. He advocates assembly, edge up, on the ground, like a semi-circular fence. Then the structure would be raised upright and additional units attached from a ladder.



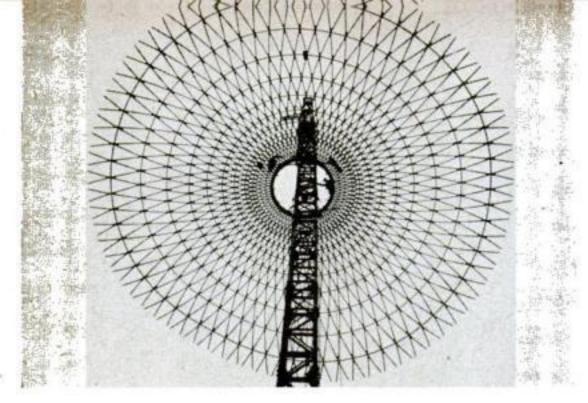


TRAILER TENT. The low-slung Dutch trailer above flips its lid at a camp site and unfolds a canopy to provide sheltered sleeping space for six people. A rack on top is for luggage.



MUSHROOM TOWER. This oddlooking tank near Helsinki stores water in its funnel-shaped top. It rises 114 feet, has a diameter of 137 feet, is one of the largest structures in Finland.

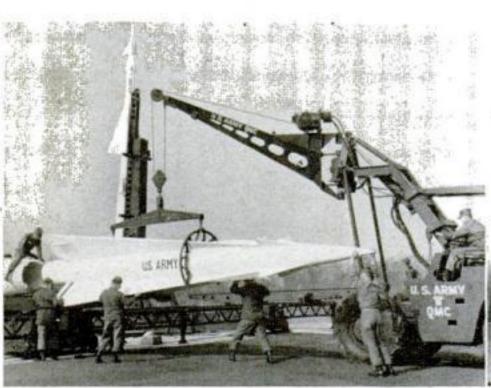
JUNE 1959 III

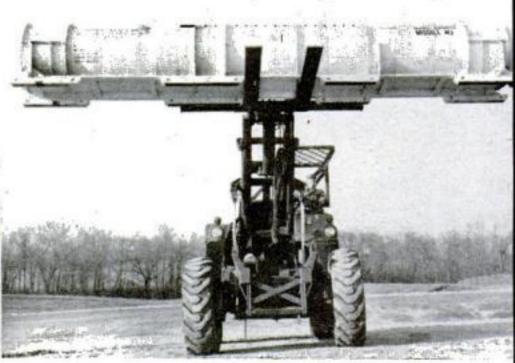


TOPSY-TURVY. Workmen at Brno, Czechoslovakia, seem to be going about it backwards as they start at the top here in erecting a steel-tubing framework for the roof of a big circular pavilion. Sides go up later.

The building's 193,700 square feet of floor space will house exhibits at an international trade fair to be held

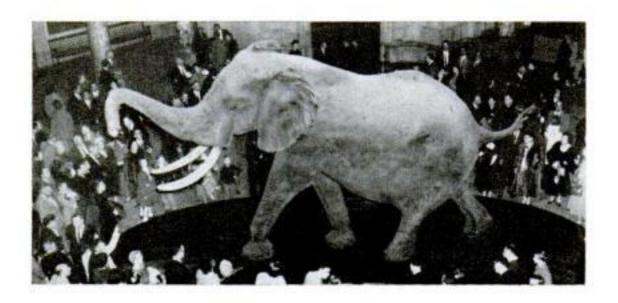
there in September.

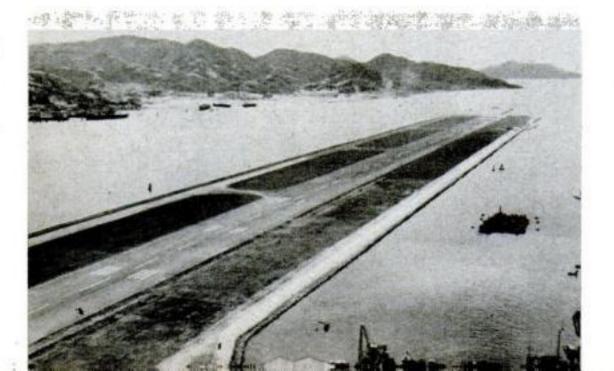




MISSILE HANDLER. This multipurpose vehicle is designed to replace individual lifting machines at missile bases. It has interchangeable front ends: a crane (left) to put missiles on launching racks, a fork (right) to unload packaged parts. Clark Equipment Co. calls it a Telefork.

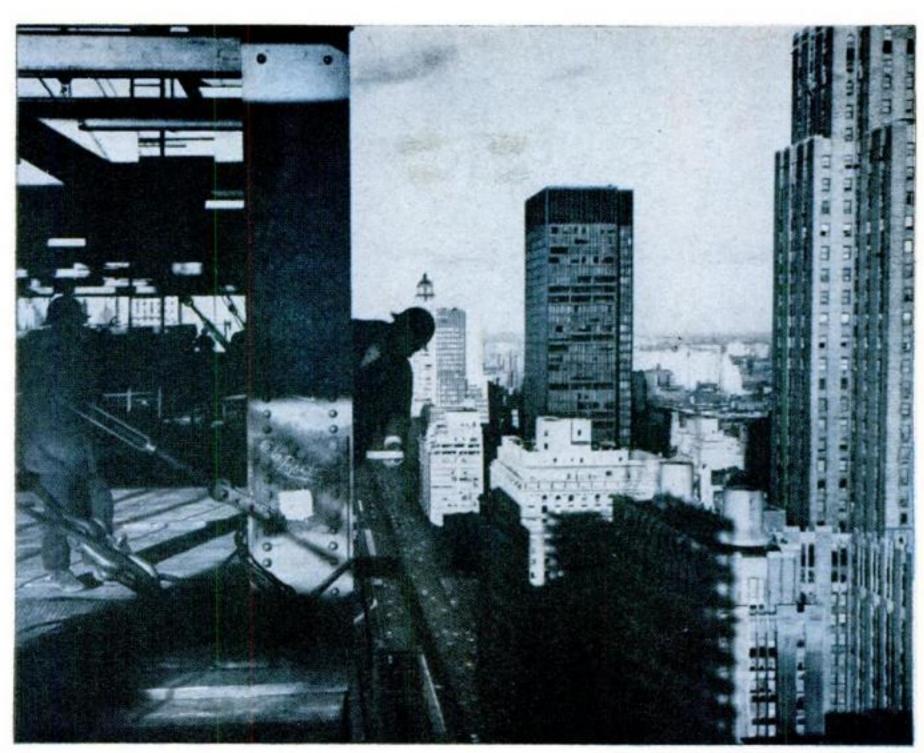
phant, in lifelike display at the Smithsonian Institution, is the largest known land animal in the world. It is 13 feet 12 inches high, 20 inches taller than the famous Jumbo, and weighed about 12 tons. It was bagged in Africa by J. J. Fenykovi, Hungarian engineer living in Spain.





7,740-foot runway at left handles jet craft at Hong Kong Airport. It is built like a peninsula on 120,000 tons of crushed stone laid in the bay and surfaced with asphalt. The granite was taken from hills in the distance to provide a clear approach.

112 POPULAR SCIENCE



a Mission of their -

HIGH ABOVE NEW YORK, "plumber upper" sets new steel roughly vertical with plumb bob and rule.

## How They Plumb a Skyscraper

Guided by a grid of lines visible only with a transit, a new building rises 720 feet with no more than a quarter-inch lean

HEY start plumbing a skyscraper on the ground before the first steel goes up. Surveyors mark off reference lines on the sidewalk, just outside what will be the building's walls. As the building rises, survey lines are transferred upward with it into the third dimension.

How do you transfer a line through empty space? The construction engineers do it by sighting along the sidewalk markings onto the walls of nearby buildings. Where the transit's cross hairs zero in, they nail a target. These first targets are used later to zero in a second set of targets higher up. They in turn help establish a third set, and so on.

Take the 720-foot Union Carbide Building being built on New York's Park Avenue. A survey line was established for each north-south line of columns because of the 40-foot spans between them—too long to permit lining up by mechanical means. With the east-west lines, these formed a basic grid that was then extended at street level to 34 targets on adjacent buildings.

By the time steel reached the 16thfloor level, a second set of targets had to be nailed up. Many were put on roofs,

JUNE 1959 113

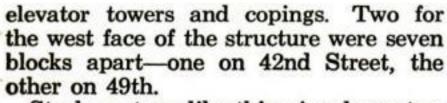
#### Pointing a skyscraper straight up: Close-ups,



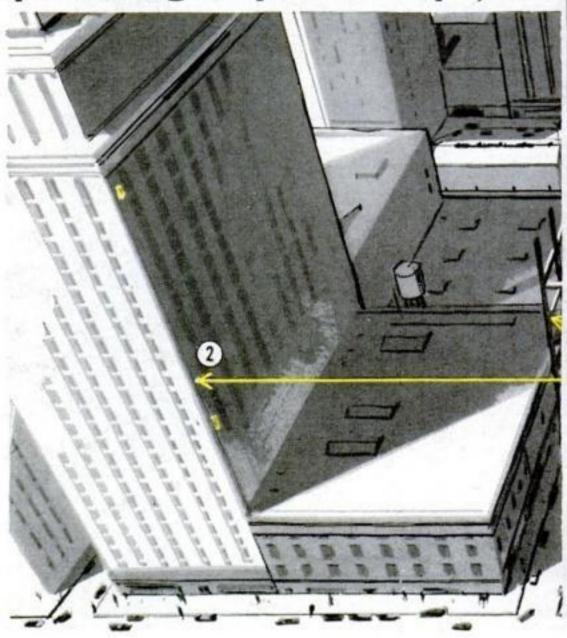
1 SURVEY GRID, based on city records, is laid out along the property lines. Coordinates are scribed on the sidewalk, then extended to street-level targets nailed up on nearby walls.

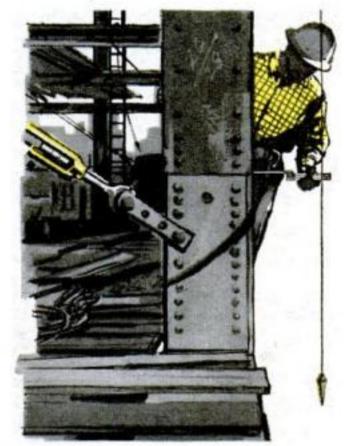


2 SECOND SET OF TARGETS nailed on nearby buildings re-establishes survey grid at 16th floor as steel rises. To find buildings high enough, some targets must be placed blocks away.



Steel went up like this: A column two stories tall was lifted into place by der-





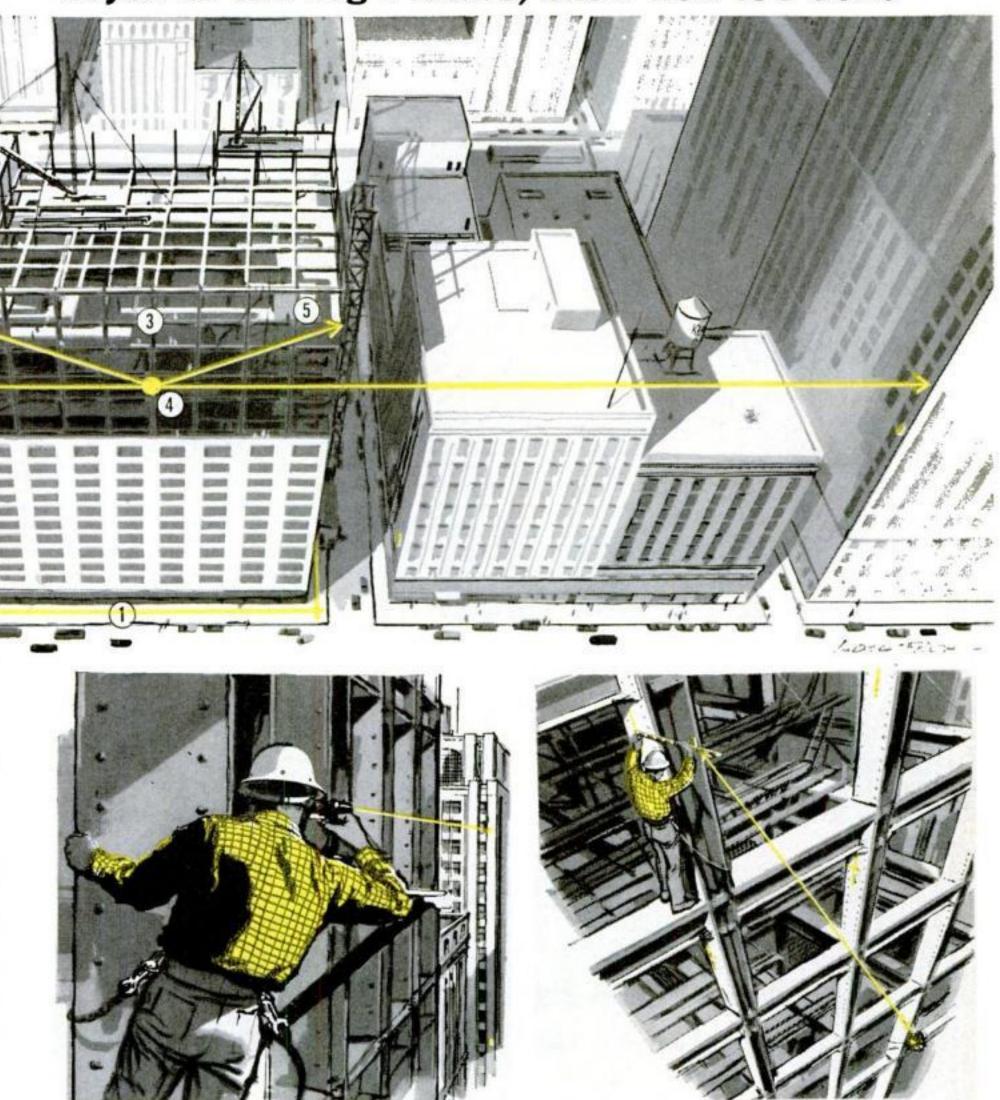
3 "PLUMBER UPPER" sets columns roughly vertical as the bolting crew replaces temporary bolts with permanent ones. Nuts are handwrench tightened until engineers can check.

rick and bolted down, using temporary bolts and drift pins. Guy wires with turnbuckles connected the top of the column to the structure below.

Before the bolting crew replaced temporary bolts with permanent, high-tension

14 POPULAR SCIENCE

#### keyed to the Big Picture, show how it's done



4 SIGHTING ON TARGETS to north and south, engineer sights in transit on a survey line. Transit is now a precise distance from the center of previously plumbed column.

5 TRANSIT IS SWUNG UPWARD, where one end of rod is held at centerline of new column. Cross hairs must cut rod at same distance out from column as transit is from column.

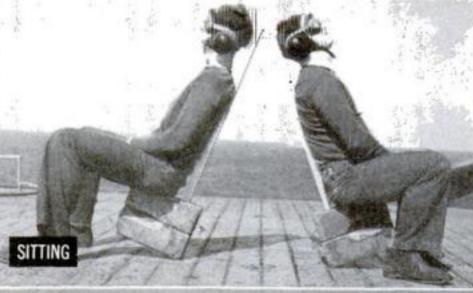
ones, a "plumber upper" set the column roughly vertical by hanging a 30-pound plumb bob at the end of a 26-foot-long piano wire along the column. Bolts were then hand-wrench tightened.

When girders had been bolted across

the tops of a group of columns, an engineer checked the plumb with his transit. Columns that needed straightening were racked by twisting the turnbuckles on the guy wires. Finally, bolts were airwrench tightened.—Erik H. Arctander.

JUNE 1959 115











RARE ALBINOS. A corn snake and snapping turtle (left), both pure white, are subjects of a study of albinism in reptiles and amphibians at Michigan State University. The snake came from North Carolina and the turtle from Canada. Their lack of color makes them easily visible to predatory animals; hence, it is believed, their rarity.

LAND BOAT. The truck-towed half ship at right got that way to avoid passing through East Germany. Because a section of the Elbe River would take the vessel into Red territory, it was cut apart, hauled in sections by road, reassembled later.



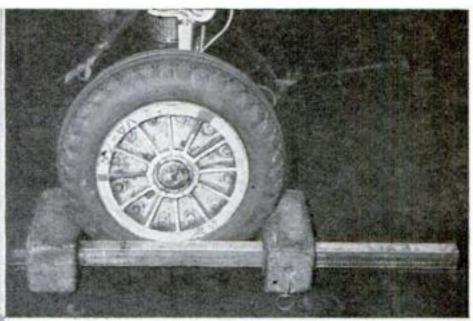


ROUNDHOUSE. British hotel operators are planning to build a modern hotel like the doughnut-shaped model at left on the Bath Road a mile from London Airport. It will be the first round hotel in Europe. Completely modern, it will contain 185 rooms with bath, all facing outside or on the circular court.

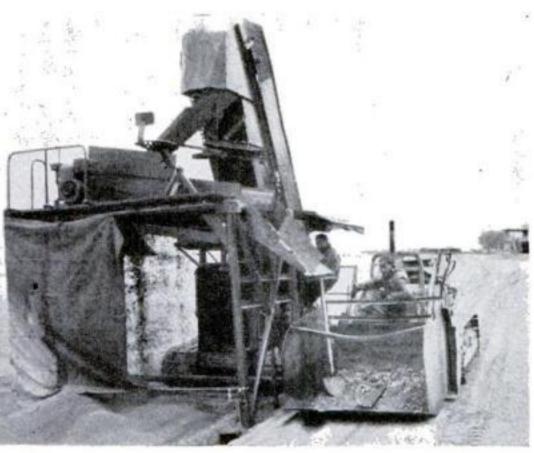
II6 POPULAR SCIENCE



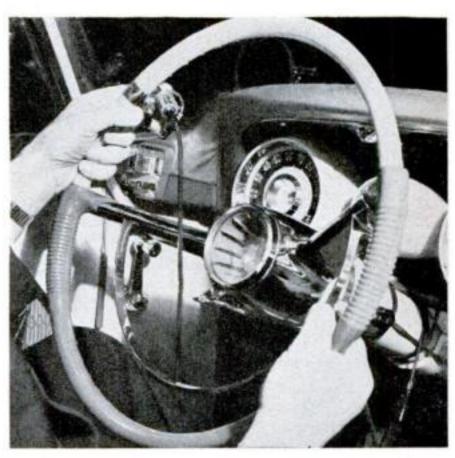




WHEEL CHOCKS. In the Navy they are designated R-1730-242-9145-S 030 and intended to anchor landing gear on flight decks. But crewmen aboard the carrier Intrepid put them to offbeat uses at left while waiting for their planes to return. Oh, yes, the R-1730, etc., is the actual stock number—supply code.



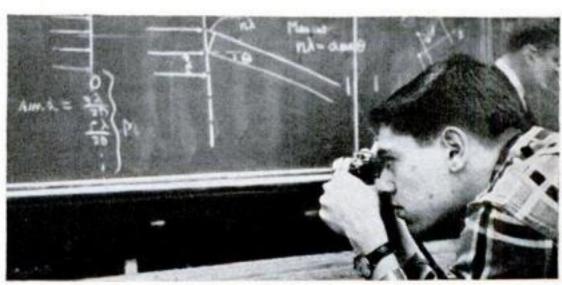
This big ma-BEACH COMBER. chine hauls in bottles, cans and stones on the Lake Michigan beach at Milwaukee, screens back clean sand. A chute dumps refuse into a bin pulled by a second trailer. driver nods and relaxes thumb pressure.



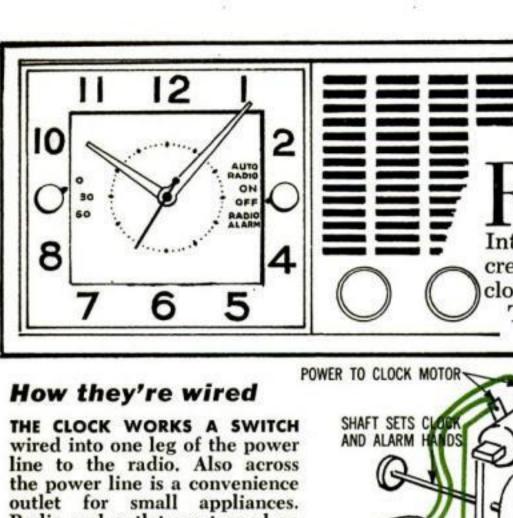
SAFETY BUTTON. The steeringwheel attachment above is a Chicagoan's anti-sleep buzzer. Plugged into the car radio on a long trip, it sounds off if the

#### FASTER THAN HAND.

Instead of laboriously taking notes in class at Columbia University, Roger Field photographs the blackboard (right) with a 35-mm. camera. Then the ingenious sophomore develops the film and makes 8-by-10 enlargements. He defrays expenses by selling prints to his classmates.



JUNE 1959 117



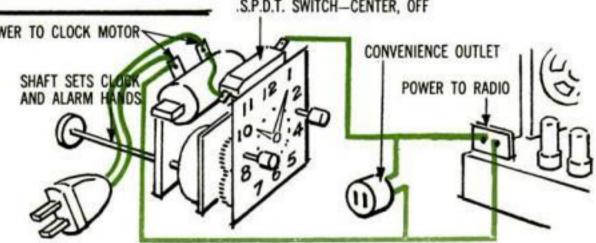
## How a

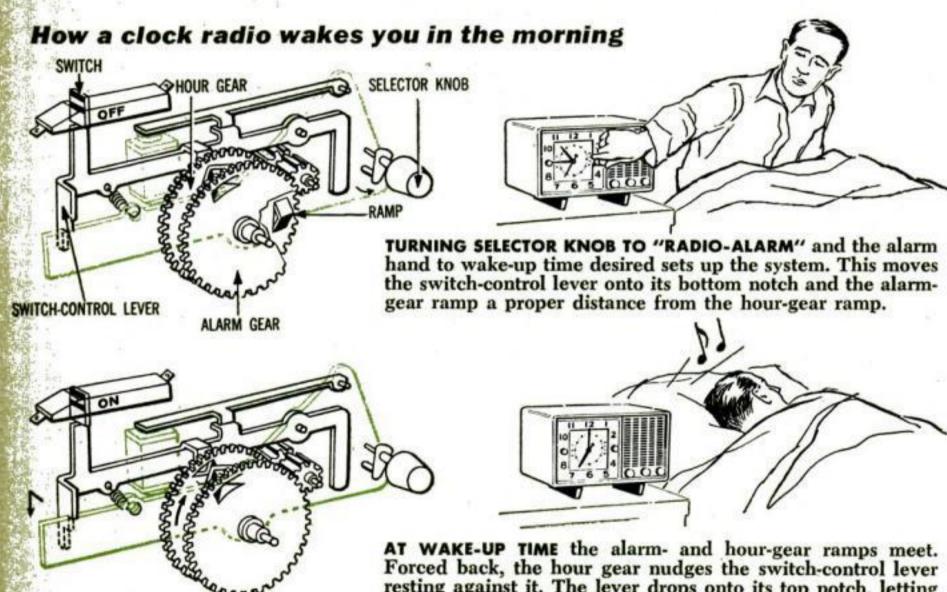
ADIOS that turn themselves—and appliances—on or off are relative newcomers to the American home. Introduced in 1947, they've become increasingly popular. Last year 2,300,000 clock radios were sold by 25 makers.

The clock and timer mechanism de-

.S.P.D.T. SWITCH-CENTER, OFF

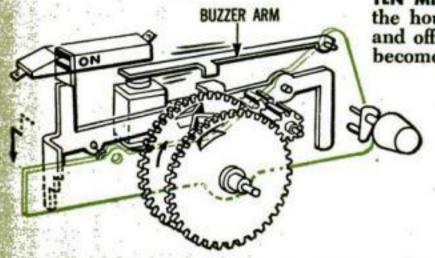
Radio and outlet are turned on and off by the switch—a singlepole, double-throw unit.





resting against it. The lever drops onto its top notch, letting the switch move into lower ON position.

TEN MINUTES LATER, as ramps touch at their widest points, the hour gear nudges the switch-control lever farther back and off its top notch. When the lever drops, the buzzer arm becomes free to vibrate—and sounds off.





## Clock Radio Works

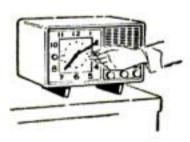
scribed below is a Telechron, made by General Electric. A pioneer in this field, Telechron is used in most clock radios.

By turning three knobs—two on the front and one in back—you can hand over most of the remembering chores to one of these electrical gadgets. A synchronous motor runs the clock and drives gears that operate a power switch. The knobs you turn in front determine when the switch goes on or off. The knob in back sets the alarm hand to the time you want things to happen.

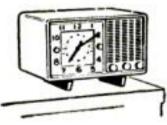
Clock mechanisms give little trouble. But there is a problem with the plastic knobs in front: Some energetic folks turn them too far and twist them right off the thin control shafts.

## How you silence the buzzer and operate radio manually

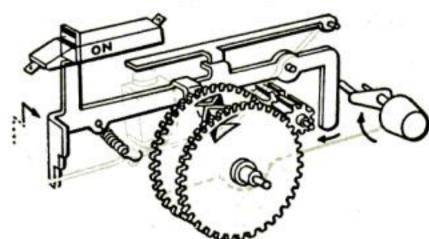
you flip the selector knob to OFF. In turning, the selector shaft pivots the switch-control lever up two notches. Lever pushes the power switch OFF and blocks buzzer arm.







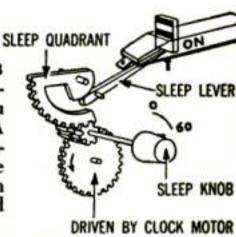
radio Plays again when you select the ON position. This pivots the switch-control lever up another notch, nudging the switch into its upper ON position.



#### How the radio shuts off after you're asleep

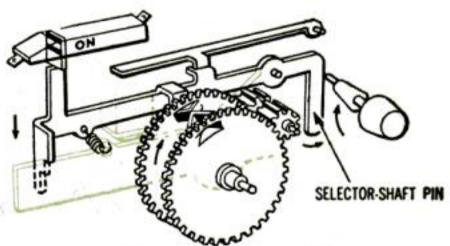


to the number of minutes (up to 60) you want the radio on. A pinion on the sleepknob shaft rotates the sleep quadrant, which pivots a lever upward against the switch.





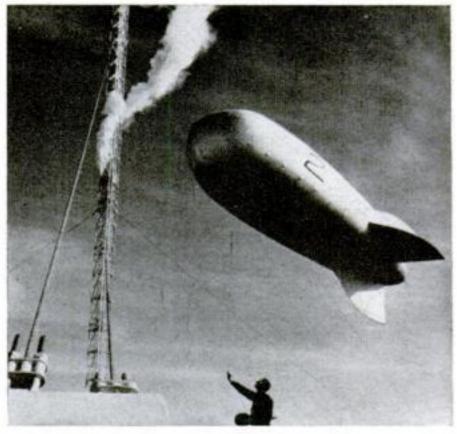
#### Radio ON, buzzer OFF



ON "AUTO RADIO," alarm- and hour-gear ramps meet as in "Radio Alarm." Switch lever drops, turning radio on. It's blocked from freeing buzzer by a selector-shaft pin.



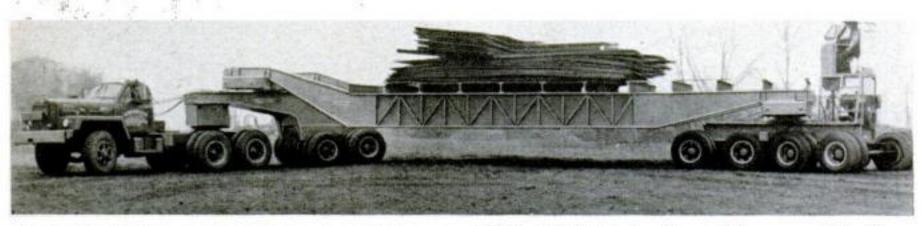
FLAT FLUORESCENT. A labyrinth of passages sealed in a thin glass block (above) forms a path for an electric arc to light a wide area. Westinghouse developed this new fluorescent lamp.



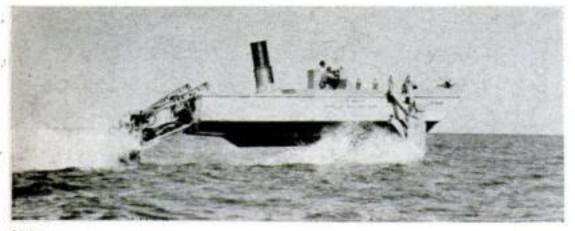
**WEATHER TEST.** The blimp guided here at the Hanford atomic plant catches "fallout" samples from smoke sent from the tower. It determines conditions for releasing radioactive exhaust.



TAIL-FINNED MG. The new Magnette Mark III with a body designed by Pinin Farina has tail fins, a wraparound windshield and rear window, English leather upholstery and walnut trim. It can do 90 m.p.h., deliver up to 30 miles on a gallon of gas.



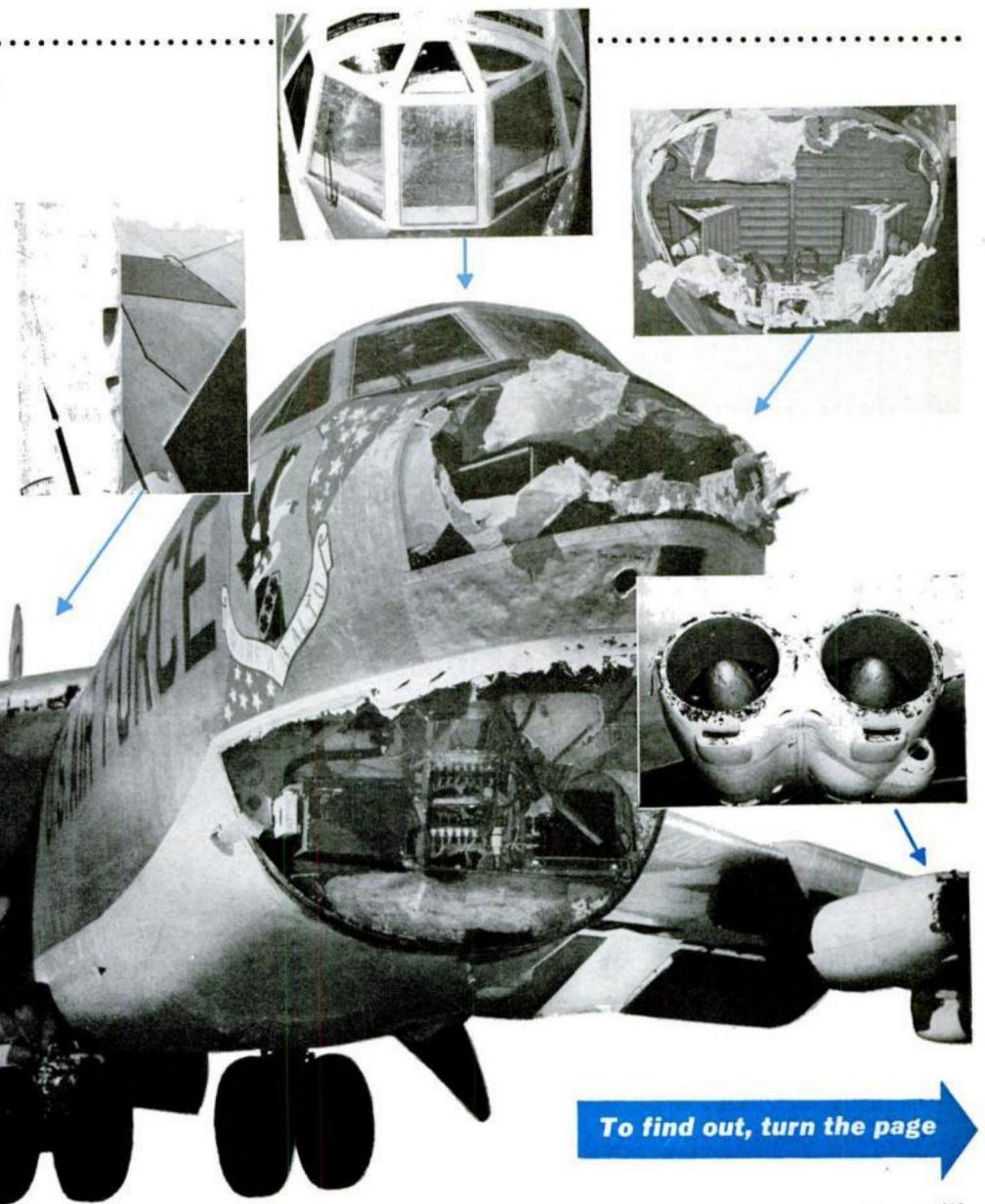
**HOOK-AND-LADDER TRAILER.** This 66-foot trailer rides on 32 tires, steers from the rear as well as the cab and has a telephone line between drivers. It was built by Trailmobile for hauling transformers in Spain.



NAVY SCOOTER. Latest of the Navy's fast research boats, the hydrofoil-equipped landing craft Halobates undergoes sea trials at left off Miami, Fla. It is powered by a gas turbine that in a series of test runs pushed it to speeds well over 30 knots.

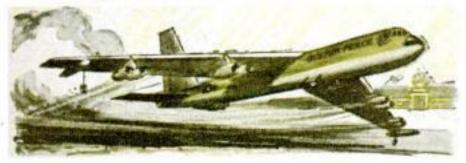
120 POPULAR SCIENCE

## What Happened to This Airplane?



JUNE 1959 121

Damage to plane pictured on preceding page came during a nightmarish 47-second flight through a hailstorm.



on a routine training mission out of Carswell Air Force Base in Texas, an \$8,000,000 B-52 jet, piloted by Major W. F. Zerdecki, left the runway at two p.m. on October 21, 1958. It was raining lightly as the ship took off. Weather radarscopes at the base indicated that a severe storm was brewing.



MINUTES AFTER TAKEOFF, the plane ran into the weather front. Texas-sized hailstones big as baseballs—pelted the ship; at an air speed of 400 m.p.h., the impact was terrific. The windshield was smashed, the radar nose torn off; leading edges of both wings badly dented. Most of the instruments were dead.



THE BOMBER LURCHED BADLY. The air-speed indicator was useless. Zerdecki, aware that the jets, too, might conk out, radioed Carswell that it might be necessary to abandon the craft. The crew received bail-out instructions. But the engines continued to run, and Zerdecki chose to attempt a landing.



BACK AT CARSWELL, Brig. Gen. Nils Ohman, head of the 19th Air Division and Zerdecki's commanding officer, took charge of tower operations. A KC-135 tanker was located 90 miles south of the base. It was ordered to rendezvous with the crippled bomber and assess the external damage suffered.



TANKERMEN REPORTED that the landing gear and flaps on the bomber still seemed to be operational. While the B-52 crew tested the ship's instruments, the tanker personnel relayed their own readings so the two could be correlated. The tanker then flew even with the B-52 so Zerdecki could gauge air speed.

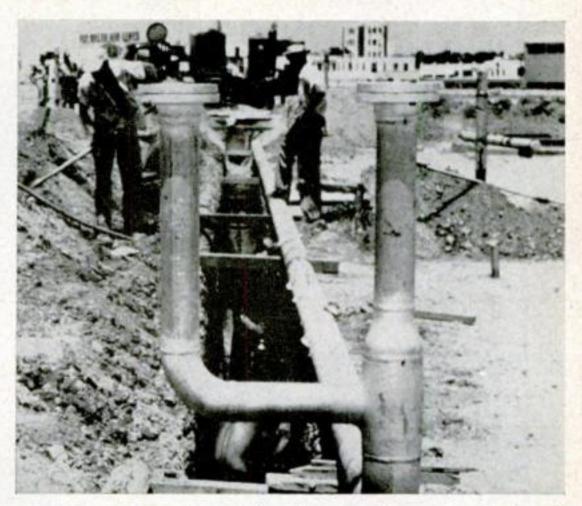


**ZERDECKI CIRCLED** over Carswell to lighten fuel load, then made a low pass over the tower. There were no wing holes to prevent cutting air speed for landing, towermen noted. The pilot came in safely, to receive his C.O.'s praise for "an outstanding piece of flying." Zerdecki's comment: "Routine."

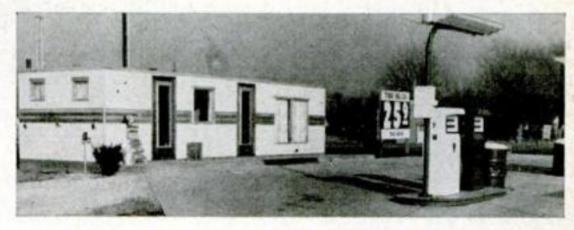
122 POPULAR SCIENCE



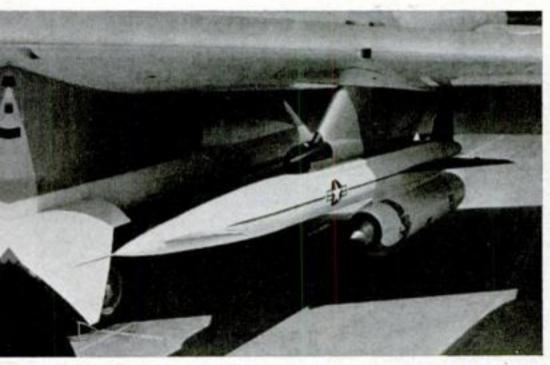
winter, cool in summer, the policeman here operates traffic signals from an air-conditioned booth at a busy street intersection in Rome. If tests are favorable, the booths may be installed at all main corners.



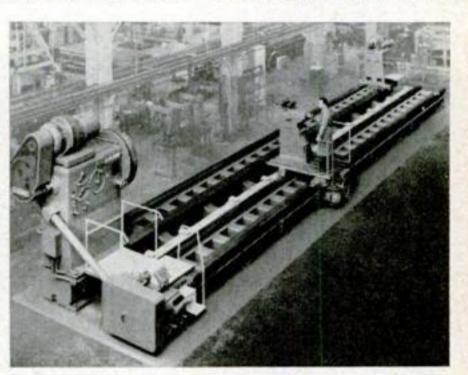
**JET PIPELINE.** Aluminum underground pipe is laid above at Atlanta's municipal airport to fuel Delta Airline DC-8 jets from tank trucks 150 feet away. Intervening space is used for loading planes.



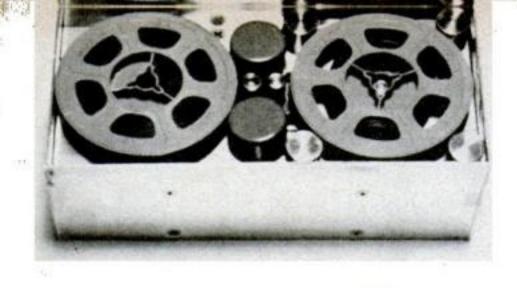
TRAILER FILLING STATION. A trailer contains office and rest rooms for a filling station at Belleville, Ill. It's set on a concrete foundation.



**HOUND DOG FLIES.** First photograph of the new Hound Dog air-toground missile now being air- and ground-tested by the Air Force. It is shown in takeoff position under the wing of a B-52.



**ROCKET LATHE.** This giant lathe was built by the LeBlond Machine Tool Co. for missile maker Aerojet-General. It has twin beds side by side, first in the U.S., and can handle work 45 feet long.





SMALL VOICE. This tape recorder, so tiny it would fit in a kitchen matchbox, won a miniaturization award for Keith O. Johnson, Stanford University student.

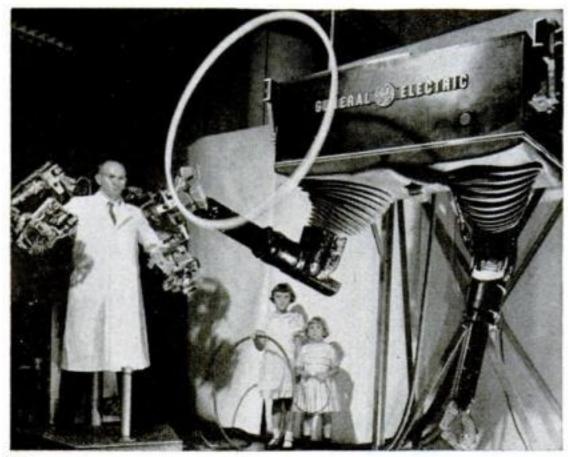
It is built of a small movie reel and war-surplus electronic parts, measures two by three by 6½ inches, runs for 90 hours on self-contained batteries, uses 30 minutes of ½-inch tape.



MUSIC IN THE EAR. So travelers who like radio can listen while they ride, Italian express trains have individual speakers built into the seats. Special programs are broadcast for each train.



CANTILEVER CRANE. The 223foot arm of a 167-foot-tall crane swings a 250-ton test load above in a circle. On a wharf in Belfast, Northern Ireland, it's set on solid concrete and steel piles.



124 POPULAR SCIENCE



HANDYMAN. This mechanical slave is the final version of a GE robot [PS, June '58] designed to work on "hot" parts of atomic aircraft. Controlled by an engineer (left), it is nimble enough to spin a hula hoop, handle a hammer (above).



Antique car or modern replica? You'll have to look sharp to tell. There's a growing fad for building—

## New Cars in the Old-Time Style

By Herbert R. Pfister

TOSTALGIC old cars are becoming more popular every day, but they're also getting scarce.

Virtually all the original old models have been dragged out of barns and restored, leaving a large and growing group of old-car enthusiasts with nothing to get enthused about.

But imagination often takes over where the law of supply and demand cannot be broken, and the old-car lovers are finding a happy substitute—new old cars.

Already there are three active groups of



new-old-car builders: those who convert an old buggy by installing an engine; those who build cars from scratch, working from old-car plans; and the commercial builders, who operate busy factory production lines for a lucrative market.

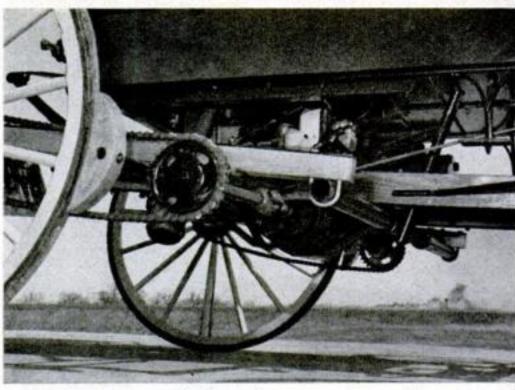
The horseless carriage shown on this and the facing page is an excellent buggy conversion. Lyle Gilliom of St. Louis built it from an old buggy he found in a Missouri barn. Fitted out with front-wheel kingpins, a tiller bar and a five-hp. engine, the buggy kicks up a spry 15 m.p.h. on its original wheels. The wood-spoked wheels were sent to a wagon maker who cut down their diameter and added rubber tires.

In Westfield High School, in New Jersey, Bjorne Tonneson, the woodworkingshop instructor, and Robert Della Russo, the auto-maintenance instructor, merged their classes to build an old car from scratch (see following pages). Wood-shop students fabricated the graceful plywood body and applied a hand-rubbed finish, while auto-shop students built the chassis

### Before: the horseless carriage and its engine

old Peerless Buggy, built 50 years ago by the Joseph W. Moon Buggy Co. of St. Louis, is shown before conversion. The five-hp. engine of a Gravely lawn tractor (bottom) was fitted to buggy as shown at right.

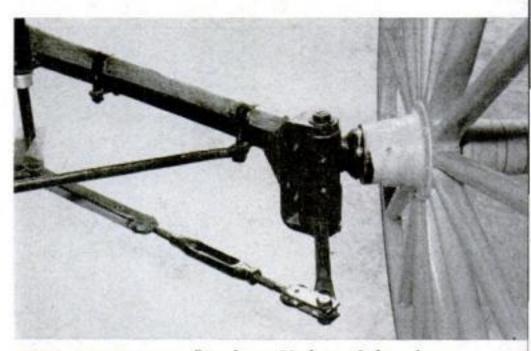




page are turned by universal joints mounted on axles that once drove tractor wheels. Ball-bearing pillow blocks bolted to oak outriggers on the chassis support the sprocket shafts.

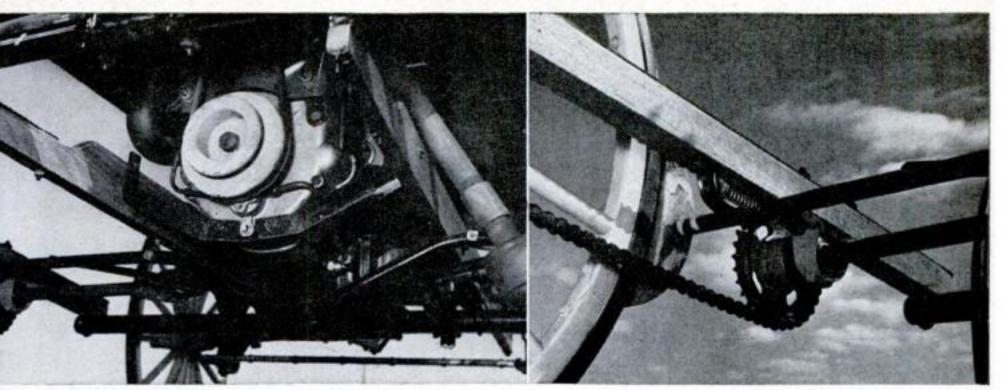


BRAKE PEDAL is also the parking brake when depressed and pinned in position with an eyebolt stored behind the dash. Downshifting the engine's integral planetary transmission to low speed provides unusual braking effect.



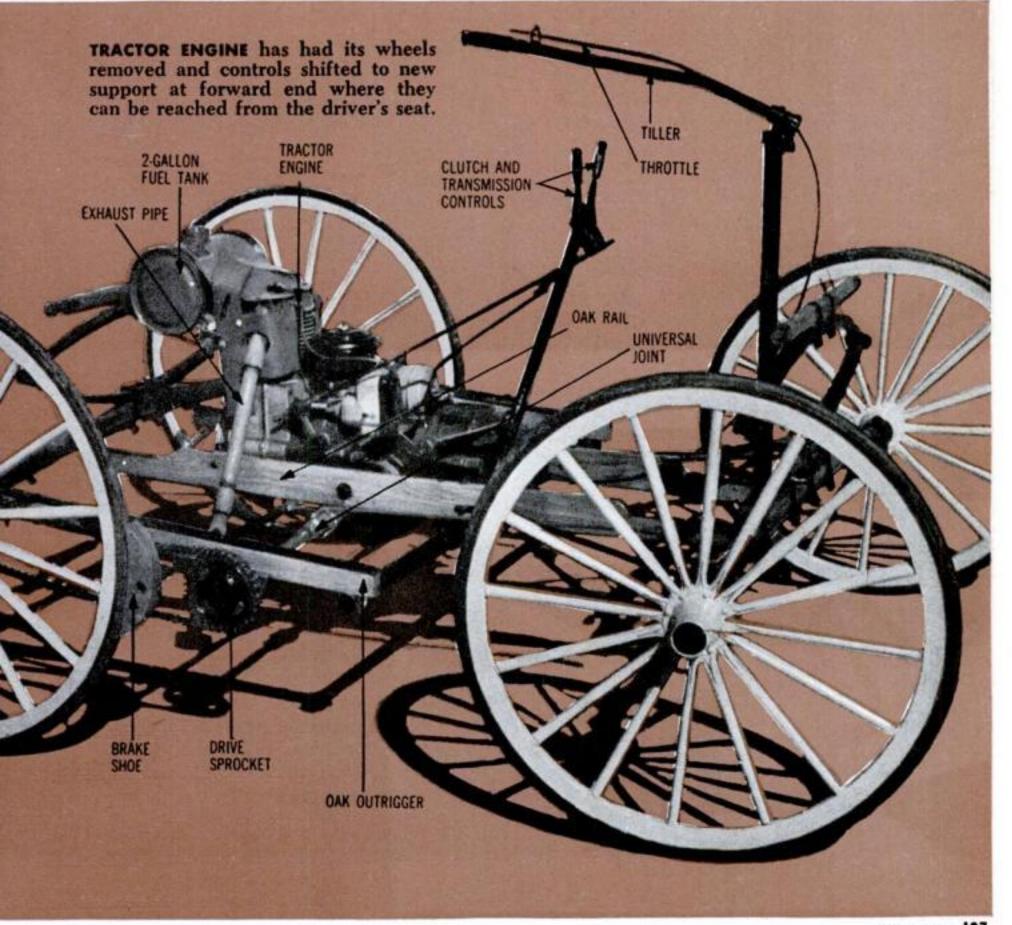
WING BOLTS were fitted to U-shaped brackets welded to the original axle. Original wheel spindle was cut off and welded to kingbolt bushing. Old central pivot was bolted together to hold the axle in a straight-ahead position.

126 POPULAR SCIENCE

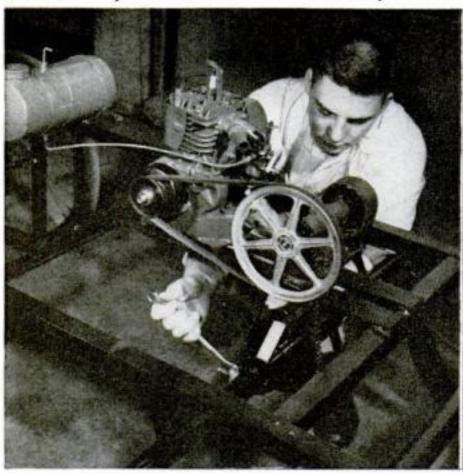


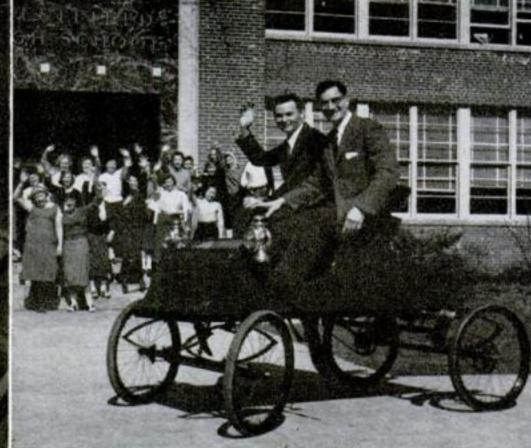
angle iron, bent to shape and bolted between oak rails, supports rear of engine. An iron-pipe cross member supports the front. Main rails and outriggers are attached to the rear axle to keep it from shifting under strain of a hard pull.

BRAKE SHOE on each side is forced against rear wheels by stiff cross rod operated by pedal at side of body. Cross rod slides inside a door handle bolted to underside of each outrigger. Springs hold shoes off wheels when not in use.



#### This car, built from scratch, won a special award





OUTSTANDING PROJECT at the New Jersey Vocational and Industrial Arts Convention in Asbury Park, the "Delton" was built entirely by high-school students. Frame is 1½" angle iron.

centrifugal clutch enables car to accelerate smoothly, and it corners nicely on turns at 15 m.p.h. Above: teachers Bjorne Tonneson and Robert Della Russo, who supervised students.

and running gears. The car, affectionately called a Delton (a combination of the names Della Russo and Tonneson), is not a copy of any particular old vehicle. Plans were drawn by the school's mechanical-drawing class.

The Delton's chassis is a simple frame of 1½" angle iron. A Mercury centrifugal clutch mounted on the shaft of a little two-hp. engine engages automatically as engine speed is increased. Power is transmitted by belt to a pulley on a countershaft, then by sprocket and chain to the drive shaft. A bevel-geared differential permits a sprocket on each end of the

drive shaft to power rear wheels individually.

Ordinary 26" bicycle wheels were used on the car after removing the small-bore bearing races and turning duplicates to fit the 3/4" axle shafts. A 4" steel disk was brazed to the inside of each rearwheel hub and a standard 9" bicycle sprocket was bolted to each disk to drive the wheels.

Steering stability was built in by tilting back the front axle for caster. Welding the kingbolt bushing slightly off plumb provided camber. Adjustable clevis ends on tie rods set toe-in.

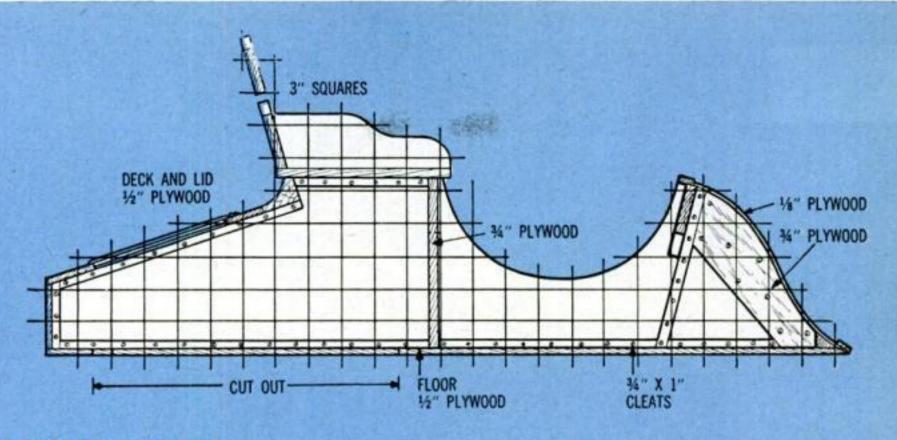


## To Get Complete Car Plans

LIKE to build this car? The drawing on the opposite page provides enough general information on parts and assembly so that you can build one like it. But for exact details and dimensions of every part you'll have to make, plus step-by-step assembly instructions, you may want a blueprint. How do you get one?

Send \$1 to: OLD CAR PLANS

Popular Science Monthly 355 Lexington Ave. New York 17, N.Y.



shows plywood body construction. Cleats, screws and glue hold all panels together. Curved front panel of 1/8" ply is nailed over curved forms; nailheads are then covered with wood putty.

Leaf springs are ¼"by-1½" spring steel, heated, bent to uniform radii and quenched. Heavy hinges welded to ends join springs and

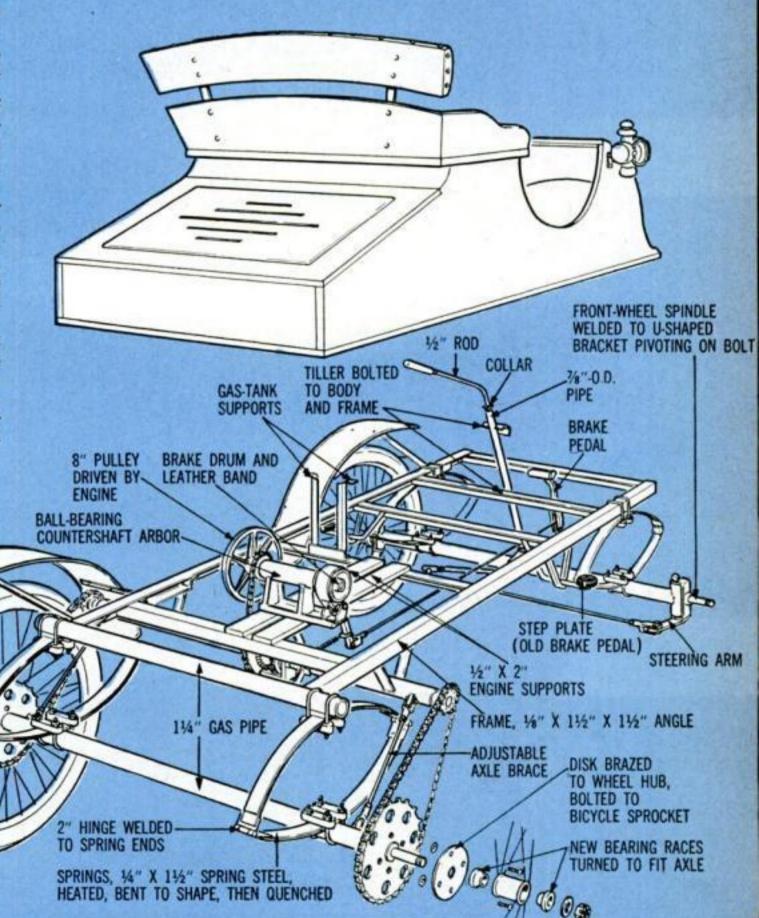
permit flexing.

26" BICYCLE

WHEELS

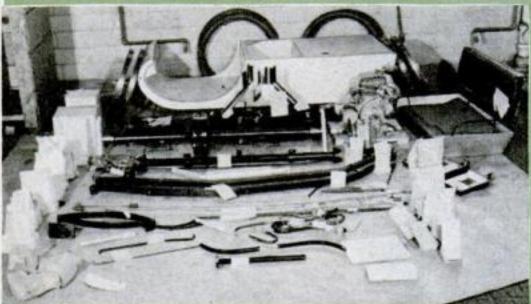
Differential is not shown here in detail as it can be eliminated by driving only one wheel.

Any two-hp. gas engine can be fitted with centrifugal clutch.

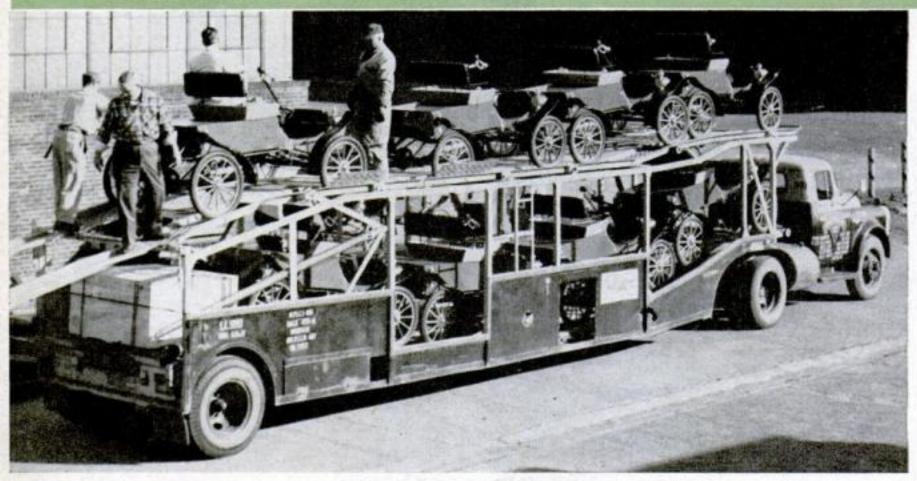


#### The easy way to own an "antique": Buy one of these





NEW-OLD-CAR PRICES begin at \$1,100 for the do-it-yourself Surrey kit shown at left. The ready-to-run Surrey above costs \$1,295. Either can be ordered from Dyer Products Co., 514 Second St., S.W., Canton 1, Ohio. The car features an eighthp. engine, electric starter, all-steel body, two-wheel brakes and sealed-beam headlights. Eight Surreys, and a kit, loaded on a modern carrier truck (below) make an unusual sight.



130 POPULAR SCIENCE



#### Tips on Building Old Cars

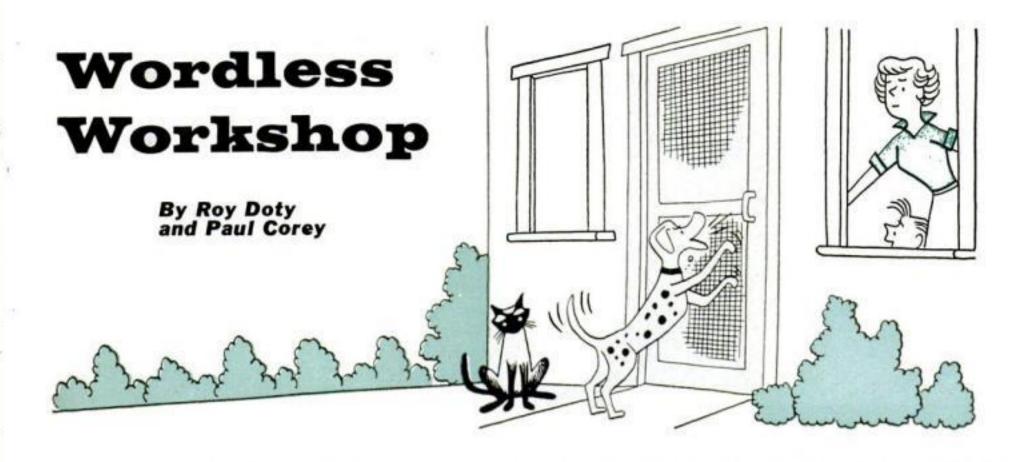
BRAKES present the most difficult problem—new-old cars with jury-rigged two-wheel brakes are refused a license in many states. Whether you build or buy your car, better check licensing requirements with your motor vehicle bureau. Otherwise you might end up with a car that can be driven only in parades or on private property. Crosley brake drums or Chrysler drive-shaft parking brakes often can be adapted to old-car rear wheels.

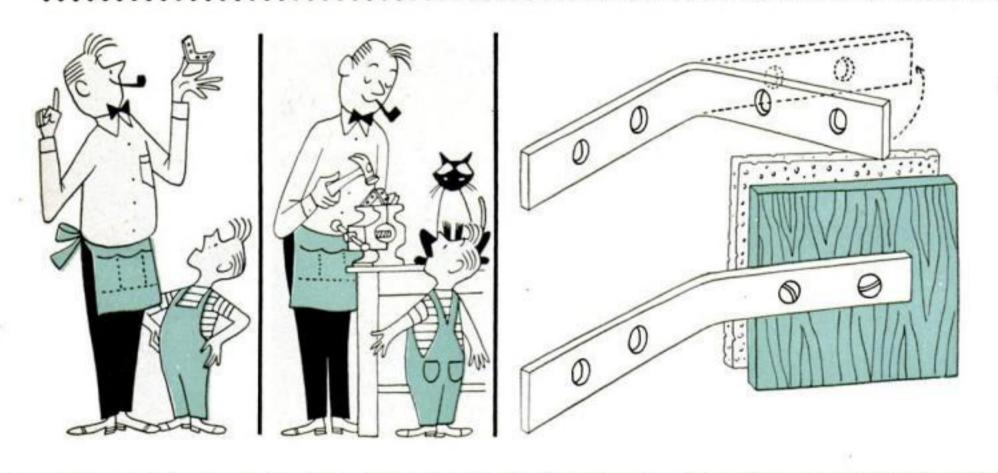
Bicycle wheels are okay for a light car, but sulky wheels—the kind you see at trotting races—are sturdier. Your transmission and clutch can be as simple as a one-speed drive set in motion by tightening an idler pulley on a loose, slipping V belt.

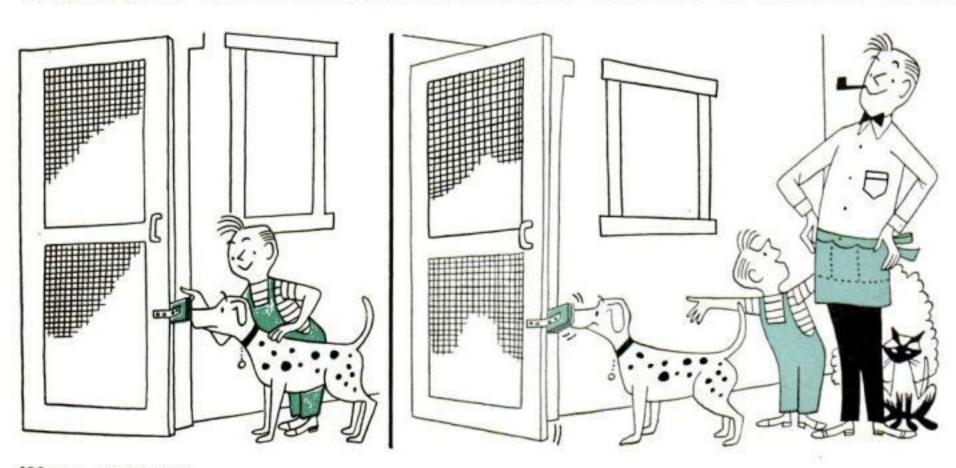
Realistic and effective headlights can be made by installing sealed beams—the type used in campers' lanterns—in old railroad lanterns. You might fabricate antique headlamps from metal lamp bases, light-fixture parts or tin cans.

One final caution: Your old car may have a full-throttle speed of 35 m.p.h., probably less, so even if you get it licensed, stick to the side roads—you'll be a nuisance on the highway.

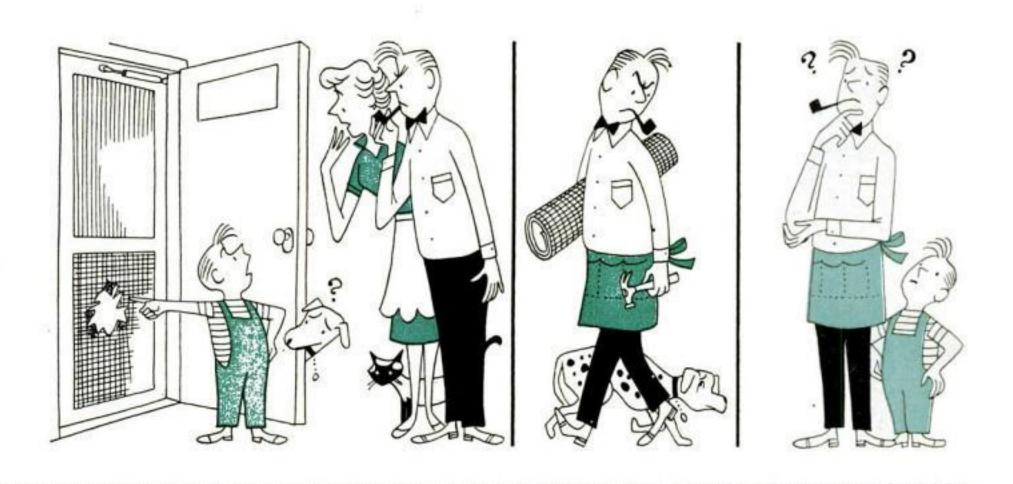
JUNE 1959 131

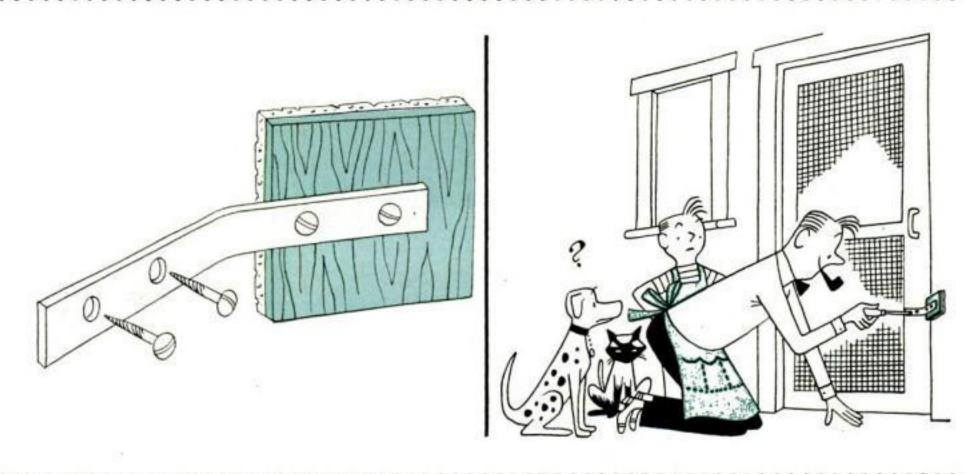


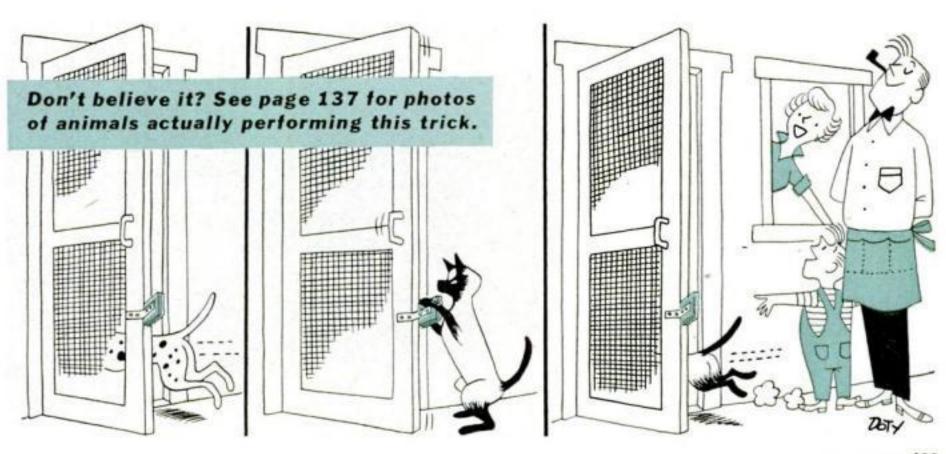




132 POPULAR SCIENCE







JUNE 1959 133



off for a water stroll, Mr. and Mrs. Conover carry Joe's 6'-long "gunboats." Weight—15 pounds apiece—is no problem in water since you slide the pontoons, do not lift them.



WHOA, BOY! Putting full weight on one float will sink it, as Joe shows. Idea is to keep weight on both feet. The paddle helps you balance, should be twice as long as you are tall.

WALKING BEATS ROWING and saves cost of a second boat when you have to reach a mooring like this. Two-thirds submerged, floats are not jostled by waves, which pass right over,



134 POPULAR SCIENCE

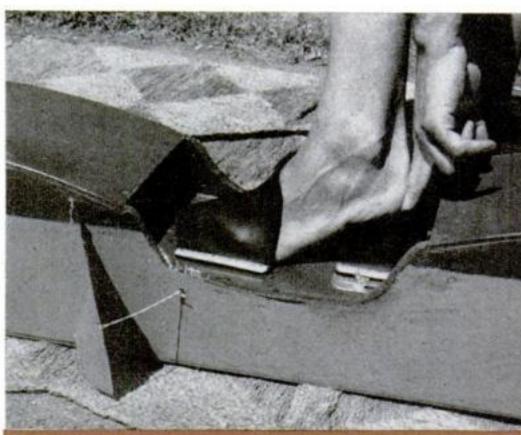
Shod with plywood pontoons, here—believe it or not—is

## How You Can Walk on Water

JOE CONOVER of Seattle walks on water on a pair of plywood pontoons. Easy to make, they're essentially long, skinny boxes with regular water-ski bindings attached at the middle. Joe calked the seams, but if they leak, water can be drained out of holes plugged with corks.

Conover's "shoes," built for husky riders, are 6' long and hold 300 lb. For light persons, they should be made smaller or weighted to ride about two-thirds submerged for best stability. Joe's trick is to let water in the drain holes as ballast. By adjusting the amount, he trims the floats to perfect balance.

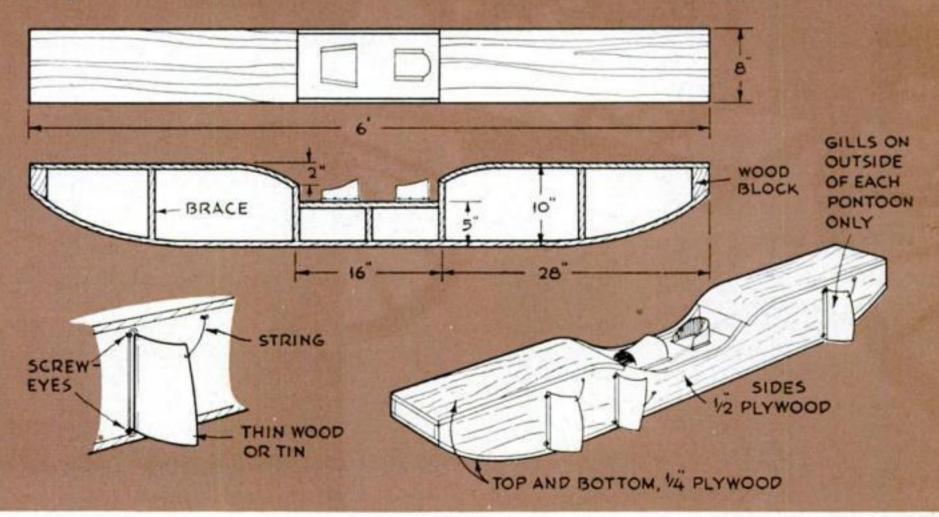
Hinged "gills" at the sides flip outward to help prevent backsliding. With a double-ender paddle, he can hit three m.p.h.—fast walking on either land or sea.



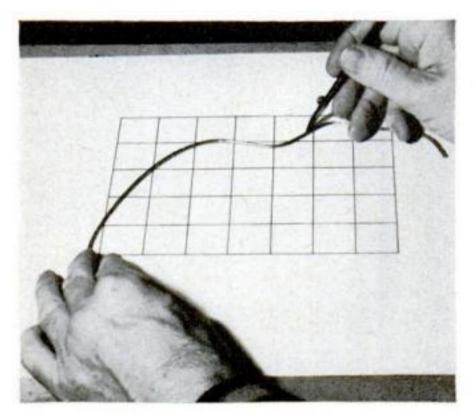
WATER-SKI BINDINGS, available at sport shops, mount on recessed platform to keep feet low for stability. "Gill" at side can be wood or tin-can stock, held by string.



Simple box construction makes "water shoes" easy to build

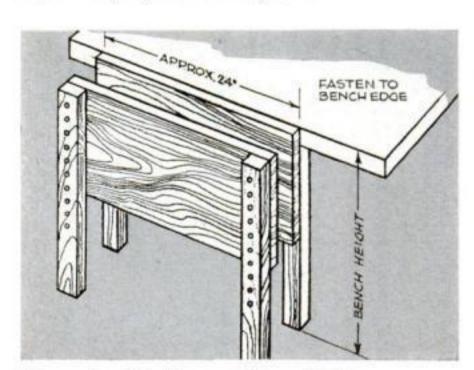


#### Short Cuts and Tips FROM PS READERS



#### Irregular Curves on Paper

AN EASY way to put odd-shaped curves on paper is with a length of solder wire as a guide. Bend the wire to the desired contour. Then all you need do is follow the curve with a pencil or pen.—T. C. Van Alstyne, Don Mills, Ont.

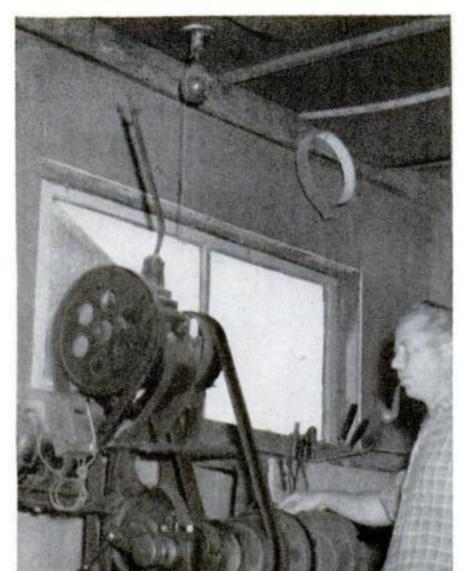


#### How to Make a Wood Vise

Here is a woodworking vise that will clamp anything from a small piece to a table top. Dowels are inserted in suitable holes to support the lower edge of the workpiece, and the vise legs are then held near the top with large C clamps.

For table tops and other pieces of large area, support the edge with blocks laid on the floor and clamp about midway.

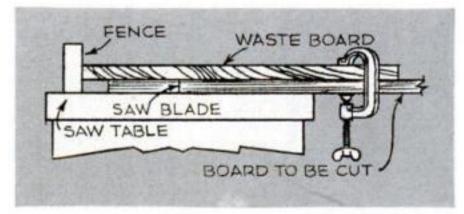
—John H. Lynch, Pittsfield, Mass.



#### **Lathe Without Line Shaft**

ONE machine-shop owner of my acquaintance operates his heavy-duty lathe without a line shaft. Instead, he installed an automobile transmission with which he changes lathe speed or reverses rotation.—John King, Cleveland.

▶▶▶You can restore a knot in a board by gluing it in with shellac. Dip it in undiluted shellac to hold it in place and also to seal in the resin.



#### **Using Fence for Long Boards**

When work overhangs the saw table, you can still use the fence for finish, miter and dado cuts near the edge. Adjust the blade so it just cuts through the work. Then set the fence on the left side, nail or clamp a waste board on top of the work and guide its left edge against the fence. The board should be long enough to extend from the fence beyond the edge of the table.—Joseph Braff, Yonkers, N.Y.

### A Door That Pets Can Open

ATHEN animals want to V enter the home of Paul Corey in Sonoma, Cal., they walk right up and open the door like people.

The answer is a special "knob" mounted about a foot from the door bottom. How Mr. Corey made it is shown on page 132 in this month's "Wordless Workshop."

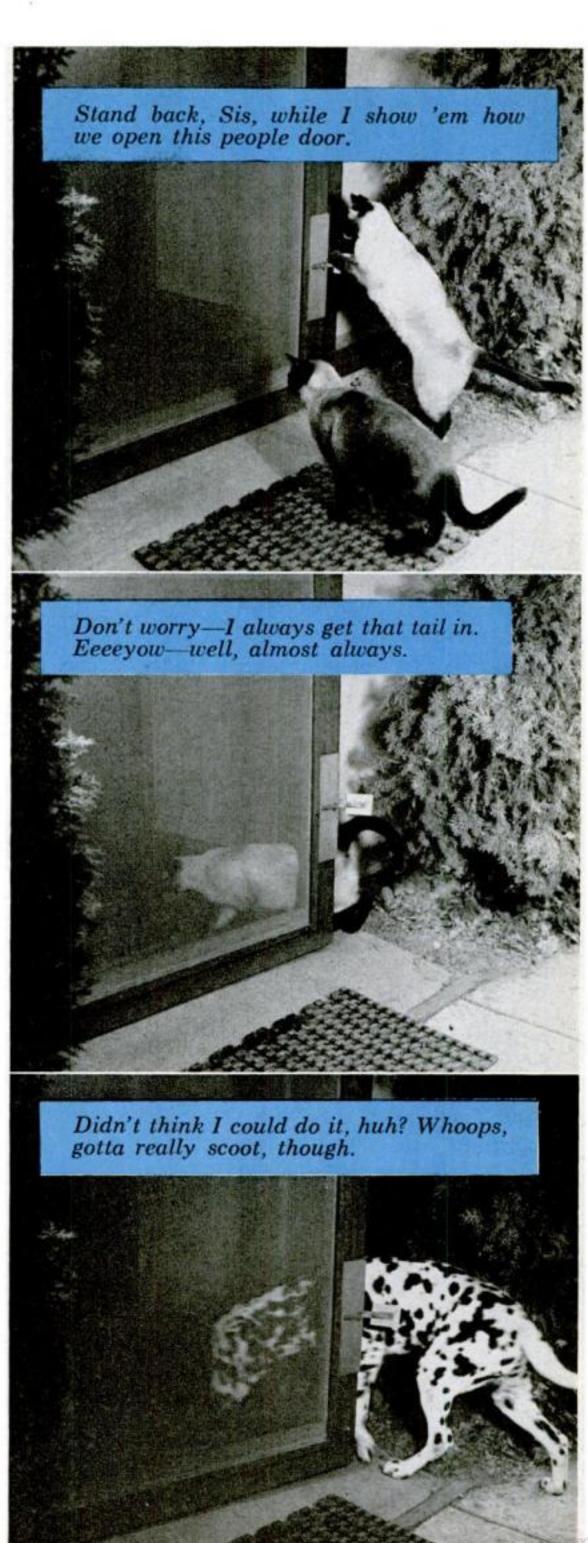
The knob was originally devised for Gorgon the dog -"short for Gorgonzola," says his owner, "because he looked like blue cheese and smelled when he strayed in one day." Gorgon got a bath, but both name and dog stuck.

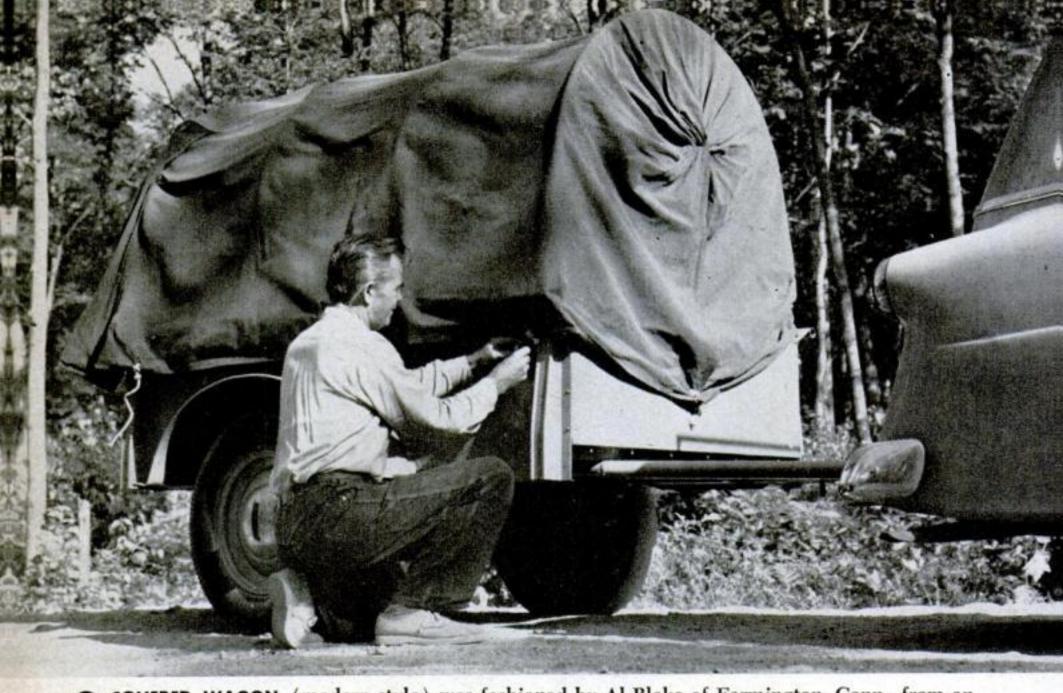
No sooner had Gorgon mastered the trick-it took him about three dayswhen it was quickly adopted by Tang the cat, a 2½-yearold male, and his elder sixyear-old sister Topsy.

Tang and Topsy, scorning instruction as cats will, just walked up, grabbed the pull in their paws and scooted in. "They like it so much," reports Mr. Corey, "they refuse to come in any other way, even though they have their own door."

Tang, the gentleman, will even hold the door for his sister. But if Gorgon gets there first, they let him open it, then streak in before him. "Tried to get a shot of that," says Corey, "but it was just a blur."

Didn't think I could do it, huh? Whoops, gotta really scoot, though. JUNE 1959 37





• COVERED WAGON (modern style) was fashioned by Al Blake of Farmington, Conn., from an old truck body and four bows. It sleeps two, cost practically nothing.

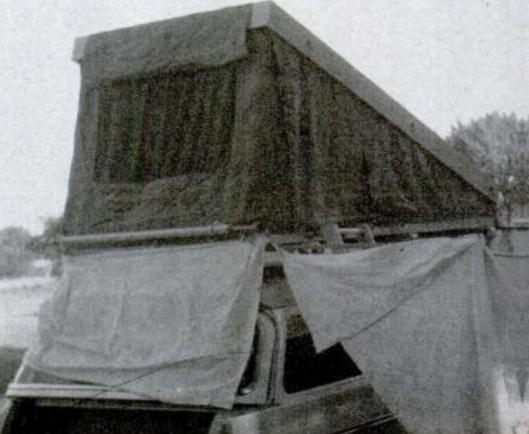
To stretch your travel dollars this summer, check these—

## Unusual Ways of Vacationing on

gives the Igor Lobanovs of Phoenix a traveling crib without sacrificing cargo space.

Hinged roof rack opens at night for an extra bunk for Joe Walstad of Niobrara, Nebr.





HERE'S more than one way to cut the high cost of vacation traveling —and here are pictures of novel ideas to prove it.

All of these campers and tourists carry their own "built-in motels"—novel, yet

surprisingly simple.

The Paul Priggs of Pomona, Cal., scavenged an old auto body for \$20, spent another \$25 to weld on wheels and a hitch bar, and came out with a second "car" to haul beds and baggage. Ed Lucas out in Washington solved the cost problem with an ingenious car-top frame that exactly fits a cheap Army pup tent. And the McFarlands in Cincinnati, who found they were lugging their 16' outboard wherever they went, decided they might just as well live in it, too.

Living in your own motel-on-wheels doesn't mean mortgaging your home to buy a house trailer. Simple box trailers and boat trailers can be outfitted for sleeping with little more than a frame to support a canvas topping, as Al Blake did on the opposite page.

In areas where trailers pose insurance problems or are not permitted on highways, you may do well to consider a cartop rig that leaves you no worries to tow. More car-camping ideas and construction details are shown on the three following pages.—Sheldon M. Gallager.





EAR-TOP TENT
keeps the Ed Lucas family of Poulsbo, Wash.,
high and dry while roaming northern wilds.



OCAR TRAILING A CAR
Junked auto body (\$20) makes a roomy camper for the Paul Priggs of Pomona, Cal.

DOUBLE-DUTY BOAT not only provides fun on water, but converts quickly at night to a four-bunk roadside sleeper for the John McFarlands of Cincinnati.



#### Piggyback shelter stows the whole family on top of the car

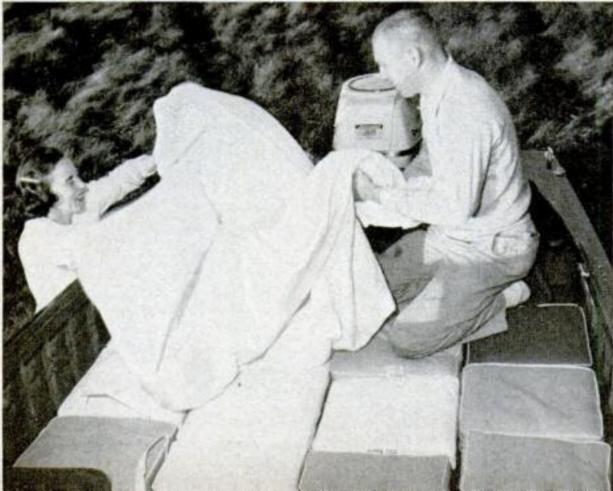
WHEN the family of James Redmond moved to Visalia, Cal., this car-top "hotel" provided overnight

shelter for five.

It's made of a wood frame covered with hardboard panels, contoured to fit the roof and rear deck. Car straps that hook under the roof hold the front part on, while suction cups steady the rear. Total cost, including rubber mattresses: \$75.







#### Boat becomes a bed in this quick roadside change

How the McFarlands convert their trailerhauled outboard to a bed at night is shown in the pictures at left. The floorboards are first removed and two cross strips are set into notches cut just below the top of the two hinged side seats (upper photo). The floorboards are then put back on top of the cross strips. This raises them flush with the two side seats and provides a spacious platform the full width of the boat. Four rows of seat cushions, as shown in the lower photo, then provide sleeping space for two large and two small McFarlands. For privacy and protection against weather, a canvas enclosure is stretched from the windshield to the stern over a standard collapsible boat-top frame.

40 POPULAR SCIENCE

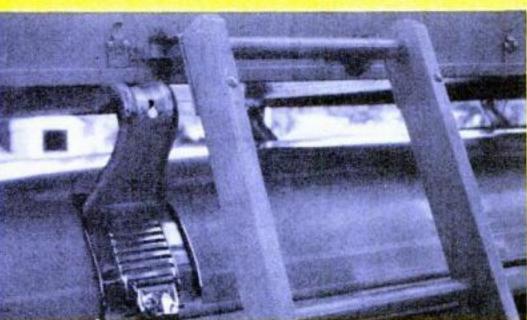
#### Roof-top rig lugs supplies by day, is a sleeper at night

WHEN Joe Walstad calls it a day, he unpacks a spacious roof-top "box," props up the hinged lid and crawls in for a snooze. Sides of the box are one-by-tens slant-sawed down the middle so the two halves provide a rain-tight joint. A triangular-shaped canvas tent tacked to the lid completes his folding sleeper.

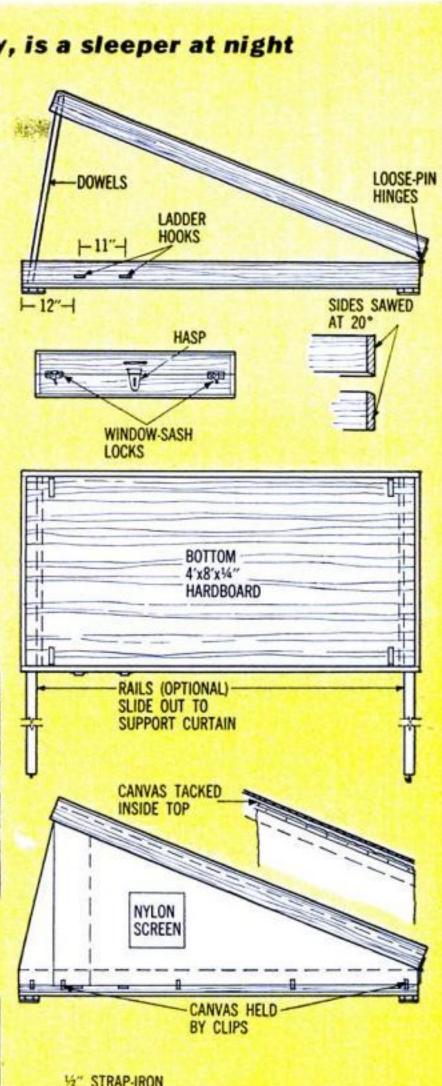


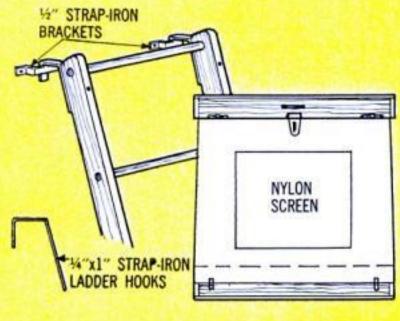


TWO DOWELS PROP LID OPEN for sleeping. Loose-pin hinges at the front enable lid to be removed completely for carrying large loads.



PULLMAN-STYLE LADDER hooks to side of "upper berth" for easy climbing in. Bottom of bunk is bolted to car-top carriers. [Please turn the page.]

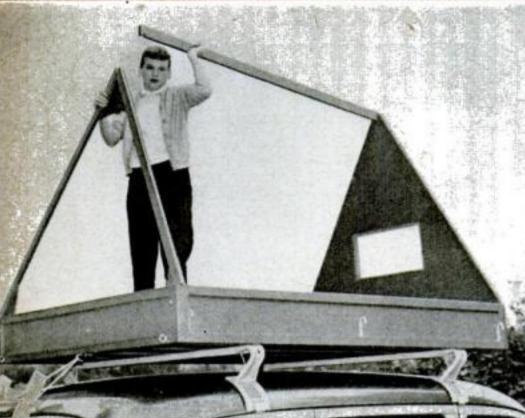




#### This car-top shelter uses an inexpensive Army tent

Two wood triangles pop up from this roof-top rig, made by Ed Lucas, to support a standard Army pup tent. The triangles, 48" tall and 54" wide, are braced by a ridgepole notched at the ends to lock into matching notches in the peaks. The 66"-long platform is \(^1/4\)" plywood braced by side and bottom strips.

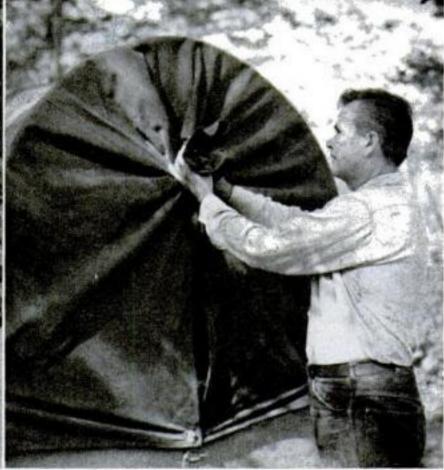






Lift-off frame converts utility trailer to a camper





sideboard sockets at each end of this old truck bed that Al Blake uses to haul supplies. Braces welded at top, sides and across ends of the

bows form a rigid frame that can be lifted on or off in seconds. A 10'-by-12' canvas tarp tied over the frame and foam-rubber mattresses complete his two-bed "covered wagon." END

### Heating Water at the Campfire

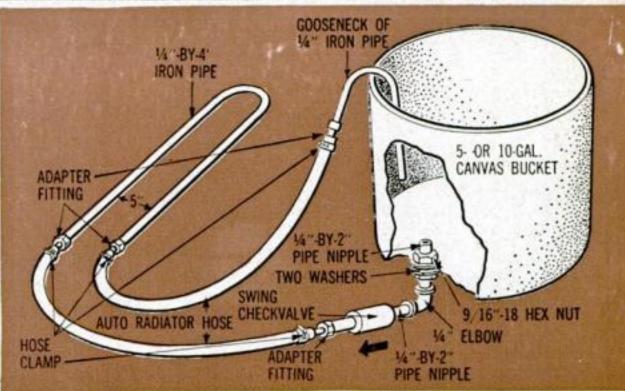
HOT water for cooking and washing is plentiful when Troop 612 of Levittown, N.Y., camps out. Scoutmaster Bob Walkinshaw devised a heater that turns out continuous hot water without being moved and does not interfere with cooking.

It works like this: Cold water runs out of a swing check valve in the bottom of a container, through a rubber hose into a hairpinshaped length of steel pipe. Inside the pipe, which lies under the fire, the cold water turns to steam and hot water. Steam pushes its way out of the pipe into another rubber hose and then through a gooseneck of metal tubing into the first container—or a second one.

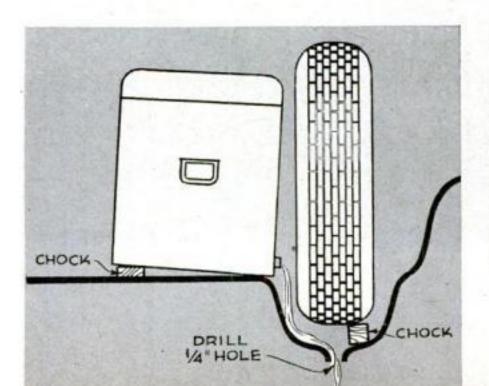
A 10-gallon canvas bucket (about \$1 from army surplus) makes a handy collapsible container. Auto heater hose is fine for connecting up the sections of pipe. For safety, a wire mesh strainer should cover the valve intake on the bottom of the bucket—to keep out glop that might clog the pipe and cause an explosion.

—S. Richman, Levittown, N.Y.





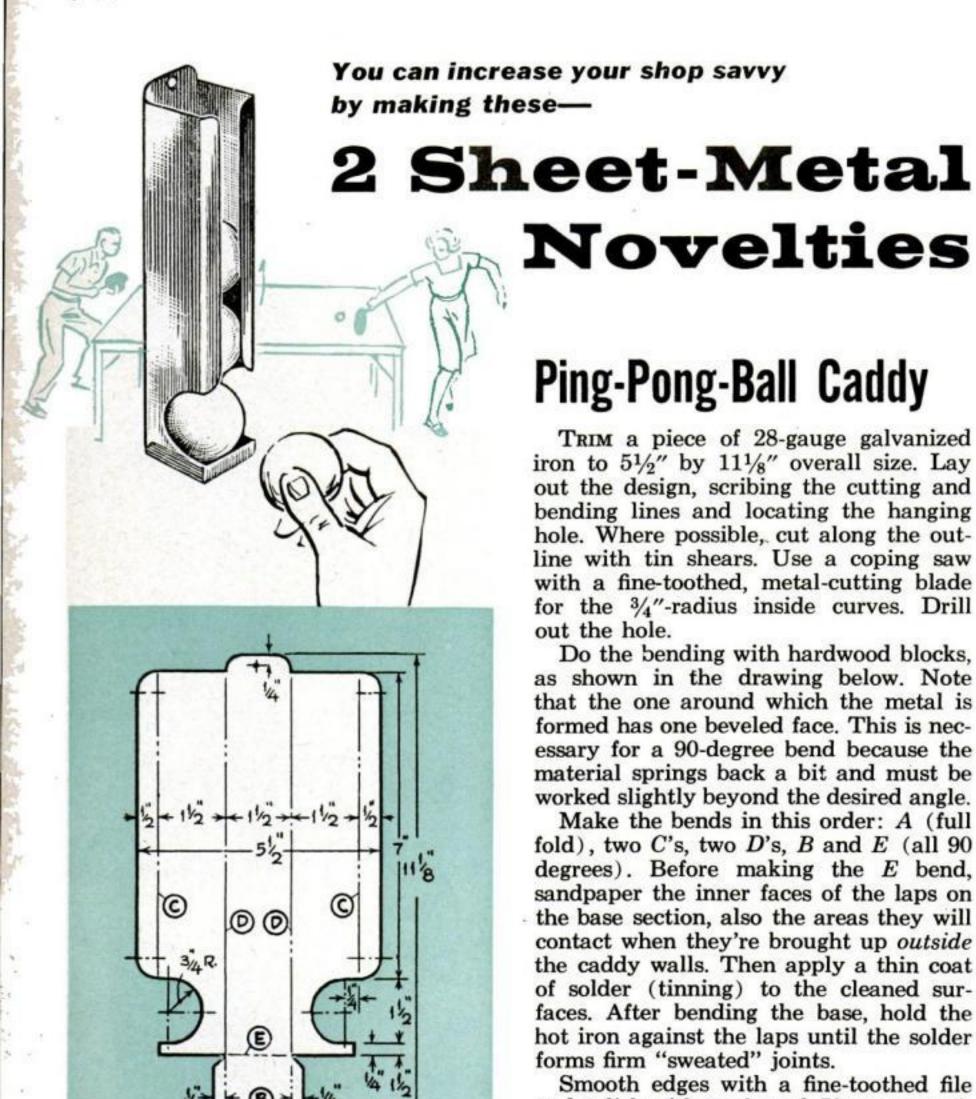
A CONTINUOUS WATER HEATER for the campfire uses a bucket, one-way valve, hose and pipe. Cold water from the bucket is warmed in the pipe as it flows through and out by convection.



### Self-Draining Car-Trunk Cooler

By CHOCKING one side of a cooler in the trunk of your car so it drains into the tire well, you can keep picnic drinks cold or a fishing trip's catch fresh indefinitely without stopping to drain off the water from the melted ice. If there is no drain hole in your tire well, drill a ½" hole in it at the lowest point.—

Don Howard, Norwood, Ohio.



# Ping-Pong-Ball Caddy

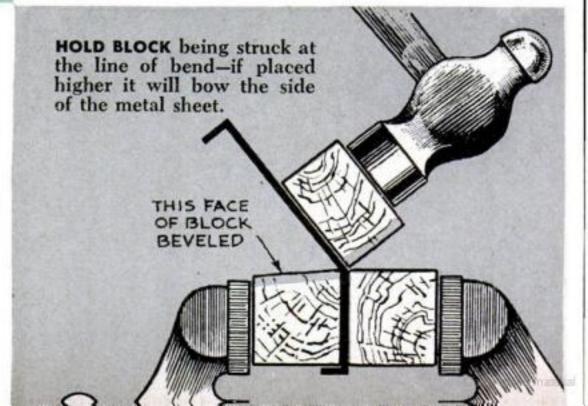
TRIM a piece of 28-gauge galvanized iron to 51/2" by 111/8" overall size. Lay out the design, scribing the cutting and bending lines and locating the hanging hole. Where possible, cut along the outline with tin shears. Use a coping saw with a fine-toothed, metal-cutting blade for the 3/4"-radius inside curves. Drill out the hole.

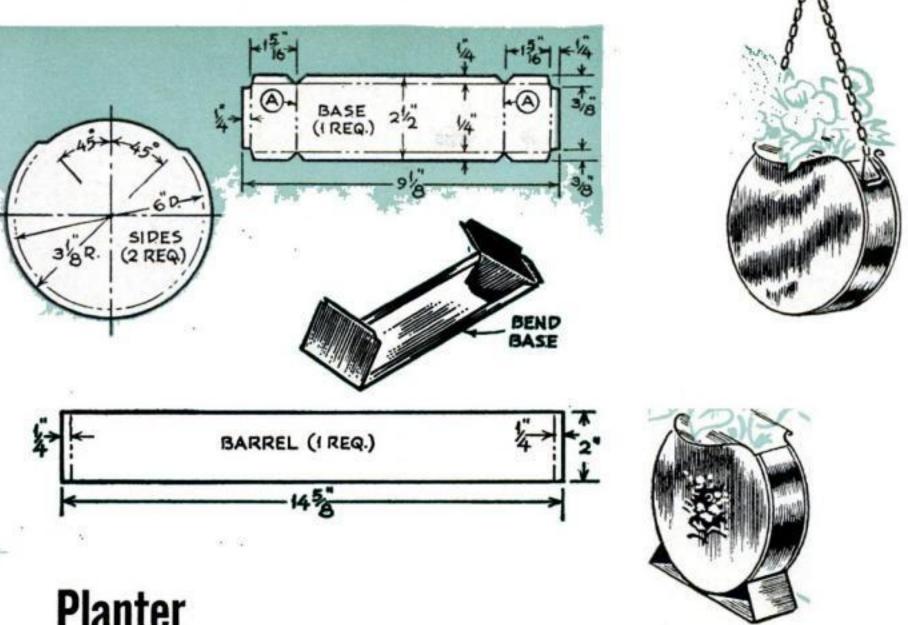
Do the bending with hardwood blocks, as shown in the drawing below. Note that the one around which the metal is formed has one beveled face. This is necessary for a 90-degree bend because the material springs back a bit and must be worked slightly beyond the desired angle.

Make the bends in this order: A (full fold), two C's, two D's, B and E (all 90) degrees). Before making the E bend, sandpaper the inner faces of the laps on the base section, also the areas they will contact when they're brought up *outside* the caddy walls. Then apply a thin coat of solder (tinning) to the cleaned surfaces. After bending the base, hold the hot iron against the laps until the solder forms firm "sweated" joints.

Smooth edges with a fine-toothed file and polish with steel wool. If you enamel. start with a coat of aluminum paint.

 The two plans shown here were adapted from a new book: "56 Graded Problems in Elementary Sheet Metal Work," by Algot E. Anderson; McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill., \$3.80.



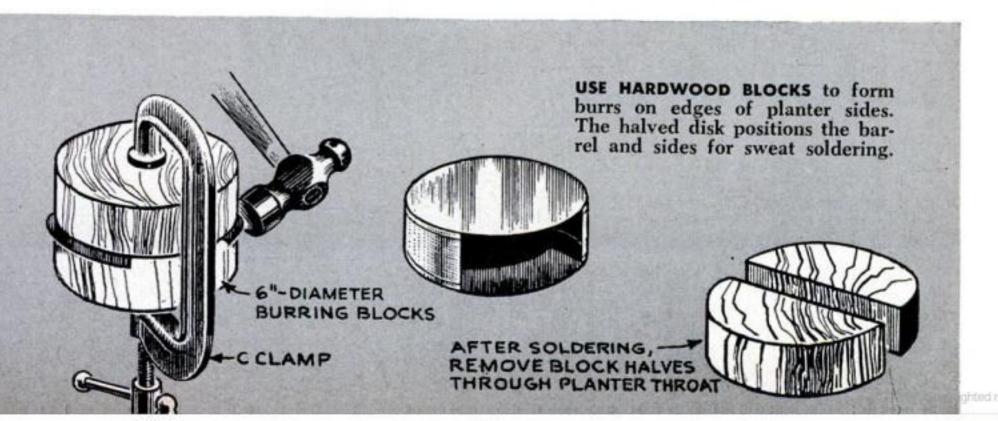


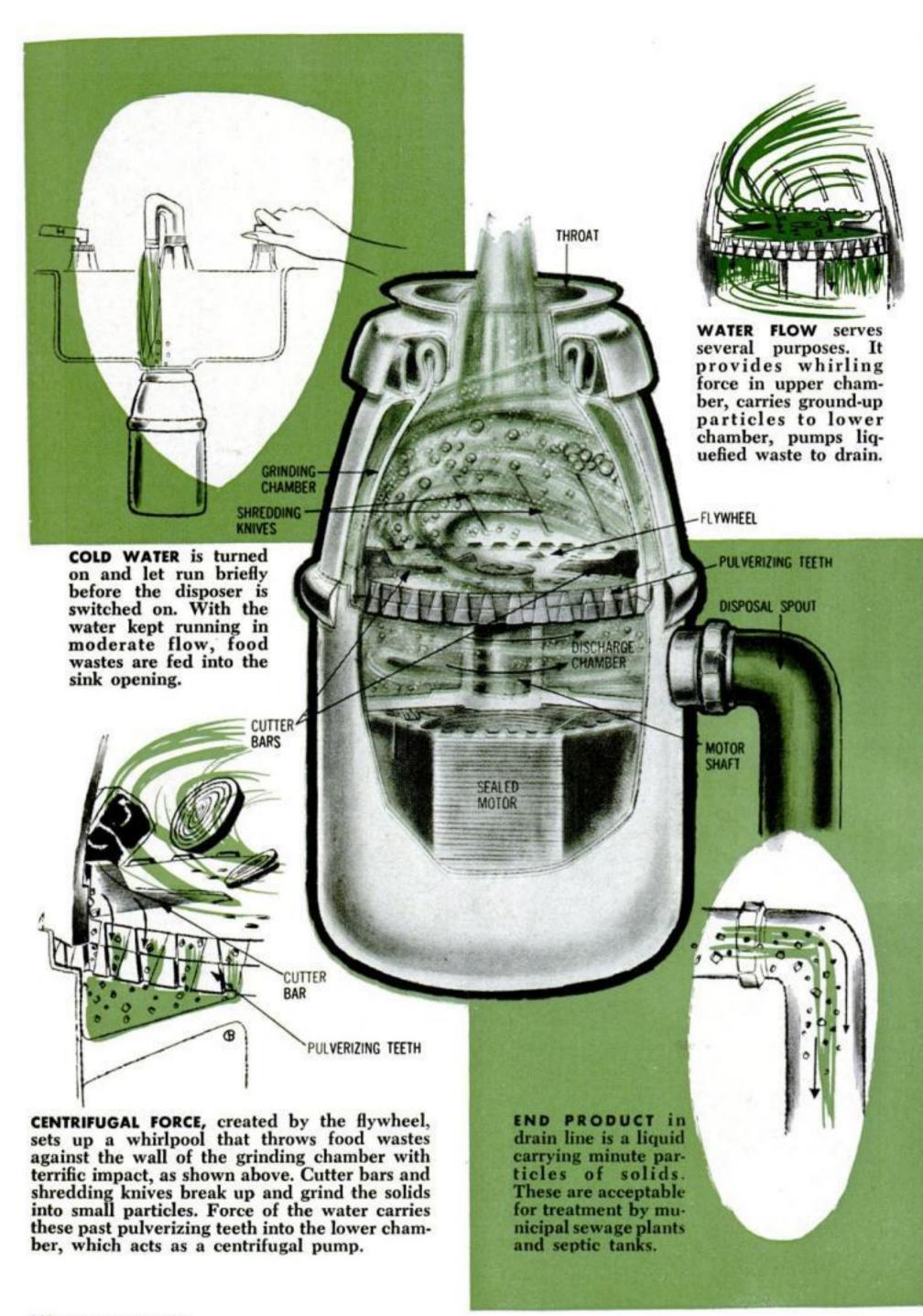
### **Planter**

Use 28-gauge sheet copper for the sides and barrel or, if the planter is to be painted, 28-gauge galvanized iron. Cut parts and fold the seams at the two ends of the barrel. To burr (form a projecting edge on) the sides, saw or turn two 6" disks from hardwood and clamp them together, with one metal side sandwiched between them. Bend the projecting stock down with a succession of light hammer blows, working step by step around the periphery. Burr the other side.

Next, turn or sand down one of the burring blocks to  $5\frac{5}{16}$ " diameter and saw it in half. Tin the inner faces of the burrs and the sections of the barrel sides that will be joined to them. Form the barrel and position it on one of the sides. Slip the halved hardwood disk inside the barrel to act as a backing block. Sweatsolder the seam with an iron or torch. Use the same method to attach the other side. Then remove the disk halves through the throat of the planter. Roll the upper sections of the sides outward over a bar or dowel.

If the planter is for table-top use, lay out and cut a base from matching 28gauge metal. Bend the side hems inward, then fair the end laps slightly outward. Finally, bend inward on lines A for a fit with the barrel. Tack-solder the center of the base to the bottom of the planter and sweat-solder the laps to the sides of the barrel. For a suspended planter, solder a pair of ears to the barrel sides to hold the end links of an 18" section of brass-plated sash chain.





Money-saving background facts for prospective buyers:

# The Controversial Garbage Disposer

### By Herbert O. Johansen

a hot-selling item and those who own one wouldn't be without it. Yet in New York, biggest city in the U. S., you couldn't have one—they're illegal. In Detroit, on the other hand, you couldn't build a new house without one.

Garbage grinders have had a hard fight for social acceptance ever since a man in Racine, Wis., handmade the first one some 30 years ago—and the fight is still going on.

Besides New York City, more than 100 other communities in the United States turn thumbs down on the device, arguing that a widespread use would overload their sewage-disposal systems. In New York they are ruled out by an old law that says "no foreign matter may be introduced into the municipal sewage system."

Chicago only recently made them legal, going along with such other large cities as Los Angeles, San Francisco, Cleveland, Houston and Washington.

Detroit requires them in all new homes;

Kitchen Waste Disposers		APPROXIMATE LIST PRICE	DIMENSIONS (height x under-sink diameter in inches)	MINIMUM ROUGH-IN (inches)	PE OF FEED	CUTTER ACTION	MOTOR (hp.)	REVERSING ACTION?	DISHWASHER CONNECTION?
MAKE	MODEL	APPR LIST	d de de	M.	TYPE	3	MO Pp	RE	DIS
AMERICAN STANDARD	AS-65 AS-65D	\$80 \$83	10¾ x 7½ 10¾ x 7½	5 5	continuous continuous	fixed fixed	1/3	yes yes	no yes
FAIRWAY (Montgomery Ward)	SGL-530A-75	\$48	131/4 x 73/8	63/4	continuous	swivel	1/4	no	yes
FRIGIDAIRE	FDZ-3 FDZ-1	\$60 \$99	131/4 x 73/8 143/4 x 8	6¾ 8	continuous continuous	fixed fixed	1/4 1/4	yes yes	yes yes
GENERAL ELECTRIC	FC-20 FA-60	\$60 \$80	14¾ x 7¼ 15¼ x 8	7 73/4	continuous batch	swivel swivel	1/3 1/3	no no	yes - yes
HOTPOINT	MW15	\$60	15 x 7¾	81/4	batch	swivel	1/3	no	yes
IN-SINK-ERATOR	333 27	\$60 \$140	12 x 65/s 155/s x 65/s	6 7½4	continuous both	fixed fixed	1/3 1/2	no yes	yes yes
KENMORE (Sears, Roebuck)	6417 6418	\$45 \$55	11¾ x 7½ 12¼ x 7½	6 5	continuous continuous	fixed fixed	1/3	no no	no
NATIONAL	254A 744A	\$90 \$120	14¾ x 8½ 14¾ x 8½	7½ 7½	continuous batch	fixed fixed	1/3 1/3	yes yes	yes yes
PHILCO	D-6081	\$70	12 x 65/8	6	continuous	fixed	1/3	yes	yes
PIONEER	D57	\$57	131/4 x 73/8	61/2	continuous	fixed	1/4	по	yes
RCA WHIRLPOOL	ECD 330 ECD 331	\$60 \$90	15½ x 6½ 15½ x 6⅓	8	continuous batch	fixed fixed	1/3 1/3	no yes	yes yes
WASTE KING	72 IMP-1	\$60 \$130	13½ x 7¾ 15¾ x 9⅓	6¾ 8	continuous continuous	swivel swivel	1/4 1/3	no no	yes yes
WESTINGHOUSE	FD-10	\$70	1413/ <sub>2</sub> x 113/ <sub>6</sub>	63/4	continuous	swivel	1/3	no	yes
WHIRL-A-WAY	SD70X SD700X	\$60 \$90	14 x 6½ 14½ x 7	6½ 7½	continuous continuous	fixed fixed	1/3 1/3	yes yes	yes yes
YOUNGSTOWN KITCHENS	FWD-100 FWD-100-D	\$80 \$80	10¾ x 7½ 10¾ x 7½	5 5	continuous continuous	fixed fixed	1/3 1/3	no no	no yes

in South Euclid, Ohio; Jasper, Ind.; Shorewood, Wis.; and Mt. Dora, Fla., every home, new or old, must have a food-waste disposer. The goal is complete elimination of garbage collection.

Are they legal in your area? That's the first thing you'll have to find out if you're in the market for one. Despite the restrictions, more than 4,000,000 homes now have them, and sales during 1958 topped \$50,000,000 for some half-million new units.

Goodbye to the garbage pail. A disposer does away with the messy accumulation of food wastes in the kitchen and the soggy bundles that have to be cumped in a garbage pail. It does not, of course, solve the trash problem. Paper, cartons, bottles and tin cans still have to be collected or disposed of.

Some of the cheaper models, despite manufacturer claims, will not grind steak bones, corncobs and husks efficiently. Corn husks are especially difficult because of their long, tough fibers. A length of string or a dishrag can snarl up the best disposer. As for big steak bones: "Our disposer may not grind them up," admitted an engineer with a company that makes one of the better units, "but eventually it will wear them down."

How they work. Essentially, all home food-waste disposers do their job in the same way. Various combinations of cutter bars and teeth slice and shred solid matter as it is water-swirled against them by a horizontal flywheel spinning at 1,725 r.p.m. The chomped-up matter is then ground into tiny particles as it is

forced into a lower chamber, and finally washed down the drain by a constant flow of cold water from the sink faucet. Using cold water is important. It solidifies grease into globules that can be disposed of instead of clinging to the sides and parts of the machine.

There are differences, and they have their advantages and disadvantages. Method of feed is either continuous or batch. Most models on the market are the continuous-feed type. Some manufacturers make both.

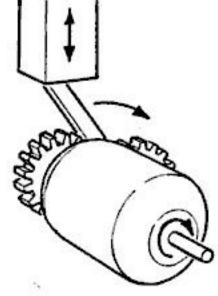
Continuous feed. The cold-water faucet is turned on, the motor started and let run for a few seconds to get the flywheel up to speed. Then food waste is fed in, either scraped off plates or by using the sink as a receptacle while paring or trimming vegetables, fruits and other foods. There are various types of stoppers, or covers, that can be adjusted to permit the sink to be used as a wash basin, or to let water flow through whether the unit is operating or not. With the cover on, the continuous-feed feature is canceled, but it does prevent silverware from slipping in and bone fragments from popping up at you.

Batch feed. In this type, a load of food waste, up to two quarts in the larger models, is put into the grinding chamber, water flow turned on, a cover put in place, and the motor started. It will not operate unless the cover is on. This is a safety feature for the timid and makes the inadvertent feeding-in of silverware less likely. Since it has to start with a full

[Continued on page 218]

### WHAT'S YOUR MECHANICAL IQ?

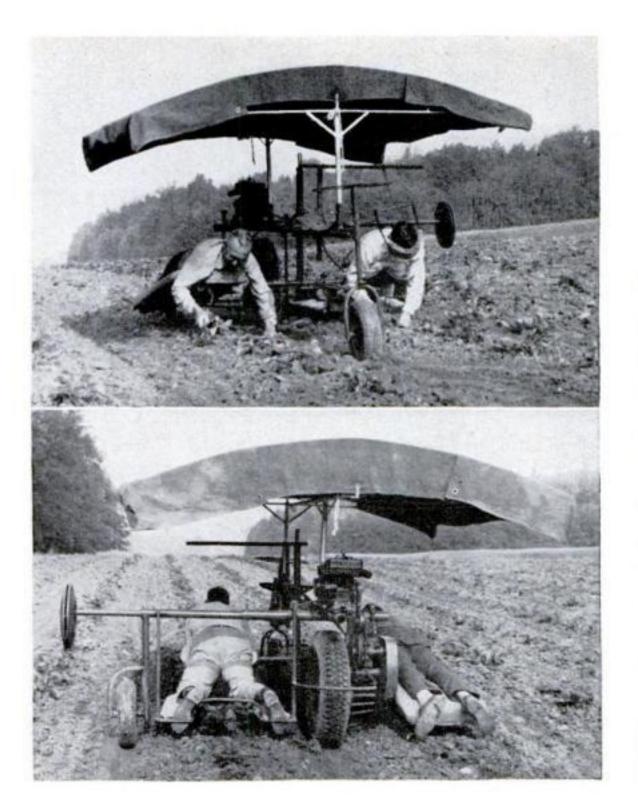
### The Case of the Double-Speed Crank



A REVOLVING shaft in Mike's invention was to turn at twice the speed of a reciprocating member near it; that is, the shaft was to make two revolutions for one back-and-forth stroke of the other part. It seemed that an extra shaft, geared in a 2-to-1 ratio to the main one and fitted with a crankpin, would be necessary. In addition, a connecting rod or pitman would link the crankpin to the reciprocating part.

Consulting an old book, however, Mike found a solution that did away with the extra shaft. It used two gears of the same size in constant mesh, and astonishingly, one of these did not even turn! How was it done? See page 162.

148 POPULAR SCIENCE



### Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

## Weeding Machine for Strawberries

Strawberry grower L. S. Garver of Mahoning County, Ohio, built a motorized weeding machine that takes much of the work out of keeping his fields clear, speeds the job considerably and makes it more thorough.

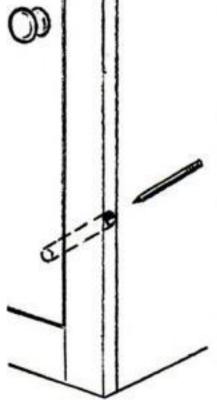
Driven by a 2½-hp. aircooled gas engine, the machine straddles two rows so two men, lying on form-fitting pads, can weed as it moves slowly forward.

Stirrups under the feet of one operate a throttle that regulates speed. The steering wheel locks on a straight course. A tarpaulin keeps off sun.—John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.

►►► IN MY work as an electrician, I use ordinary modeling clay instead of friction or plastic tape to insulate connections made with so-called split-bolt or solder-less connectors. It seals out air and moisture, remains pliable and is cheaper, too, than electrician's tape.—William Edmund Frazer, Kewanee, Ill.

▶▶►I CLEAN rusty tools by immersing them in hot water containing a tablespoon of ammonium citrate to the pint. Then I rub with steel wool when the rust has disintegrated, rinse in clear water and dry in the oven. Finally I coat the metal parts by dipping in self-polishing wax.—

Edwin St. John, Dedham, Mass.

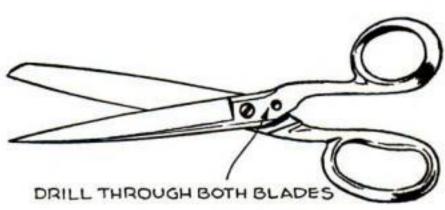


#### Magnetic Lock Outwits Priers

You can lock a private cabinet, in a way known only to yourself, with headless nails slipped into holes drilled through the side into the edge of the door near the top and bottom.

To open, simply draw out the nails with a small magnet.

—Michael Goodbody, San Diego, Cal.



### **Cutting Wire with Scissors**

You can cut small-diameter wire with a pair of household scissors if you drill a hole through both blades when they're clamped partially open. Locate the hole close to the fulcrum screw to obtain good leverage. A hole  $\frac{1}{16}$  or  $\frac{3}{32}$  should be large enough.—F. Murray, Chicago.

### Short Cuts and Tips



#### Flowerpot Waterer for Poultry

A SIMPLE poultry waterer can be made from a clay flowerpot and an old soup bowl. Stop the hole in the flowerpot with a cork or wooden plug, fill with water and place the bowl on top. Then invert them. Water will seep out as the chickens drink and the pot will keep the water cool.—

John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.



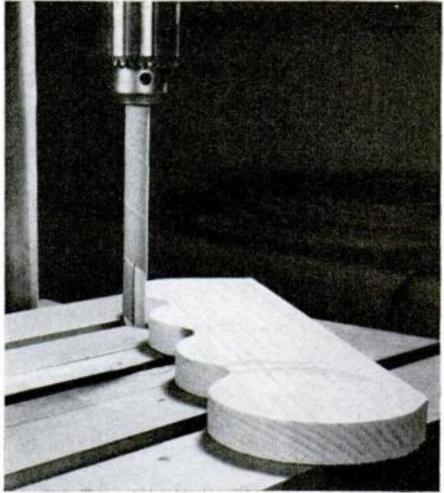
### Oiling Small Motors

Damage by too little or too much oil in motor bearings can be prevented if you insert a measured quantity with a visual medicine dropper at regular intervals. This is more positive than lubricating with a conventional "blind" oil can.—

Dan Anderson, Toronto.

To STIFFEN fuzz on soft wood and make sanding easier, first apply a wash coat of thinned shellac and let it dry.

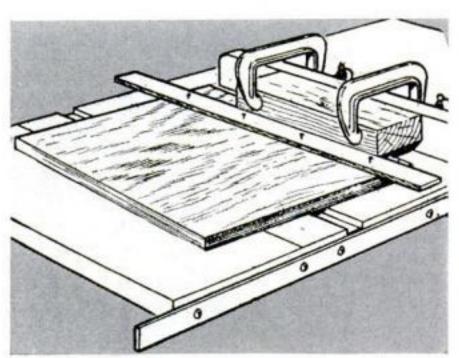
150 POPULAR SCIENCE



#### How to Make a Sanding Stick

Instead of going to the trouble of trying to glue sandpaper to a dowel for a drill-press sanding stick, you can slot the dowel near the end and insert the end of a strip of sandpaper in the slot. Then spiral the paper around the dowel and grip the free end in the drill chuck.—

R. J. De Cristoforo, Los Altos Hills, Cal.



### **Quick Guide for Cutting Tapers**

When you have to cut a one- or twoof-a-kind taper that doesn't justify making a taper-cutting guide, you can rig one up quickly this way. Just nail a plywood straightedge on the exact line of the taper, clamp a block to the fence and use it as a guide on which the straightedge will ride. Be sure to set the fence so the outside edge of the block will be aligned with the outside edge of the saw blade.— Robert Rempel, Petaluma, Cal. would a lakeside cottage. Buy mending tape in a contrasting color. Cut it into strips to form the name and press it on with a hot iron.

Tips for Tenters

By Ken Murray



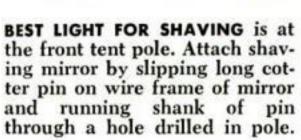


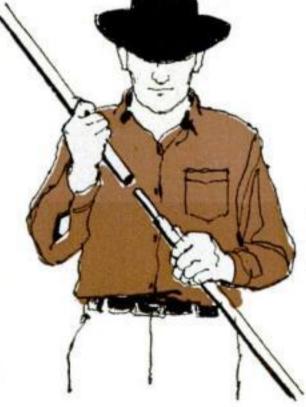
A SCRAPER to clean mud from shoes before entering the tent can be improvised by pushing the camp shovel deep into the ground at the entrance. Use the top edge of the shovel.

trees with an axe. Carry along a small can of pressurized white paint, and mark the trees easily and quickly with short bursts.

clothes hangers can be supported on a tent wall by pressing loops of mending tape to the canvas with a hot iron. Use two or three thicknesses to replace worn guy-rope straps.







modern tent poles: Wooden poles can be replaced with 1" aluminum tubing. You can make the poles in two sections, joined by dowels pressed into the ends.



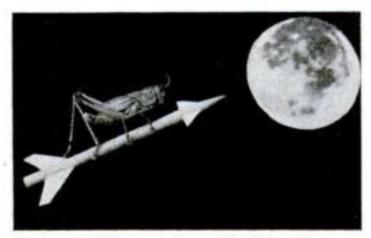
IF A TENT LEAKS during a storm, dripping into the center area, pin a string to inside of wet spot and lead the string to the side of the tent. Drops of water will follow the string.



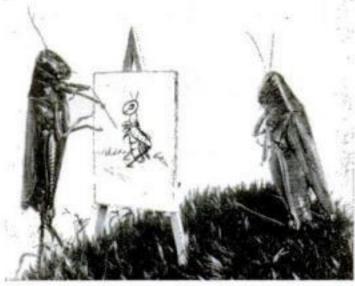
creating lifelike scenes in miniature is Dr. Lehman Wendell's way of relaxing. The Minneapolis dentist arranges his insect "actors" with dime-store props. Their stage is the top of a table in the basement; lighting is supplied by two ordinary bulbs, one on each side. Dr. Wendell snaps the scenes with a single-lens reflex camera and does his own processing.

Here's an unusual photographic hobby:

# Table-Top Photos of Grasshoppers

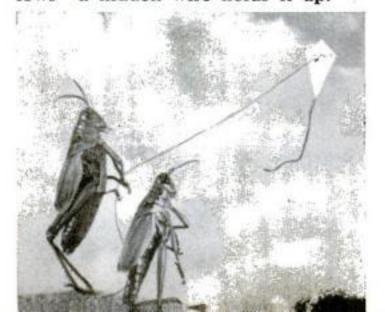


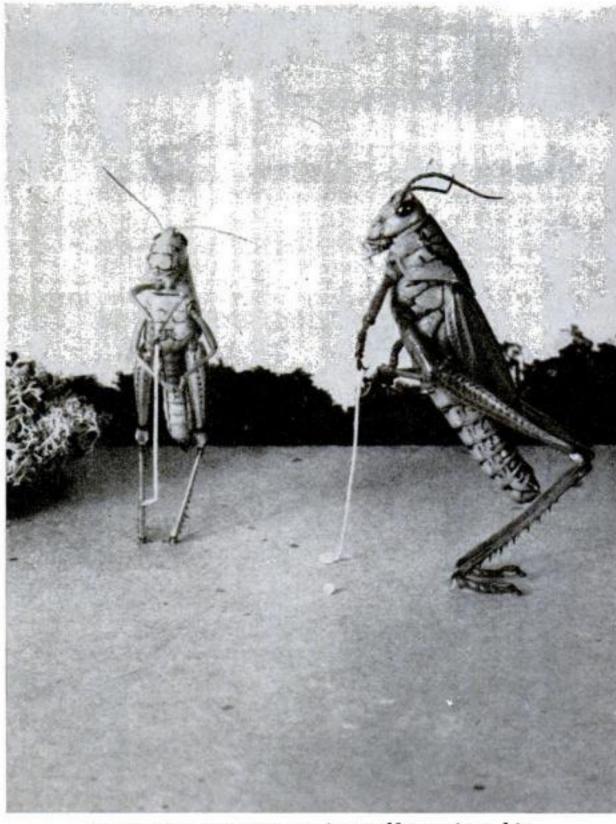
HE'S ROCKETING TO THE MOON on a meat skewer disguised with paper fins.



THIS ARTIST set his canvas on an easel made from a strawberry box.

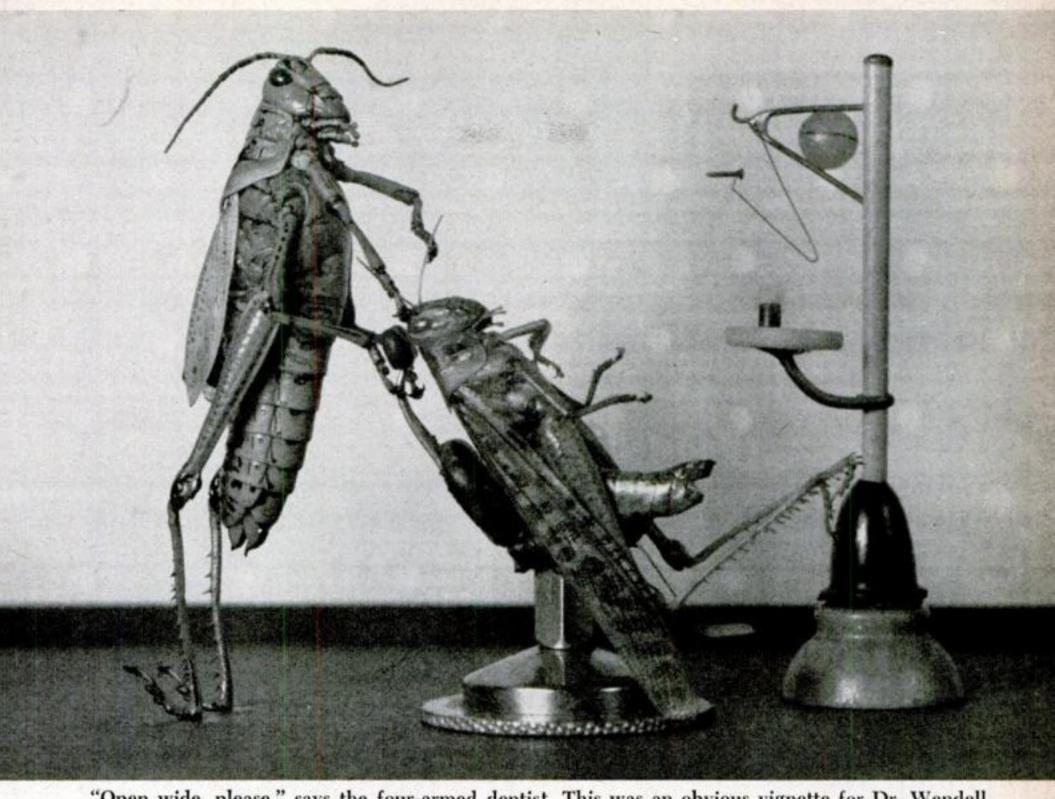
FLYING A KITE is easy for these fellows—a hidden wire holds it up.





LINING UP A SHOT, a tiny golfer swings his straw putter at a ball made from sugar.

152 POPULAR SCIENCE



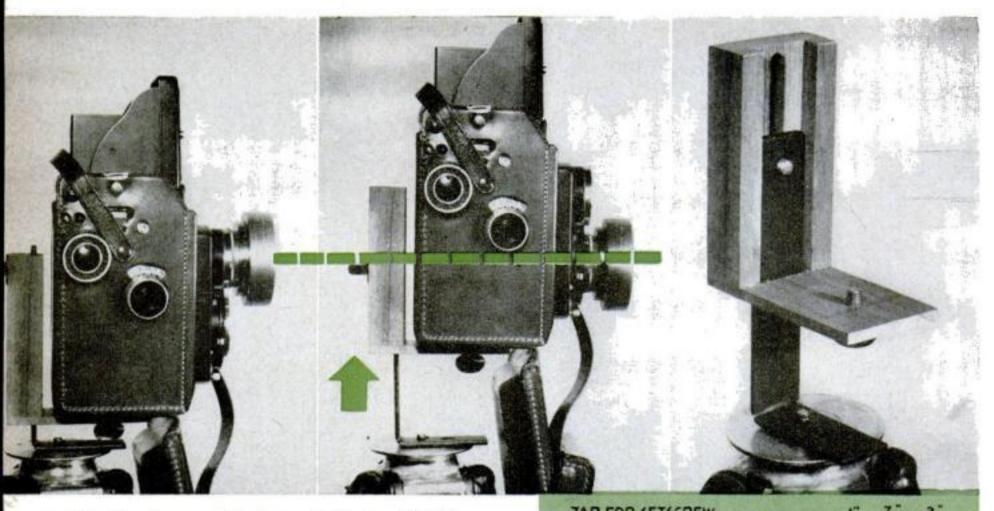
"Open wide, please," says the four-armed dentist. This was an obvious vignette for Dr. Wendell.



AN ANTIQUE CAR MODEL, salvaged from an advertising display, has its driver at a tiller.



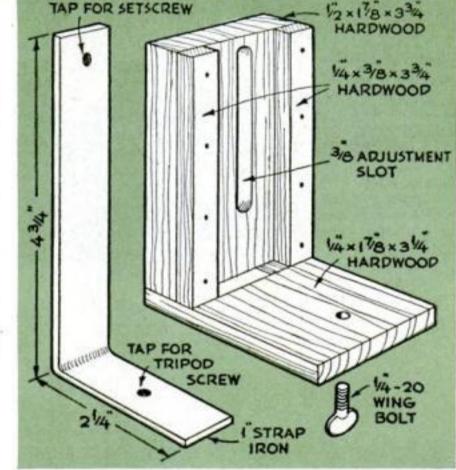
A FISHERMAN who's more often the bait tries his luck. The "pond": a baking pan of water.

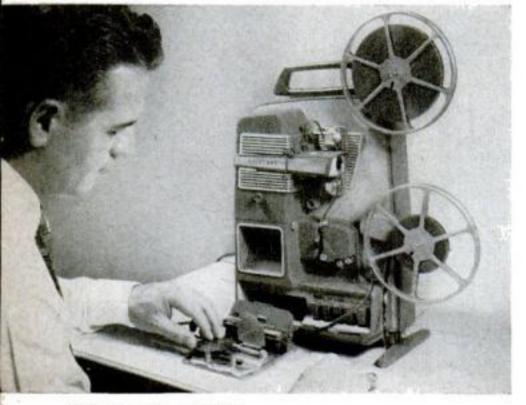


### Twin-Lens Takes Close-Ups

CLOSE-UPS are a problem with twinlens reflex cameras: When you focus with the viewing lens, the taking lens is too low. A homemade device that fastens to a tripod head licks this problem. It raises the taking lens to viewing position. The close-up attachment—a portrait or Proxar lens—is moved from viewing to taking lens when the camera is raised.

How far the camera moves is determined by the length of the adjustment slot in the device. You arrive at this by measuring the distance between centers of the camera's two lenses (it's 1¾" on my camera). Start the slot by drilling holes that far apart with a ¾" drill; then join them with saw cuts.—T. C. Van Alstyne, Don Mills, Ontario.





154 POPULAR SCIENCE

### **Projector Edits Film, Too**

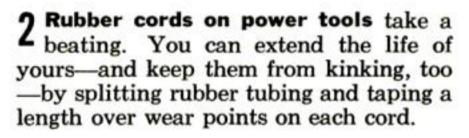
EVERYTHING you need to prepare and project 8-mm. movie film is found on Keystone's K-110 projector. A butt-splicer fits into its base and a 3" viewing screen is built into the side for editing. The projector itself is operated by pushbuttons and has a new 21-volt, 150-watt lamp said to produce as much light as a conventional 750-watt bulb.

An automatic switch in the projector turns on a table lamp plugged into its base when the projector stops. When the projector starts running, the light goes off automatically. Manufacturer's suggested price: \$199.50.

# **5 Budget Savers**

1 Want a weatherproof holder for your daily newspaper? You can make one from a short length of stovepipe.

If the pipe is too large in diameter, open it at the seam and overlap the edges to make it the size you like best. The holder may be mounted on a ground post or hung from a house wall on wire. Paint or lacquer it to discourage rusting.



3 No wrench big enough to do the job of opening a sink or lavatory trap? You can make do with a C clamp. It can be adjusted to the required size and it won't scratch chromium plating.

4 Snags in clothing or table linens often result from drawer-pull bolts that project on the inside of dresser or buffet drawers. Cover such snag producers with plastic bottle caps filled with wood paste. Press the cap over the bolt end while the filling is still soft.

5 Crumbling shoe polish? If a wax-base polish breaks up in the can, place the can over low heat just long enough to melt and join the wax. Be careful heating it, as with any grease on the stove.



With easier loading, lower cost and longer playing time, tape is battling for a place in your stereo sound system

# What's Coming in Stereo Tape

### By Robert Gorman

A medium for recording and reproducing sound, magnetic tape is admittedly in a class by itself—and some of its best friends wish this weren't so. They'd like to bring tape down from its lofty eminence and give it a larger place in home music systems.

Tape recorders, of course, are included

in many thousands of high-fidelity rigs, but really wide popularity has so far eluded the oxide-coated ribbons. Two main reasons: the high cost of recorded tapes and loading complexity.

Now several developments promise to open new doors by slashing the price of program tapes and simplifying recorder operation. The main ingredients:

Lowering the tape speed needed for

### RCA cartridge: Standard for the industry?

ADDING new convenience to the economy of long-playing tapes, magazine-loading systems eliminate threading and reel handling, minimize rewinding, and simplify tape playing.

Leading contender among cartridge designs is RCA's ½"-by-5"-by-7½" plastic package, which can be played only on its special deck. RCA has offered the design to other makers.

Advance models began appearing in trade shows a year ago, but the promised follow-up of production units has been repeatedly postponed. By latest report, they'll be in the stores this summer.

A tape reel that can hold up to one hour of stereo is preloaded in the magazine. It travels from supply to a take-up hub around a pair of corner guides, and traverses nine apertures molded in the front edge of the cartridge. Recording and playback heads, drive capstan, positioning pins, and an automatic shut-off lever fit into the apertures, so all threading operations are made simply by dropping the magazine in place.

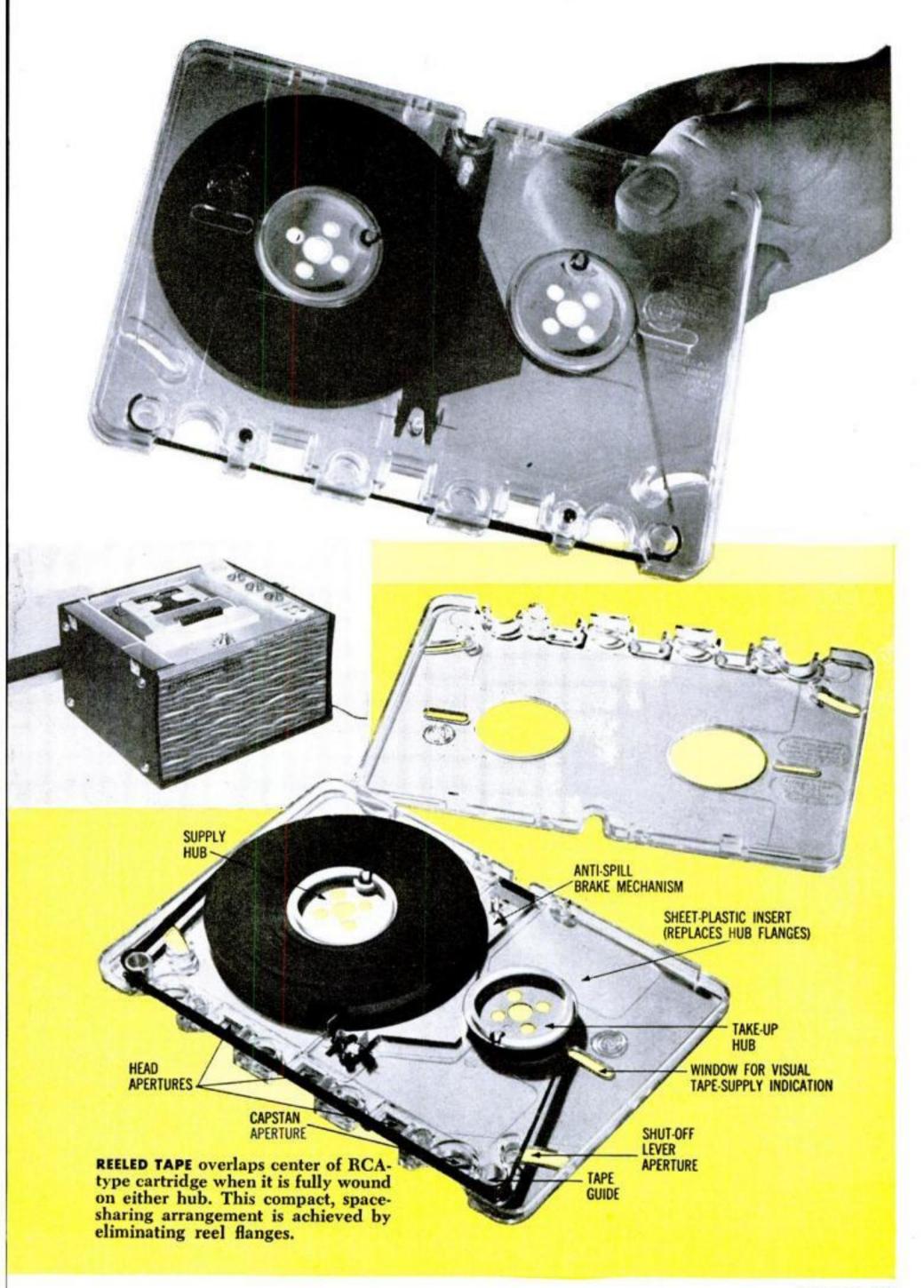
The automatic shut-off lever "feels"

the amount of tape left to play and stops the tape transport. Flipping the cartridge plays the second pair of channels. A built-in brake keeps the tape from spilling.

Price will range from about \$7 to \$9 for recorded tape; around \$5 for blank tape cartridges.



MAGAZINES add record-changer convenience to lowered cost of new, long-playing stereo tapes. Home recordings will use blank tape cartridges.

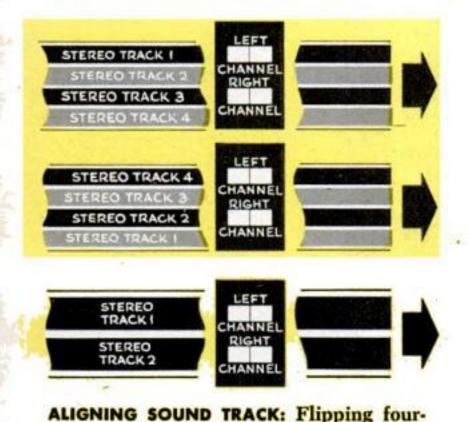


### New heads update reel-to-reel machines



TEW models of the familiar reelto-reel tape recorders are keeping up with the latest developments. They can offer more versatility than the magazine-loading machines. With new narrow-gap, shorter-pole stereo heads and improved transport machinery, they can play either the new long-play tapes or two-track, 7½-i.p.s. tapes.

Track alignment of the two types is close enough for either to be played with the new heads, but at least one make (Ampex) has an adjustment to align heads for optimum response with either system.



track stereo reel brings second pair into

position (middle). Bottom: two-track reel.

high fidelity from  $7\frac{1}{2}$  to  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches per second (i.p.s.), thus doubling playing time.

 Squeezing four sound channels instead of two onto standard tape for a similar gain—and a total four-fold increase.

 Packaging tape in self-threading cartridges that make playing tapes as simple as playing ordinary records.

It's the booming interest in stereo sound that has triggered these new developments in tape playing. Practical stereo got its start on tape. A lot of hi-fi enthusiasts who could afford the tab (up to \$18 for a half-hour of recorded stereo tape) and master the intricacies of threading a tape machine were delighted with the results. But when the single-groove stereo disc hit the market, tape stereo was practically buried in the rush to this lower-cost, more familiar route to stereo.

Now magnetic players are priming for a comeback. The addition of new economy and convenience to the old advantages of tape could make it first choice for home music reproducers.

What are the advantages of tape?

- You can make your own recordings.
- You can erase and re-use the same tape.
  - Tape doesn't get noisy with use.
  - It never wears out.
- It has potentially unlimited fidelity. High fidelity requires an upper frequency limit of 15,000 or 20,000 cycles; in television recorders, magnetic tape handles up to four million cycles.

There's a difference, of course, between potential and actual fidelity. Quality suffers when tape speed is lowered and tracks are added. This is why engineering refinements have been necessary to bring long-play, hi-fi stereo tapes into being.

Frequency response depends on the time it takes for any cluster of particles in the tape coating to pass the space separating the poles of an electromagnetic head. But this gap-crossing interval can be shortened either by raising tape speed or by narrowing the pole spacing. To obtain hi-fi response at 3\(^4\) i.p.s., head gaps have been shaved to less than one ten-thousandth of an inch.

As tape speeds go down, any unevenness in the rate of tape travel causes more noticeable "flutter" and "wow." This has

# Two self-loading cartridges that you won't see

Magazine-Loading tape machines have been developed in prototype by two other magnetic-recording pioneers—the Armour Research Foundation (which holds most of the basic patents) and Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. (which makes most of the tape). Since the RCA system has come to the fore, neither of these alternatives is being pushed.

Of all cartridge systems, Armour's has the greatest "compatibilty"—that is, (a) its tapes could be played on conventional decks, (b) existing tapes could be readily respooled for automatic operation, and (c) present machines could be inexpensively adapted to handle cartridges.

Two plastic leader strips, with wire hooks on their ends, figure prominently in the operation. One is spliced to the end of a cartridge tape, the other is permanently attached to the take-up reel. When you drop a cartridge into playing position, its end is engaged automatically by the take-up hook and started on its way. Trip mechanisms stop, reverse and disconnect a tape.



ARMOUR PLAYER spindles cartridge and threads tape automatically when cartridge goes into slot. Reel flanges, thickened to grip plastic leader, keep tape from spilling.

Present lab models would need further development to be marketable.

The 3M cartridge, though more fully developed, has been withdrawn by the company to avoid the confusion of still another recording standard—two tracks at 1% i.p.s.

Instead of the side-by-side reel hubs favored by RCA, 3M's cartridge uses two complete reels top to bottom. Since they turn with the tape, the reel flanges tend to reduce friction and tape tension. The symmetrical cartridge could be inverted either side up, so tape could be played—or recorded—in either direction. An automatic stop lever (at left in photo below) is similar to RCA's.



3M CARTRIDGE (above) has tape moving through it at slight downward angle. Dropping cartridge onto spindle (right) brings it into playing position.



called for mechanical refinements in the tape transports.

Easier loading. This is a natural outgrowth of longer playing time. Since less tape can now hold more music, it is practical to enclose supply and take-up reels in compact, preloaded, self-threaded cartridges. Several automatic playercartridge combinations have been devised independently and more or less simultaneously. Because conflicting systems would multiply confusion, the industry seems to have given the nod to the RCA stereo tape and player. To make the machines usable, RCA started issuing cartridge tapes before players reached the stores. Prerecorded releases and blank tapes in cartridge form have also been announced by other companies.

Cartridges, however, are a convenience feature—not an essential ingredient of economical tape stereo. Many hi-fi fans who can load and thread present reel-toreel tape recorders with their eyes closed —don't see the necessity of making the job any simpler. They also object to system changes that would make their present tape libraries obsolete.

Some will be unwilling to downgrade the magnificent quality of two-track, 7½i.p.s. recordings. For in spite of all improvements, lowering tape speed and adding tracks does cause some losses which are measureable, although not necessarily audible.

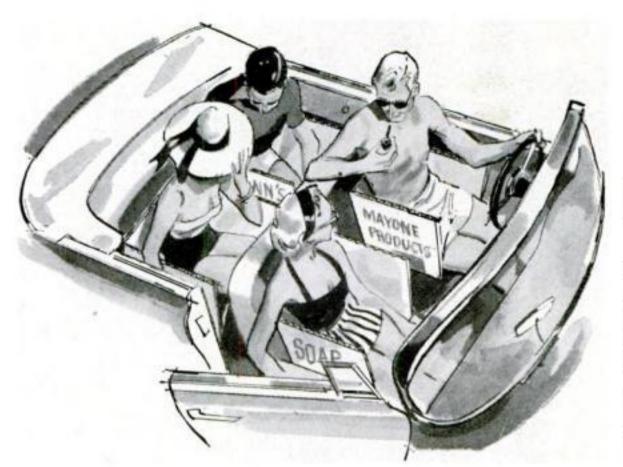
Flexibility. The possibilities in the new reel-to-reel recorders will be considerable. And to round out the picture, you should take note of rumors that reel-to-cartridge adapters are already in the works. With two speeds, two or four tracks, and interchangeability between reels and cartridges, you'll be set for just about anything stereo tapers can throw your way.

There's no doubt they'll throw plenty —of the best in modern, spaced-out, highfidelity sound. As the present confusion of speeds, tracks, and reeling methods sorts itself out, it seems probable that long-playing program tapes will be made available in both reels and cartridges. If you like music in your home, it's a safe bet that you'll be adding stereo before long. With tape prices and convenience competitive with discs, the odds are good that you'll add stereo on tape. END

tapes in message repeaters NDLESS-LOOP car-L tridges of several types are in wide use as commercial message repeaters and for playing background music. They feed tape from the center and rewind it on the outside of a single reel. With tape ends spliced together, a selection will play over and over until the ma-

chine is stopped. Although the machines are relatively simple and inexpensive, endless tapes aren't well suited for average home use. There is no way to back one up and it is difficult to provide a fast forward speed. It starts playing at whatever point it was last stopped.





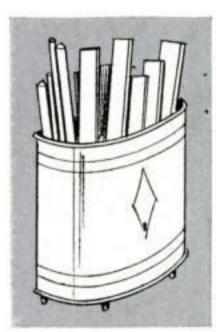
# Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

### **Box Seat in Car** for After Swims

CARDBOARD boxes will keep swimmers in bathing suits from wetting the seats of your car on the way home from the lake. Break away one side of each box and fold it forward to keep cushions and back dry.—

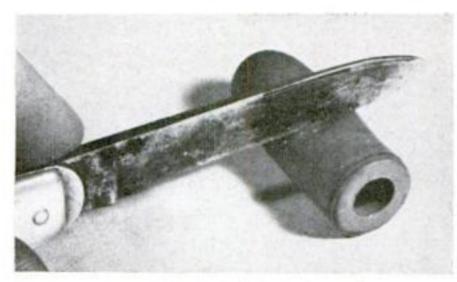
Mark V. Dahl, Minneapolis.



### Hamper Holds Workshop Wood

WHEN my wife bought a new clothes hamper, I put the old one to use in my workshop.

I removed the cover and the hamper now holds leftover wood stock.—Harold Shanks, Hollis, N.Y.

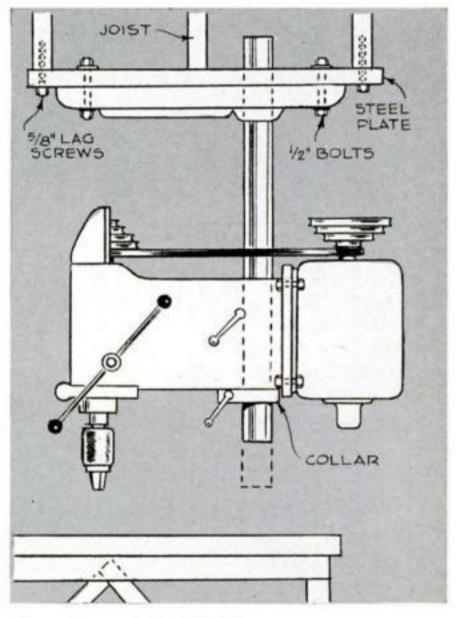


### Wire-Insulating Grommet

If you need a rubber grommet to insulate a wire passing through sheet metal, you can find one in the bathroom medicine cabinet. Just cut a suitable section from the bulb of a medicine dropper.—

T. C. Van Alstyne, Don Mills, Ont.

To make a good seal between the outlet of a downspout and the drainage-tile line, try stuffing oakum in the joint. It's easy—you can put it in with a knife.—Harry H. Powell, Akron, Ohio.



#### **Overhead Drill Press**

To enlarge the throat of my drill press, I mounted the base on the ceiling joists, discarded the old table, inverted the head on the column and added a safety collar to keep it from dropping to the floor. Then I anchored a solid bench underneath. Now, instead of a 7" throat, I have one as wide as the basement itself.

Two things I had to be cautious about to drill true holes: I had to be sure the bench was level and the drill press plumb.

—Cecil D. Richards, Wheeling, W. Va.

# Short Cuts and Tips

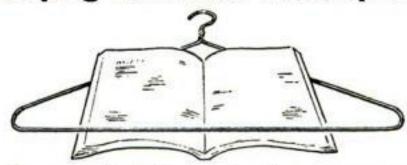
FROM PS READERS

#### Taking the Work Out of Reaping

A NEIGHBORING farmer mounted a hydraulic cylinder on his combine to raise and lower the cutter bar so he wouldn't have to do it by hand. The cylinder is mounted on the combine tongue with its shaft coupled to the lever that actuates the raising or lowering of the cutter bar.—John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.



#### **Keeping Reference Book Open**

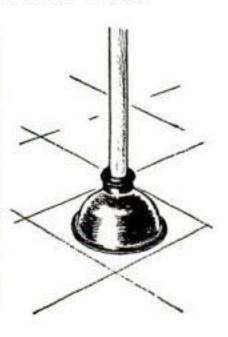


If you find that a book or magazine won't stay open at the page from which you are following directions for a shop project, try keeping it flat with a wire coat hanger. Slip the opened book through the hanger with the hook at the back.—

John Lodi, Springfield, Mass.

### **Locating Loose Floor Tiles**

It is sometimes difficult to tell whether floor 'tiles are loose or properly cemented down. I use a sink-drain force cup. When it's pressed down and pulled up again, a loose tile will be revealed quickly.—Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N.Y.



### Answer to the Double-Speed Crank Problem

[on page 148]

A CONTRACTOR BY A SOUTH OF THE PARTY OF THE

MIKE used the sun-and-planet motion, a type of epicyclic gearing devised by James Watt for the steam engine when a patent prevented him from employing the crank. Gear A is fixed on the end of the connecting rod and cannot turn. Gear B is keyed to the shaft. Link C, which turns on the shaft, maintains the center-to-center distance of both gears and so keeps them in mesh.

As A swings around B once, B makes two complete turns (or, conversely, B must make two turns to drive A and the con rod around it once). Why? Because in traveling around B, A also makes one turn in relation to B. This relative rotation adds its effect to the total movement of B. To look at it another way, the center of gear A describes a circle of twice the radius of gear B, which must therefore turn twice as fast.

162 POPULAR SCIENCE

### materials file

# Pointers About Floor Finishes

PICKING the right finish for wood floors is not as simple as it once was. In the old days you went to the hardware or paint store, bought some shellac or paint—and that was it.

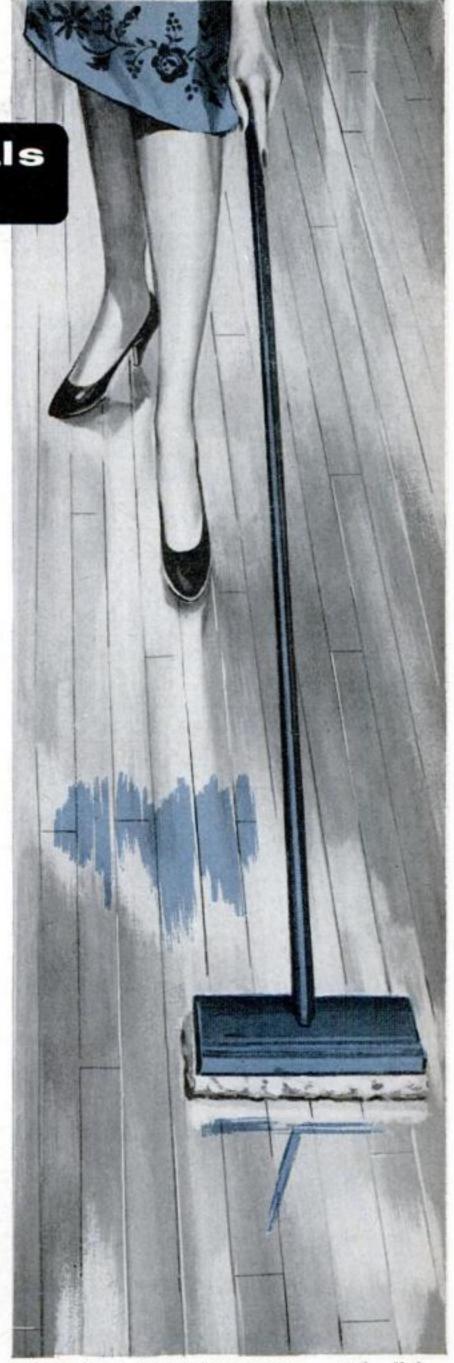
No longer. You have your pick of so many products that the only way to make a wise choice is to know, beforehand, what your requirements are, and which of several standard floor-finishing systems will come closest to meeting them.

To be good, a finish should seal out dirt and grease, resist stains and be reasonably easy to patch. It should not scratch, chip or flake off, require excessive care or change color materially.

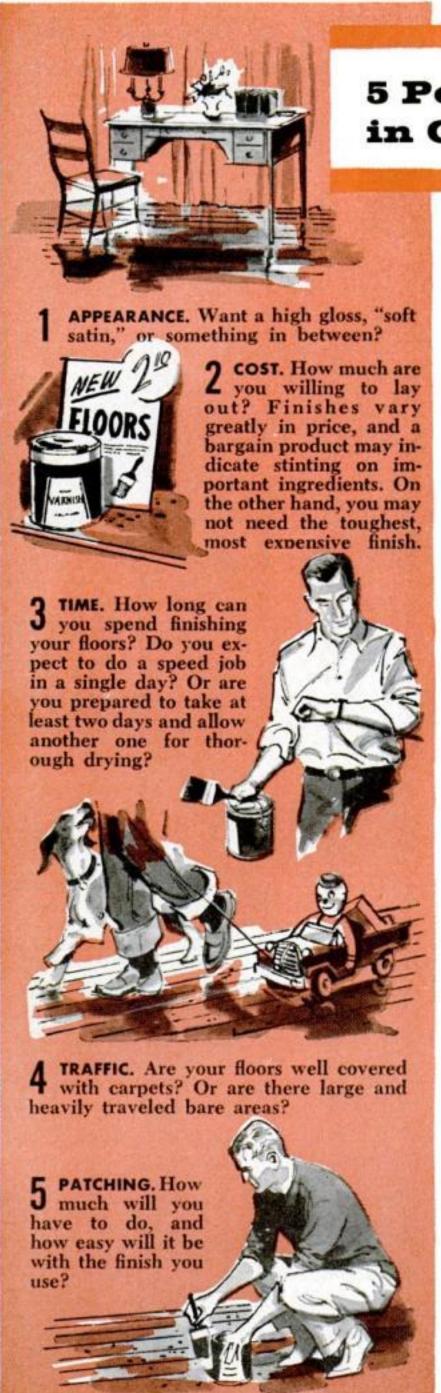
Basically, you have two types of material to choose from: penetrating seals and surface finishes, the latter including shellac, varnishes and other synthetic coatings.

Penetrating seals. These are actually thin varnishes, made with slow-drying oils or with specially controlled drying properties that allow them to work well down into your floors. There they bind with the wood fibers, locking them together. Thus they may help to improve the wearing qualities of a soft wood like pine.

On hardwoods, a seal of good quality,



BEFORE YOU APPLY ANY FINISH, weigh all factors, from ease of application to durability.



5 Points to Consider in Choosing a Finish

covered by a high-grade wax (paste or solvent-based liquid) gives you a floor that is almost indestructible. In appearance, it has a modest gloss instead of a mirror shine.

Penetrating seal is easy to apply—you slosh it on with a soft applicator, allow it to soak in for about 20 minutes, then wipe off the excess carefully. Routine maintenance consists of regular waxing to keep a good protective coat on the surface. When accumulated wax becomes dirty, as it almost certainly will over a period of four or five years, it should be stripped off and a new coat applied.

Since it's in the wood, the seal cannot chip or flake off and scratching and marring are negligible. With some seals your floors retain a bright, natural wood tone. Others produce a richer color.

Falling loosely into the penetratingseal class are several products that are a combination of varnish and wax. More accurately, these are *penetrating stain*wax materials. They come both clear and in colors as deep as dark walnut.

Surface finishes. These have some penetrating power, but depend primarily upon their ability to adhere directly to the floor surface.

 Shellac. This is the oldest, cheapest and fastest drying. It gives a fine high gloss that can be reduced, if you want, by steel-wooling.

Shellac makers maintain stoutly that high-quality shellac is every bit as tough as other finishes. Others will tell you just as emphatically that shellac isn't as abrasion-resistant as varnish or other synthetic coatings.

The fact remains that vast quantities of shellac are used on floors. It dries tack-free in minutes, and its fumes are harmless.

To get the best results, always check the date on the label to be sure the shellac you buy is not more than six months old. Choose a four- or five-pound

### Characteristics of Floor Finishes

	STEEL NO.	PENETRATING SEAL	SURFACE	CE COATINGS		
		B. B.	Shellac	Varnish	Other Synthetics	
SURFACE APPEARANCE		Low gloss	Satin to high gloss*	Very high gloss* except for new satins, which may not be quite so durable	Low gloss to very high gloss (check label)*	
COLOR		Clear or amber (check label)	Light, with white shellac. For a warmer, darker tone add stain, or use orange shellac	Mellow, although newer varnishes tend to stay quite light	Generally colorless or very light	
RELATIVE		About the same as varnish	Least expensive	Usually a little more than shellac	Ranges from a bit more than varnish to twice as much	
COVERAGE ONE ONE COAT		Depends on wood. Figu				
		500-700 sq. ft., depending on wood	400 sq. ft.	500-700 sq. ft., depending on wood	300-600 sq. ft., depending on wood	
COATS NEEDED FOR BEST JOB ON BUSY FLOORS		2 on most hardwoods; 3 on mahogany, walnut or pine, to avoid unevenness	3, except on oak, where 2 may do	2 or 3, depending on wood		
CAN BE APPLIED OVER		Bare wood only	Bare wood and shellac	Bare wood, varnish; possibly shellac (check label)	Bare wood. Usually can't be used over other finishes (check label)	
REDUCER		Normally mineral spirits, turps or reducer (check label)	Denatured alcohol	Turps, mineral spirits or special solvents. Don't use benzine (dangerous)	Many different sólvents. Follow label instructions closely	
IS WAX NEEDED?**		Advisable to use liquid or paste wax. (Exception: Sealers are sometimes surfaced with varnishes or resin plastics)	Recommended for heavy traffic areas, unless you plan to retouch with shellac at intervals	Recommended	Not needed, but prolongs life	
REGULAR MAINTENANCE, IF WAXED		Buff regularly. Rewax weekly to monthly into areas around rugs twice	Buff occasionally. Avoid over-waxing, to prevent slippery floors			
HOW CLEANED, IF NOT WAXED		Go over with a damp mop, or sparingly with soap and water	Once a year wash with a commercial cleaner, then apply a thin, fresh coat	Same as penetratin	g seal	
HOW CLEAN	ED,	Strip dirty wax or exce	essive buildup with r	emover and rewax		

NOTES: \*Gloss can be reduced, with all finishes, by light steel-wooling after the final coat is thoroughly dry.

\*\*After finishing or refinishing a floor with penetrating seal, varnish or other synthetics, wait at least two weeks before applying wax. Otherwise it may damage the finish through solvent action. Let shellac dry a week before using a waxing machine, to prevent softening through friction heat.

"cut" and reduce it, one part to one, with denatured alcohol. Keep it in a tightly sealed glass jar—if stored in a metal container, it may darken.

Apply shellac only on dry days, as moisture can cause clouding. Use three coats, brushed on at 24-hour intervals. Allow the last coat to dry a full day. Waxing greatly extends the life of a shellacked floor, and prevents water stains. With unwaxed floors, wipe up immediately any water spilled or tracked on them.

Shellac is easier to patch than varnish.

If it is not worn down to bare wood, a light sanding is enough preparation for a new coat. In badly scuffed spots, strip off all shellac before recoating.

 Varnishes. These come in all grades, and the best of them give an extremely fine floor finish. You have your pick of these types: spar, alkyd-resin, and oil-modified epoxy. All are very durable, and gloss is generally high. (Again the sheen can be reduced, if you wish, by steel-wooling.) The spars—also

known as "orthodox"-are a mixture of gum and an oil, heated together. The alkyd-resins, developed since 1930, are related to auto enamels, and the oilmodified epoxys resemble the new greaseand-soap-resistant enamels used for washing machines and refrigerators.

Varnish is easy to apply, but usually hardens more slowly than shellac. Some manufacturers advertise speed varnishes that "dry" in as little as four hours, or are "tack-free" in 60 minutes. Don't confuse these claims with "hardening" time,

which is a great deal longer.

As with shellac, it's best to put on several thin coats and let them harden for at least 24 hours. Men who test finishes for the Maple Flooring Manufacturers Association stress this. Another expert, Arthur Egner, of the New York Wood-

finishing Supply Co., says: "It's the only way to get durability and a really fine shine." And from a third industry technician comes this: "I wouldn't think of letting a coat of anything dry less than a full week on my floors."

If you are rushed, you can save time by using shellac for your first coat under some varnishes. This also saves a little money. Further, shellac has the virtue of raising any loose grains and hardening them so they can be leveled with sanding. A word of caution, though: Check the label: not all kinds of varnish

can be applied over shellac.

Varnish holds up much longer under wax. But even when unwaxed it resists water, alcohol and acid stains. It gives wood a pleasant, mellow tone, but some varnishes (especially the cheaper grades) tend to darken after a time.

 Other synthetic coatings. These are usually lacquers, and are commonly thought of as "bowling-alley" finishes. Lacquers are deposited on your floors by the evaporation of a solvent, whereas

varnishes actually undergo a slow chemical change during drying. Lacquers give a hard, glossy finish, but the sheen is generally not as high as that of shellac or varnish unless you apply several coats. Some are harder to lay on than varnish, because the solvents evaporate so fast you have little time to smooth out brush irregularities.

Hard as they are—they're also highly impervious to water, acid and dirt-the best lacquers will eventually show scratches in heavy wear areas. For this reason waxing is a good idea, despite the claims of some manufacturers that

their products don't need it.

There's some disagreement about the ease of patching lacquer coatings—new areas may look lighter because the old coat almost always darkens somewhat.

WHEN Bill was given a used mower engine, he mounted it on his old 24" bike. A 1" rubber friction sleeve on the engine shaft drove directly against the rear tire.

It worked, but top speed was low. Offered a swap for a light racer with 28" wheels, Bill took it, knowing that at the same r.p.m. the bigger wheel would travel farther. But to his great disappointment, the top speed obtainable was exactly the same.

# ... How Come?

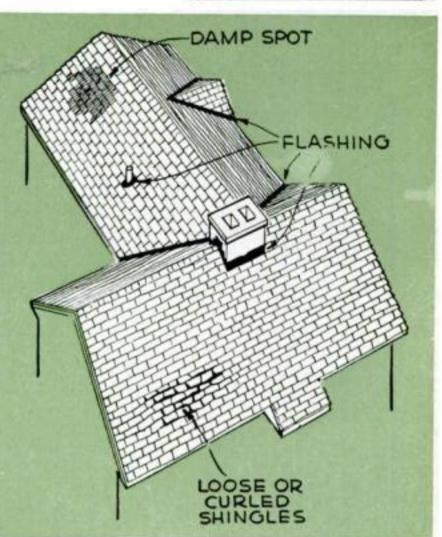
the engine shaft. ratio, Bill needed a bigger sleeve on and drive sleeve. To change the overall offset by the higher ratio between tire 28" wheel and the ground was exactly Answer: The lower ratio between the

### **Roof Leaks**

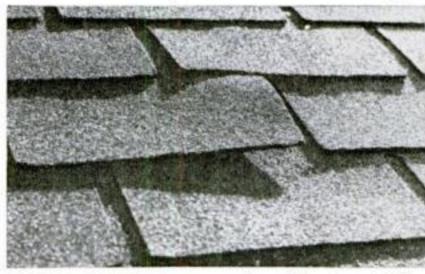
### fix-it file

BEST TIME TO TRACK DOWN LEAKS is usually during a rainfall. First look for dampness and discoloration on the underside of roofing boards and rafters. Then trace it to its point of entry—this may be a porous area rather than a hole. Drive a nail upward at the spot so you can locate it from outside and make repairs.

When a finished attic or a flat roof without a crawl space makes underside checking impossible, inspect from the outside. Start at a point over the wet spot in the ceiling and keep widening the search. Look for a loose or bulging shingle; an unexplained damp spot in an otherwise dry roof; and rusted-through metal and gaps in roofing cement in valleys and other flashing around chimneys, dormers, vents and soil stacks.



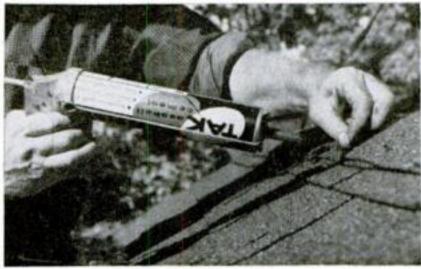
### How to stop leaks in shingled areas



RAISED SHINGLES are vulnerable to windwhipped rain. The bumps are caused either by curling or nails that missed the rafters and backed out during summer heat. Remove



raised nails and seal the holes with calking. Lift each shingle again, squeeze a dab of roofing cement the size of a 50¢ piece underneath, and press the shingle down.



**SLOW LEAKS** may be caused by nails that are exposed to the weather and rusted or loose, as on ridges. Pull out loose nails, calk and replace them. Cement over rusted ones.



USE TABS OF GALVANIZED IRON to mend leaky shingles that are otherwise in good shape. Cover one side with cement and push tab, coated side up, under the shingle.

### How to replace a shingle





1 LIFT THE SHINGLE ABOVE IT, gently, and remove nails that hold the one to be replaced with a screwdriver or wrecking bar. Pick a warm day, when shingles are flexible.

2 SLIP OUT DAMAGED SHINGLE, carefully. If it is of the tab type, use tin snips to free it from the remainder of the strip. At the same time, remove fragments and dirt.



3 SLIDE NEW SHINGLE IN PLACE. (Cut one from a tab strip, for uniformity, if you're working with that type of roof.) Align it with the shingles to the right and left of it.



4 RAISE SHINGLE ABOVE IT, once more, while you nail down the new one. If you've loosened the nails holding the upper shingle, drive them firmly back in place.

### What to do about flashing



cement loose edges down to patch either rolled roofing or metal valley flashing. If overlapping shingles leak, slide cement-coated galvanized sheets under them. Apply a lapping coat of cement to adjacent areas.



RENEW LEAKING FLASHING around a vent stack, chimney, dormer or skylight. First break out loose and cracked calking; then apply plenty of new cement. You'll find that a putty knife makes a good applicator.

### know-how file

# How to Upholster a Chair Seat

AGOOD reupholstering job takes more care than skill. When stripping off the old materials, note carefully how they were applied. This goes for the method of attaching the fabric, corner-folding and tacking technique, and braid or other trim details. Under the fabric, see where the webbing was anchored to the frame.

For tools you need a webbing stretcher, one or more tack pullers and, if you like, a handy magnetic tack hammer.

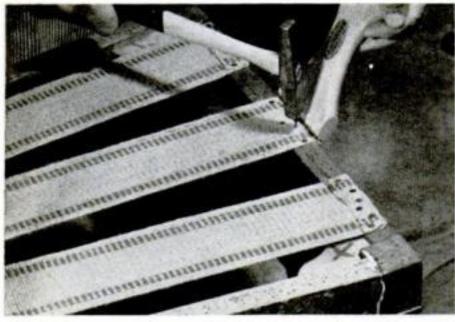
Materials depend upon the job. But in general you'll want webbing; small, medium and large tacks; casein glue; muslin for an undercover; dark-colored scrim for a bottom cover; seat fabric; and "gimp" or other decorative braid. To see how it's done, turn the page.



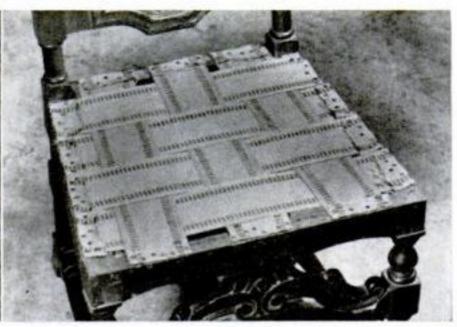
CHAIR FRAME, below, has been stripped of cover, padding, webbing and tacks. This is the time to reglue loose joints and build out chipped areas with wood putty, matching the finish.



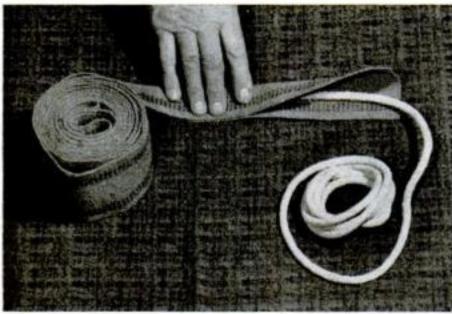
#### Webbing must be taut and well-secured



1. ATTACH WEBBING STRIPS to top of rear frame member with five tacks apiece, leaving an overhang. Double overhang back and secure with five longer tacks. Bring strips forward, lever them taut with stretcher, and tack as shown. Again, double ends back and tack down.



2. APPLY CROSS WEBBING the same way, weaving it over and under the front-to-back strips. The whole webbing structure should be drumtaut. Upholstery tacks used in the chair shown are numbers 10 and 14. Doubling strip ends increases strength and prevents raveling.



3. MAKING THE PAD ROLL: Apply this to prevent wear of covering fabric on sharp chair edges. Use sash cord or any moderately soft rolled material as a filler, folding it inside stand-



ard webbing. To put it on, align the roll with the chair edge and drive tacks into the frame just behind the filler. Space them at approximate 2" intervals to prevent shifting of pad.

### Here's how the pros put on the cover fabric



8. PLACE FABRIC so pattern is aligned with seat. Draw material around the forward edge of frame and tack it to the underside. Then pull it back tightly and tack at rear. Next, tack the sides—again under tension. The first tacking should stop about 5" from each corner.



9. LEAVING UNTACKED SECTIONS allows for fitting and trimming. Snip a small square out of the fabric at each front corner to reduce bulk. Then make neat "inside miter" folds, as shown. Fabric on the seat side should overlie the material brought around from the front.

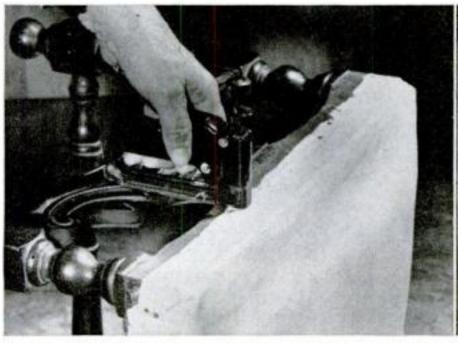
### Muslin covering rumple-proofs the padding



4. USE HORSEHAIR, cotton or any other furniture-padding material (usually there's enough of it under the upholstery that has been removed). Spread it evenly over the new webbing.



5. UNDERCOVER, of unbleached muslin, holds padding well in place. Draw it over the sides of the chair frame and attach it with small tacks or staples, without folding in the edges.



6. STAPLING GUN is a time-saving tool for this job, can also be used, later on, to apply the bottom covering. Here, staples offer an adequate grip, because the fabric is under little stress.

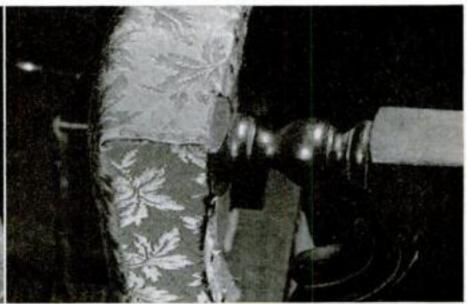


7. NEATLY JACKETED NOW, the padding won't shift while you're working with the cover fabric. Note triangular folds that gather in surplus muslin at the forward corners of the frame.

### ... starting at the front of the chair frame



10. SECURE FOLD with gimp tacks when you're sure it is right—smooth, with the fold line vertical. At corners, where the legs meet the frame, shear away excess material flush with the line of the seat bottom. Don't worry about the cut edge showing; gimp will conceal it later.



11. FINISHED FORWARD CORNERS should look like this one. The remainder of the material to be fastened to the seat bottom has been snugged down and tacked in place, then cut flush with inner edge of framing. Note tack spacing—1" apart. [Please turn the page.]

### How to handle rear corners, bottom covering and gimp



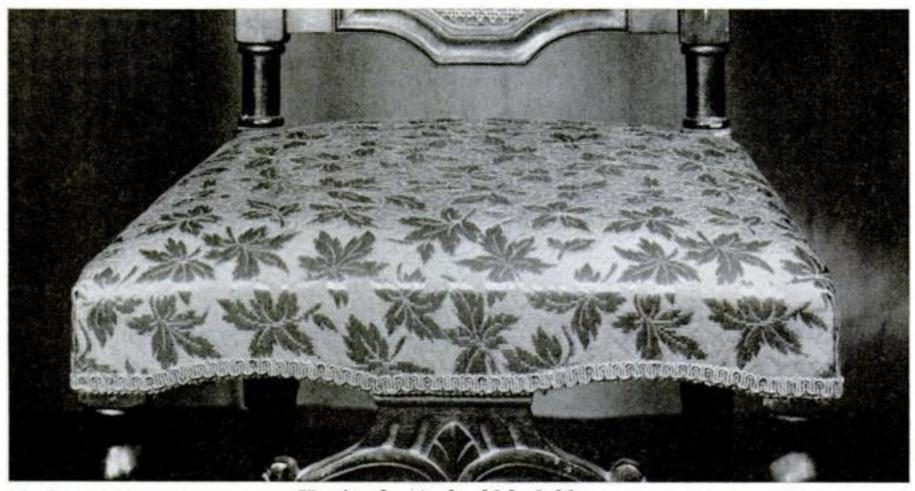
12. CUT SQUARES, a bit too small to accommodate legs, out of corners of the fabric. Fold enough material inward and back to produce a trim fit and secure it to the framing with tacks.



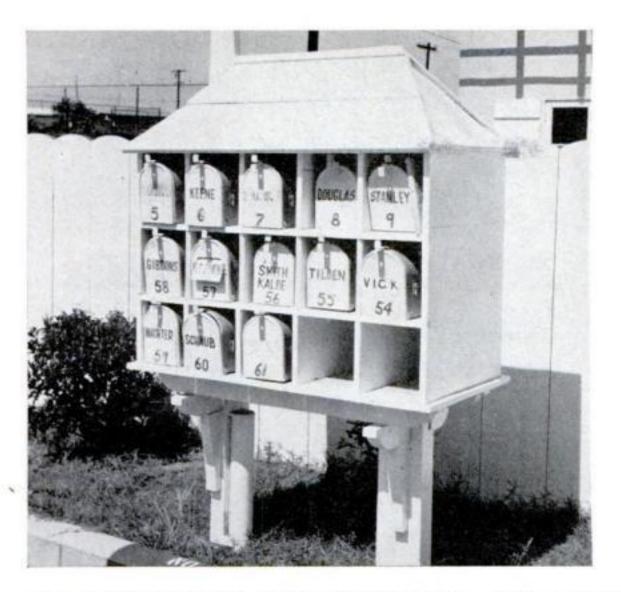
13. ATTACH GIMP with clear casein glue and just enough gimp tacks to hold strip while glue sets. Gimp runs around lower edge of frame, up and around rear legs at edge of fabric.



14. STAPLE OR TACK BOTTOM COVER to chair frame with folded-back edges about ½" in from gimp. Material should be reasonably taut, but it is not subjected to tension when in use.



15. THE FINISHED CHAIR SEAT: Here's what it should look like: taut, neat, and ready for years of service. Gimp tacks are barely visible.



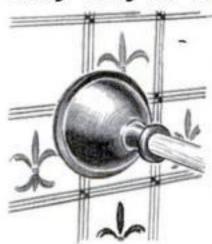
### Short Cuts and Tips

### Weather Protection for Group Mailboxes

Mailboxes for homes at California beach resorts are usually grouped at the corners to make it easier for the mailman.

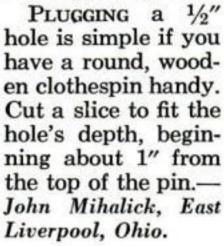
This arrangement also protects them from rain. Pigeonholes are enclosed in a plywood box, set on two-by-six uprights and roofed with 3/4" boards.—
Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Cal.

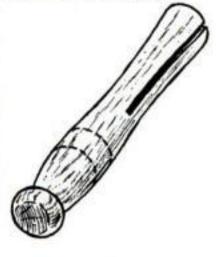
#### Easy Way to Loosen Wallpaper

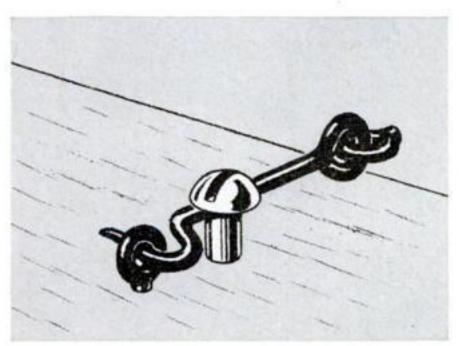


You can loosen stubborn patches of wallpaper, aided by a plumber's suction cup. First moisten the paper well and then press the cup over it and pump repeatedly.—Donald Edwards, NYC.

### **Emergency Hardwood Plugs**

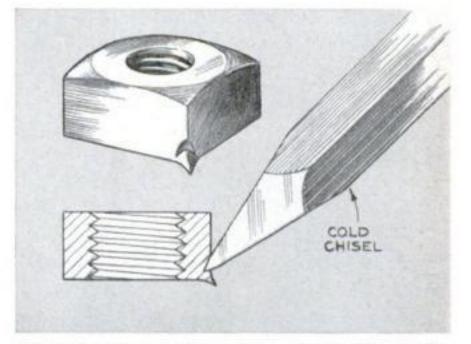






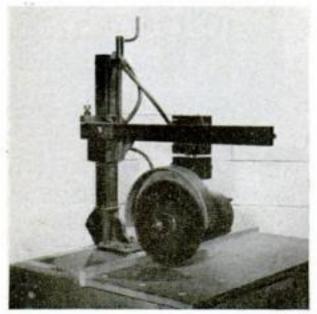
### Window-Screen Safety Catch

To protect children from the danger of opening a window screen and possibly falling out, I place a screw in the sill near the hook. Then they can't unhook it. When the screen needs to be opened, the screw can be removed with a screw-driver.—Marie T. Gadd, Park Ridge, N. J.



### Tightening Hard-to-Get-At Nut

To TIGHTEN a bolt that has its nut in a place where you can't use a wrench to hold it, upset one or two corners of the nut so it will bite into the work when you run it up with your fingers. Then it won't turn when you tighten the bolt head.—R. L. Clough Jr., Bristol, N. H.



FIRST RADIAL-ARM SAW was built in 1922 by Raymond E. DeWalt. Early production models were known as the "Wonder Worker."

## Oldest Radial Saw Gets Newest Look

Completely redesigned, this 37-year-old saw has a drop-leaf table and a quick-stop brake

You won't see the familiar green radial-arm saw made by DeWalt any more. In its place at your dealer's you'll find a new model—light blue with a tinge of green—completely redesigned and incorporating an impressive number of new features.

The new Model 925 (9" blade, 2.5" cut) has a totally enclosed two-hp. motor with a flat bottom for maximum clearance over the work. An automatic electromechanical brake (standard equipment) stops the blade five seconds after the motor is shut off. The cutting table is

made of Weldwood Lebanex, developed by U. S. Plywood. It's a resin-impregnated laminated board said to be warpfree and resistant to dents and abrasion.

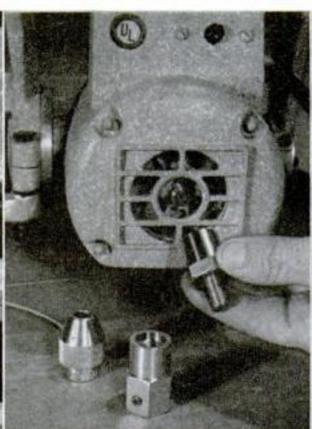
The saw will make a 25"-wide rip cut—it rips a 4'-by-8' panel down the middle with an inch to spare—and crosscuts a 21" board. The swing of the overarm permits miter cuts to 10".

The new model has not increased in price, which remains at \$239. The lathe, jointer and saber-saw attachments, sold with the previous model, have been color-styled to match the 925.

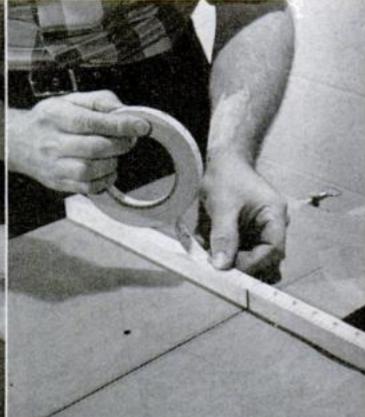
### These little engineering tricks make the saw safer



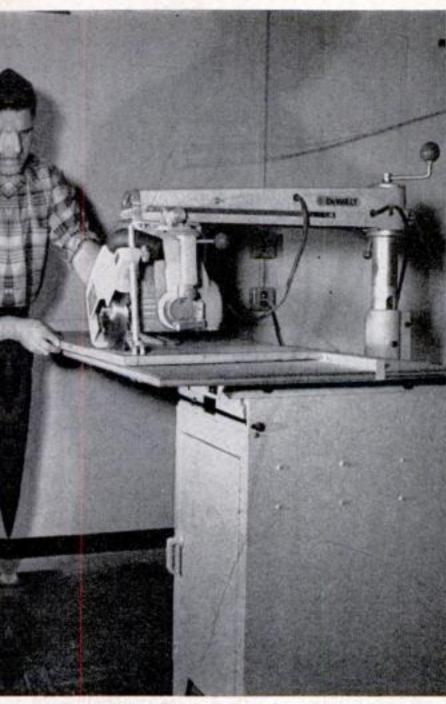
NEW SWITCH KEY is a strong casting that won't break off if bumped with a board. It has a grooved shank that prevents it from being removed from the switch while the motor's on.

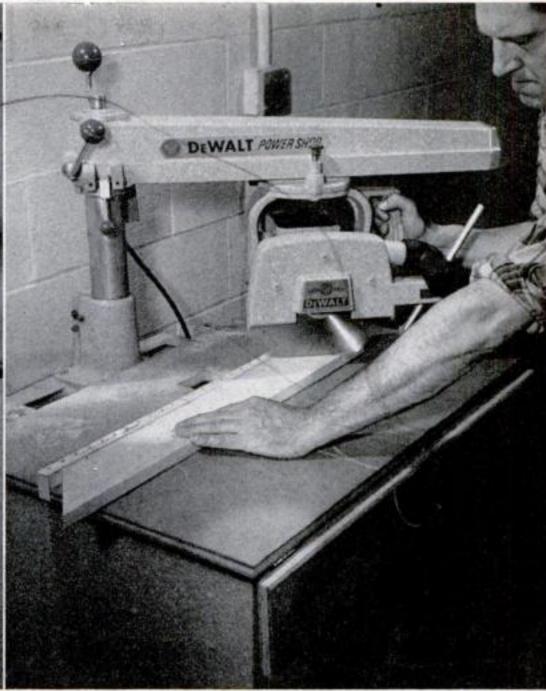


can be driven by a rear motor shaft that is enclosed for safety. A Jacobs chuck or a special adapter for \(\frac{1}{4}\)"-shank bits screws onto the threaded shaft.



EXPENDABLE CUT-OFF SCALE. When the fence is cut through to the point of replacement, a new one can be made and this specially printed pressure-sensitive tape stuck on over it.

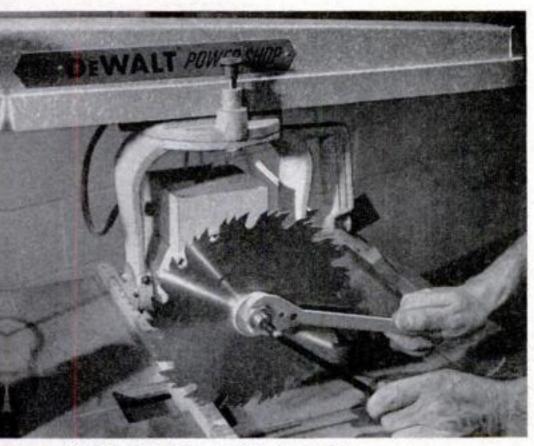




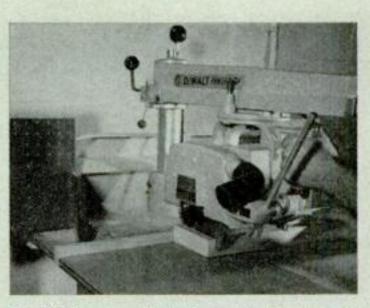
propert rip cuts up to 25" wide, and to protect fingers from the saw blade as it emerges through the underside of work being cut. With the drop

leaf down (right), the new laminated table is the same size as the table on the previous model, permitting cross and diagonal cuts in narrow work from a comfortable position.

### and more convenient to use



REPLACING THE BLADE is easier and safer. A hex-hole in the end of the motor shaft lets you hold the shaft with an Allen wrench while you turn the blade nut with an open-end wrench.



YOU can build this dust collector from free plans. It will catch and hold sawdust from cuts made at any angle, including rip cuts. A baffle keeps the dust from bouncing out. To get plans, write to: DeWalt Division, American Machine & Foundry Co., Dept. M, Lancaster, Pa.

......................

# Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

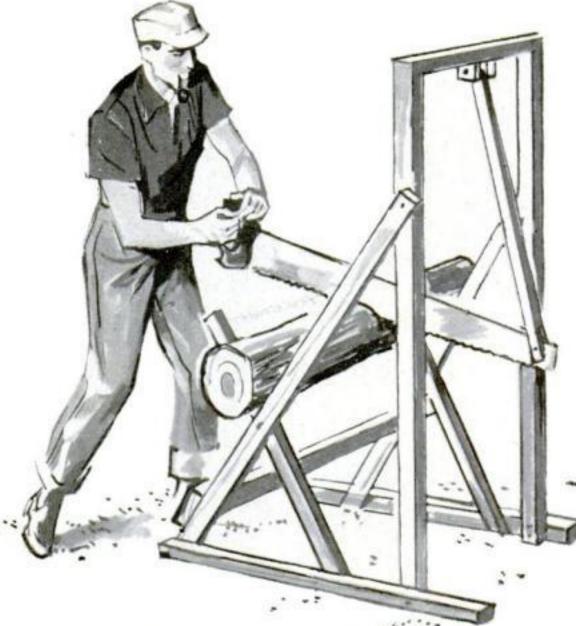
### One-Man Handling of a Two-Man Saw

If you have a two-man saw and no second man for the other end, a rig like this one contrived by a hired man I know can be a big help in sawing firewood.

He built his sawbuck with an extended back, attached it to an upright frame and pivoted a swinging arm into the top. Then he removed one handle from his saw andbolted that end loosely to the swinging arm.—Robert Mery, Annadale, N.Y.

▶▶▶BY PLACING a small square of coarse sandpaper, rough side up, under each leg of a piece of heavy furniture, I now move it without the help of my husband. The smooth surface slides over a floor or rug, while the sanding surface grips the leg.—

Aletha M. Wilson, Mantua, Ohio.

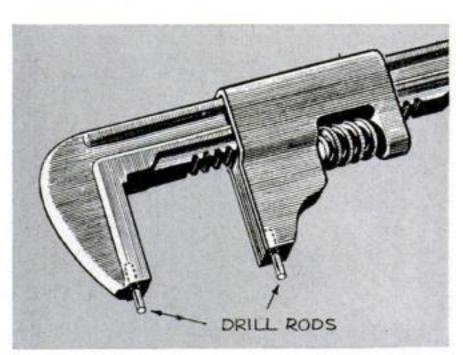


▶▶▶WHEN sand and water are not available for cleaning burned food from a pot or pan used at camp, you will find an empty tin can a good substitute. Hold it by the bottom and give it a circular motion with the open end against the burns.—Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.



### How to Measure a Driveway

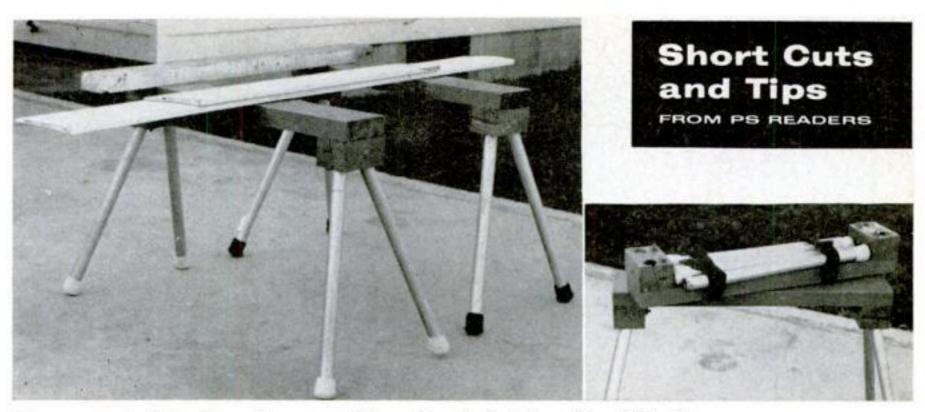
I had a problem measuring an irregular driveway until I thought of my son's bicycle. I marked the rim of the wheel, and then counted the number of revolutions as I rolled the bike along the drive. Multiplying this by the circumference of the wheel gave me the answer.—R. J. De Cristoforo, Los Altos Hills, Cal.



### Adjustable Spanner Wrench

You can make an efficient variable spanner wrench by fitting the jaws of a monkey wrench with projecting pins. Drill small holes in the ends of the jaws and drive in short lengths of drill rod so they project about  $\frac{3}{32}$ ". For a permanent job, weld the rods in the jaws.— Donald Crepeau, Calumet, Mich.

176 POPULAR SCIENCE

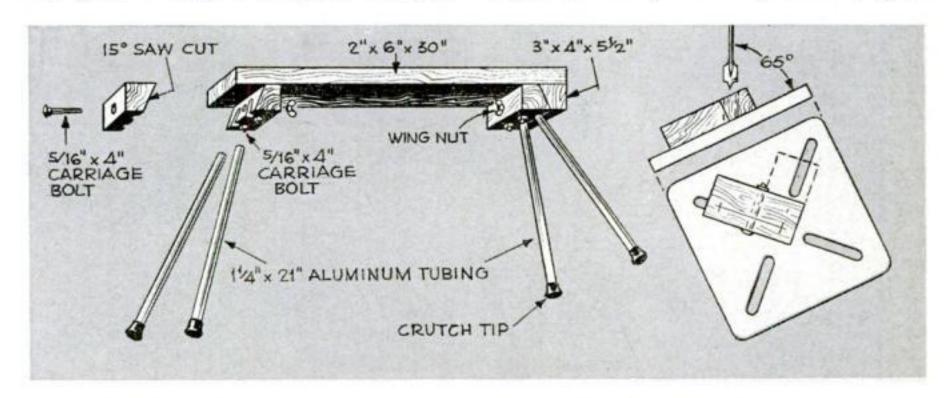


#### Demountable Sawhorses Can Pack in Trunk of Auto

LIGHT and easily disassembled, the sawhorses I built recently are sturdy enough for heavy carpentry, yet fit conveniently in the trunk of my car. To provide clamps for aluminum-tubing legs, I sawed two 3"-by-4"-by-5½" blocks in half at a 15-degree angle. Then I fastened each pair of halves together with a single bolt.

Tilting the table of my drill press 25 degrees from horizontal, I positioned each block at a 45-degree angle, as shown below, and drilled *one* 1½"-diameter hole not quite through the stock. Then, re-

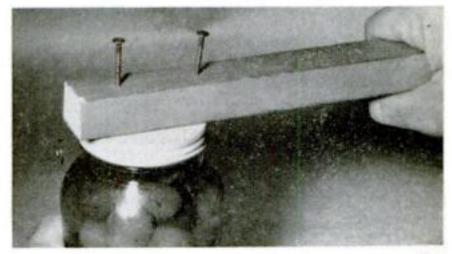
versing each block, as shown by the dotted lines, I drilled the other "blind" leg hole. This way the holes followed the 15-degree angle of the dividing saw cuts and, at the same time, angled outward to give the legs a splay in both directions. Rasping a small amount of material from the mating faces of the block halves produced snug gripping action. To assemble or disassemble the horses, I tighten or back off wing nuts on the bolts that hold the stationary and free halves of the blocks together.—Harry A. Everett, Bloomsburg, Pa.



### Emergency Jar Opener

You can open a stubbornly tight jar top with two nails driven through a 12" length of wood. Let the nails protrude about ½" through the wood, tap the points into the metal top lightly with a hammer, and use the stick as a lever. On very stubborn tops, you may need a helper to hold the jar while you work.—

T. C. Van Alstyne, Don Mills, Ontario.



JUNE 1959 177







AT TAKEOFF, hull slogs through rough water before the foils start to lift.

2 m.p.h. Bow comes up fast, but hull continues to ride tail-heavy.

3 FOIL-BORNE, boat clears water, but rides low because of insufficient lift.

Swift hydrofoils, now in do-it-yourself kits, let you get in on this newest boating thrill

# Now You Can 'Fly' Your Own Outboard

Flaps up for easy docking and shallow-water runs



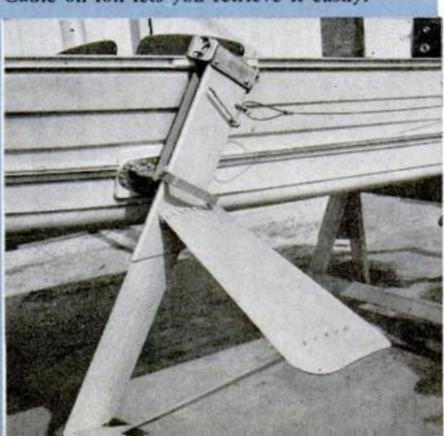
be sold by Dynamic Developments, Inc. The backward slant of the foil struts, seen in the photo at right, automatically swings them up behind front-seat passengers, out of the way. Safe minimum depth with foils down is 3½'.





NUTS-AND-BOLTS ASSEMBLY makes quick work of installing these extruded-aluminum foils once you locate supports on boat.

HINGED SIDE MOUNT has soft shear pin that releases if foil snags, safeguarding boat. Cable on foil lets you retrieve it easily.





4 AT TOP SPEED, foils ride up on tips only a few inches below surface. Two forward foils support about two-thirds of boat weight, the

single tail foil one-third. Standard extension shaft, available for most motors, keeps prop down in water. Foils here are Dynamics'.

### By Sheldon M. Gallager with photos by W. W. Morris

I HAVE just "flown" a speedboat clear out of water. I did it on wings that work exactly like an airplane's except that they ride underwater.

These underwater wings—hydrofoils—have been around experimentally for many years. Every major seapower in the world has its eye on some form of high-speed, foil-borne attack boat, flying sub or swift passenger ship. [PS, March].

But today the big news is:

 This summer, you can buy hydrofoils in kits to attach to your own outboard.  You can skim over wave tops at breath-taking speeds, bank into turns and make takeoffs and landings like an airplane.

 You don't need special boats or expensive engines. Hull shape makes little difference because it doesn't touch the water. You can mount foils on practically anything from rowboats to runabouts.

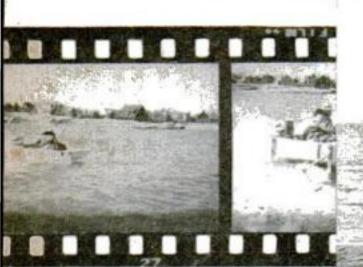
More boat for your buck. For plodding, middle-aged hulls, hydrofoils are as wickedly delightful as a sly flirtation. The foils—slim slivers of aluminum—reduce drag so much that you can go up to twice as fast with the same engine.

On one set of foils, I hit 40 m.p.h. hair-raisingly fast on water—with a

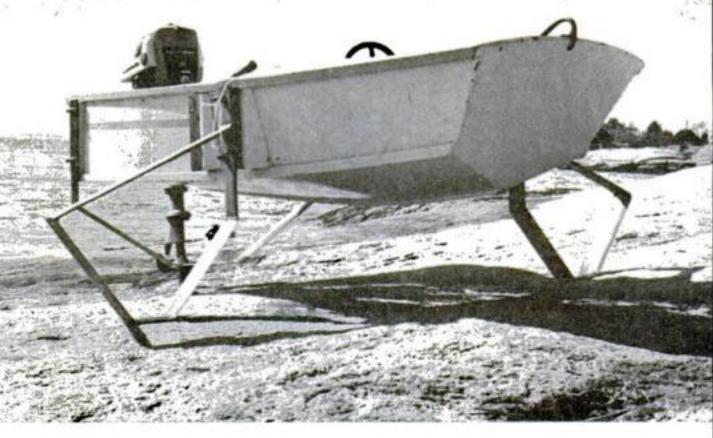
TIGHT TURNS are made with almost no skidding because foils act like keel or lee boards, preventing sideslip. Note nearly dead-flat attitude

of hull, showing its stability. Banked turns can also be induced by trick of cutting throttle, then speeding up to drop inner foil.





TINY 8' PRAM, fitted with Roberts foils, gives you thrilling rides at modest cost. Only eight bolts hold the foils to the sides of the boat.



35-hp. engine. On other foils, I made almost 30 m.p.h. with—believe it or not—a tiny 7½-hp. motor.

This means simply—whether motor makers like it or not—that you'll spend less on engine power to get more speed than ever before.

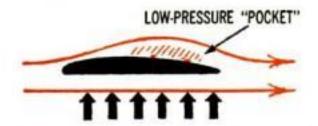
What they are. Two hydrofoil kits will be available this summer. One type,

designed for 14' to 16' runabouts, will be sold by Dynamic Developments, Inc., in Babylon, N. Y., an affiliate of the Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.

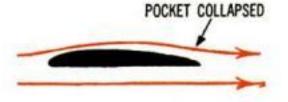
A smaller set of foils, for boats 8' to 14', will be offered by Roberts Industries in Branford, Conn.

Both the Dynamics and Roberts kits consist of two main forward foils, one for

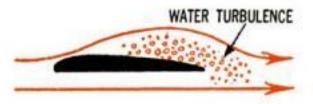
### Why foils fly-and what happens when they don't



reaches point where water rushing over the top produces lowpressure "pocket" above them. Water at normal pressure below foils then pushes them upward.



FOILS STALL when speed decreases to point where water closes in on the low-pressure pocket, causing it to collapse. Foils lose their lift and boat glides to a landing.

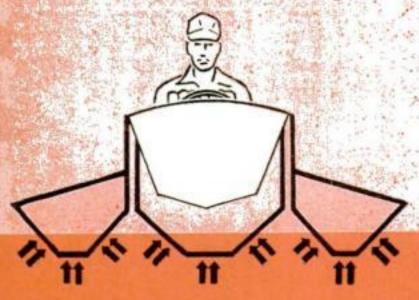


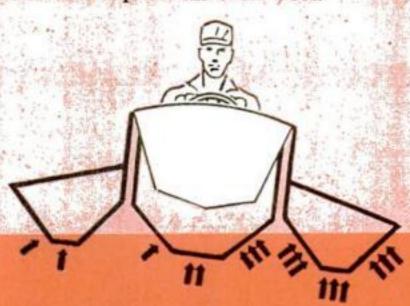
FOILS "CAVITATE" when speed increases to point where pressure above them drops so low that the water actually boils. Turbulence then causes foils to lose their lifting power.

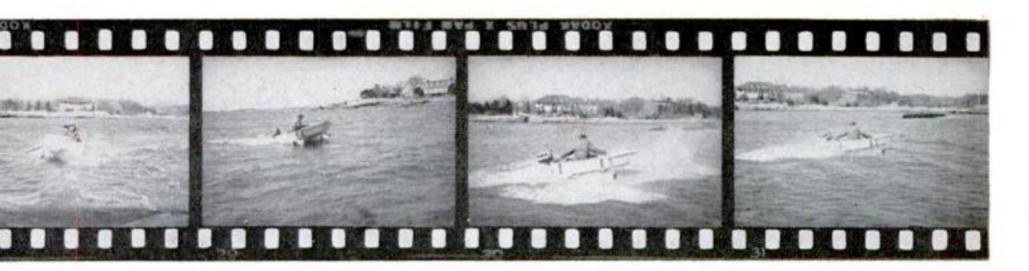
### Why foils keep a boat from tipping

SUREFOOTED stability of a tripod is the result of this three-foil arrangement used by both Roberts and Dynamics. Because upward lift is exactly equal on the two forward foils, they balance

each other (below, left). If the boat heels, the foil on the down side digs in deeper (right), its lift increases because more foil area is underwater and it forces the boat back up on an even keel.







each side of the boat, plus a single tail foil. The foils are shaped like an actual airplane wing—flat on the bottom and rounded on top. Water flowing past the foils produces a low-pressure "pocket" above them. Water below the foils keeps trying to push them up into the pocket, and this upward thrust is what keeps

your boat up on "stilts."

Unlike some foil designs that require intricate controls to keep them riding at the right water level, both the Dynamics and Roberts foils are of a simple self-stabilizing type called "surfacepiercing." The foils enter the water at an angle, part way in, part way out. At low speeds, more foil area is needed to support the boat, so the foils sink deeper. As speed increases, they ride up until only the tips remain submerged.

This way, the foils automatically stabilize themselves at the level where their lift exactly equals the weight of the boat. Your throttle is the only control you need—push it forward to climb, pull it

back to land.

Controllable tabs—like tiny ailerons -allow the Dynamics foils to be trimmed under varying loads, but once set do not require further adjustment. Roberts foils are trimmed by loosening bolts to adjust their angle of attack.

Baptism by boat. On a gray, windwhipped day off Long Island, I got my first crack at the Dynamics foils.

As we throttled up for takeoff, the hull pounded under the impact of two-foothigh surf—a shuddering reminder of what it would be like in an ordinary planing hull. Suddenly the bow lifted, the water fell away and the pounding faded into a seemingly eerie silence despite the roar of the engine.

I glanced at the speedometer. Within five seconds, we had accelerated to 20 m.p.h. Once the hull was clear of the water, acceleration increased rapidly, and



FLYING LOW: 10-horse kicker on this Roberts pram zooms it along at 30 m.p.h. On many boats, foils will come close to doubling speed.

in an instant we had zoomed to an astonishing speed of 40 m.p.h.

Fully borne, the foils were slicing thin, wakeless trails in the froth two feet below us. We were riding on the points of two inverted triangles not more than six inches below the surface.

On the climb-out, the problem of unsticking the hull from water suction well known to seaplane pilots—is cleverly solved by angling the forward foils so they begin to lift first. As the bow comes up, it tilts the tail foil at the proper angle for lift, and the stern rises. This "shoehorning" helps pry the boat up, overcoming suction.

Solid as a rock. I held my breath as we quartered into the wake from a large launch. There wasn't a quiver because the waves never touched us.

I looked astern to find that our own boat was producing practically no wake at all—something that water skiiers will take great comfort from.

Turns take practice. Your first turn in a foil-equipped boat is likely to be unforgettable. The foils are so naturally stable that the boat turns almost deadflat without skidding. Until you learn to expect this, the centrifugal side thrust

[Continued on page 210]

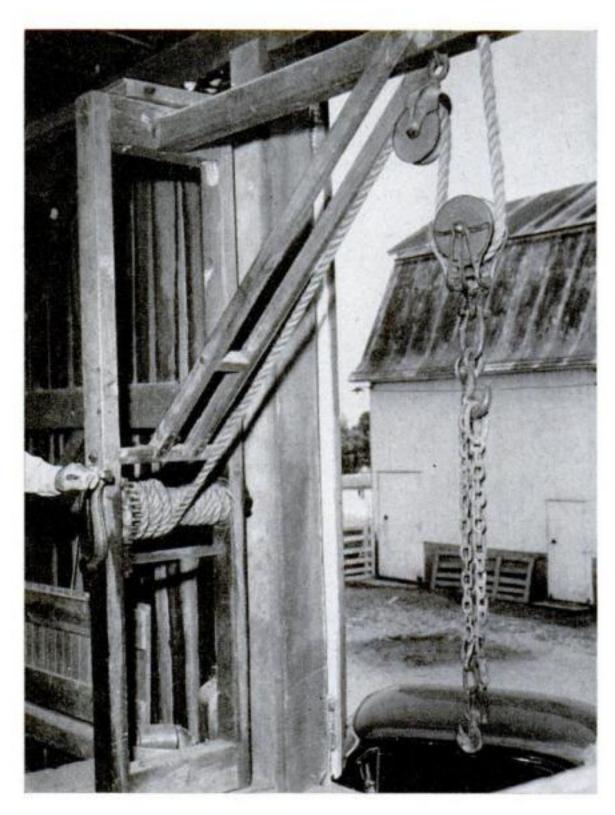
# Short Cuts and Tips

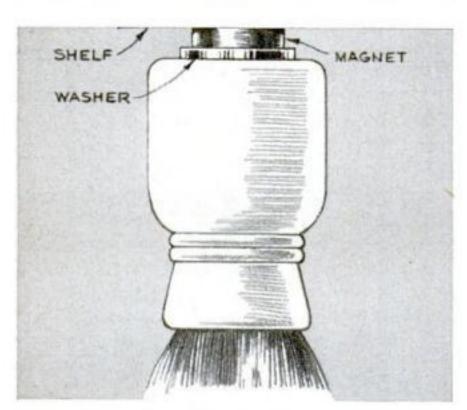
FROM PS READERS

### Elevated Winch for Heavy Lifting

BACK muscles are spared by this winch, built on the floor above a farm-machine shed. It is positioned just over the driveway so it can be used to lift machinery and other heavy objects out of trucks.—A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

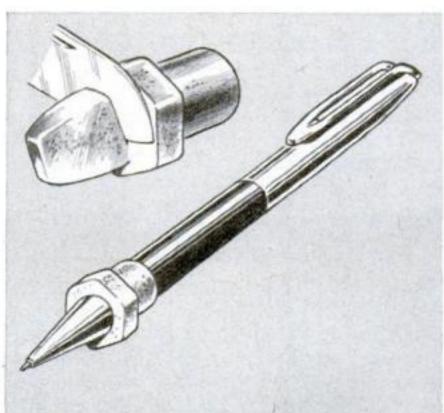
MOTOR vibrations and uneven ground made gas spurt from the air hole in my mower's gas cap. So I covered the cap with a piece of cloth held in place by a rubber band. Air still gets in, but no gas sloshes out.—Anthony Lepkowski, Meriden, Conn.





### Shaving-Brush Rack

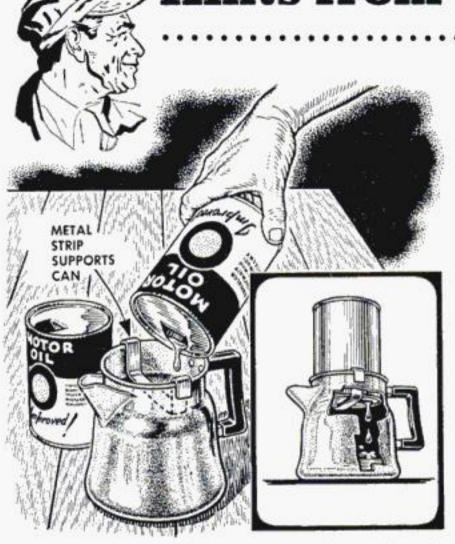
AN EASY way to store a shaving brush so the bristles will dry quickly is to hang it under a shelf. Cement a small washer to the end of the handle and attach it to a button magnet mounted on the underside of the shelf.—Rudolf F. Graf, NYC.



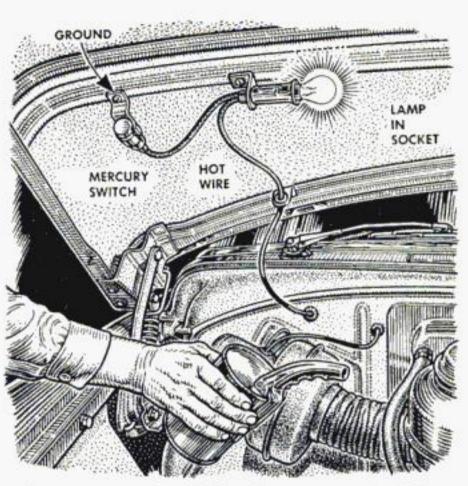
### Non-Rolling Ball-Point Pen

I cut the end off a rubber eraser of the kind made to fit over the end of a pencil and slipped it on a ball-point pen. Its hexagon edge keeps the pen from rolling off my desk; the rubber makes a non-slip grip.—John S. Wozny, Cleveland.

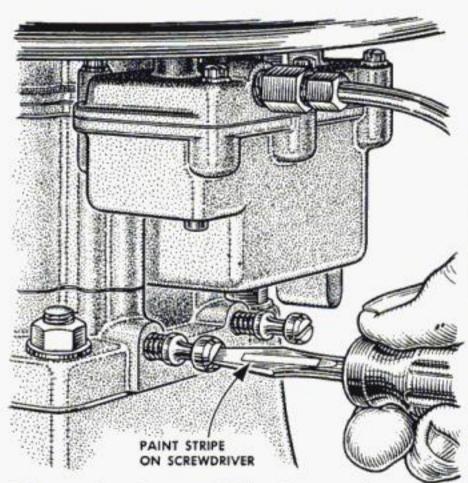
### Hints from the Model Garage



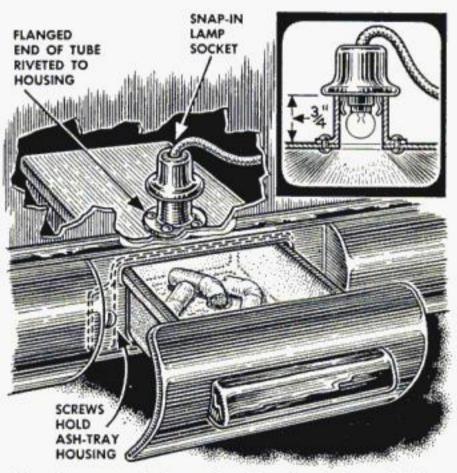
You can get a free quart of oil simply by catching the drippings from 20 or 25 oil cans. Up-end the cans and let them drain slowly into an old, clean coffee pot. Do the draining in a warm place to thin the oil and help it flow easily.



An automatic light that turns itself on when the hood is raised is a convenience when servicing your engine at night. A tail-light bulb, socket with bracket and mercury switch can be purchased at any auto-supply store. Connect as shown.



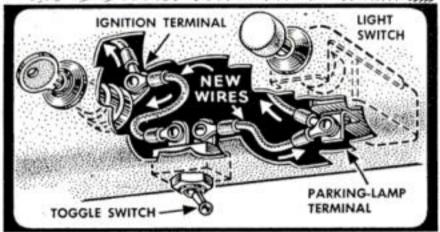
It's easier to count the turns when adjusting the idle screws on a carburetor if you paint a mark on one side of the screwdriver blade. Each time the mark comes into view, you know you've made one complete turn; no mark, a half turn.



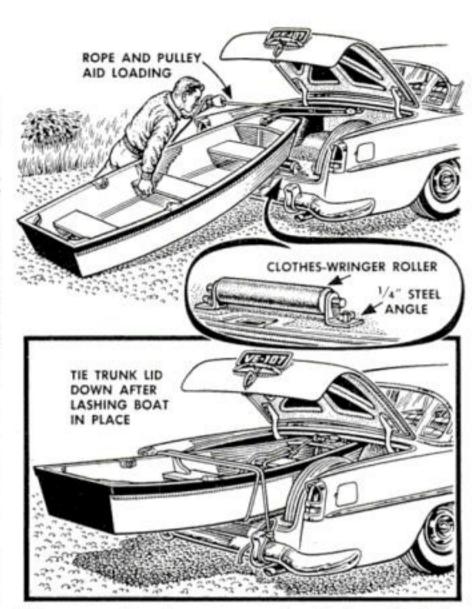
Find your ash tray in the dark by adding a light to its housing. Unscrew the housing, drill a hole in its top, and rivet or solder a short length of ½" tubing over the hole. Install a snap-in socket and run the wire to the dash-light switch.

### More Hints from the Model Garage

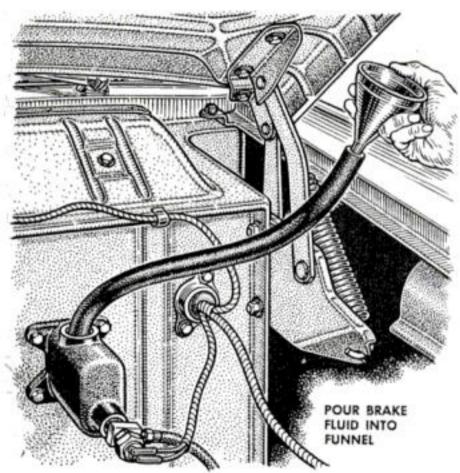




Wiring parking lights separately through the ignition switch automatically turns them off when you cut the engine after the early-morning trip to the station. A toggle switch permits use of parking lights with headlights for special effect.



You can load a pram single-handed in the trunk of your car with this setup of pulley and wringer roller. Rest the bow on the roller, and ease the weight off the stern as you pull the pram into the trunk with the rope and pulley.

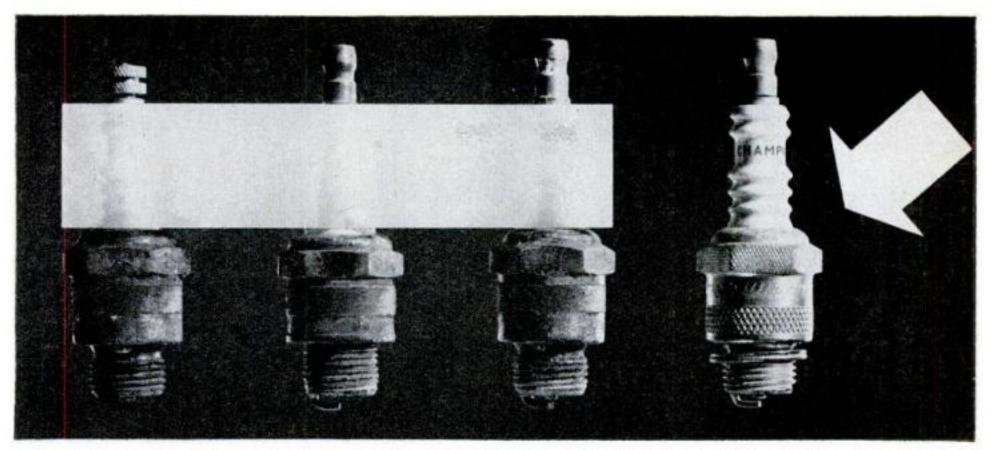


A hard-to-reach master cylinder can be filled with brake fluid through a short length of hose and a funnel. Insert the hose in the cylinder opening and slowly pour fluid into the funnel. Check the level occasionally to avoid overfilling.



No need to wait 60 days or more before polishing cars painted with acrylic finishes. They can be waxed four days after painting. Don't use a polish containing benzine, toluene or xylene as these chemicals may dull the acrylic finish.

184 POPULAR SCIENCE

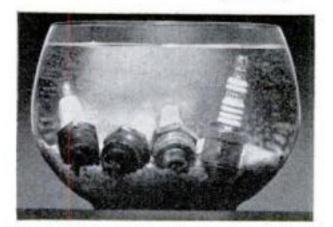


All these plugs got the same rust-making treatment. Plated Champion (right) is still shiny ... one reason every major outboard maker now installs plated marine Champion spark plugs.

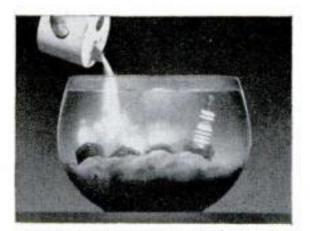
Special plating and waterproof pack make the difference...

### See how new Champion marine spark plugs — carried as spares — resist rust longer than any other plug!

Photo above shows different plugs after identical treatment. That shiny one at far right is a plated Champion marine plug. Here's what these plugs went through . . .



Plugs are first soaked under water and air-dried, several times. In your boat, spare plugs often lie in damp places.



Corrosive salt is added, plugs get more soaking and drying. This is tougher than the worst conditions in salt-water areas.



Now for a rust-building dose of alternate spraying and drying. Notice how plated Champions resist rust under any conditions.

The spark plugs you carry as spares will never have to undergo a torture test like this. But they will be subjected to spray and damp air . . . and the danger of rusting. In the protective waterproof pack, Champion plated marine spark plugs can't possibly rust. After the pack is opened, Champion's rust-resistant plating virtually eliminates any chance of rust, as these tests show. And there's no danger of losing the gasket when you install these new Champions. It's attached . . . can not fall off.

Be sure your engine will always have the full-firing spark it needs for smooth, dependable power. For fun and safety, always carry a spare set of the world's finest marine spark plugs plated Champions in the waterproof pack.



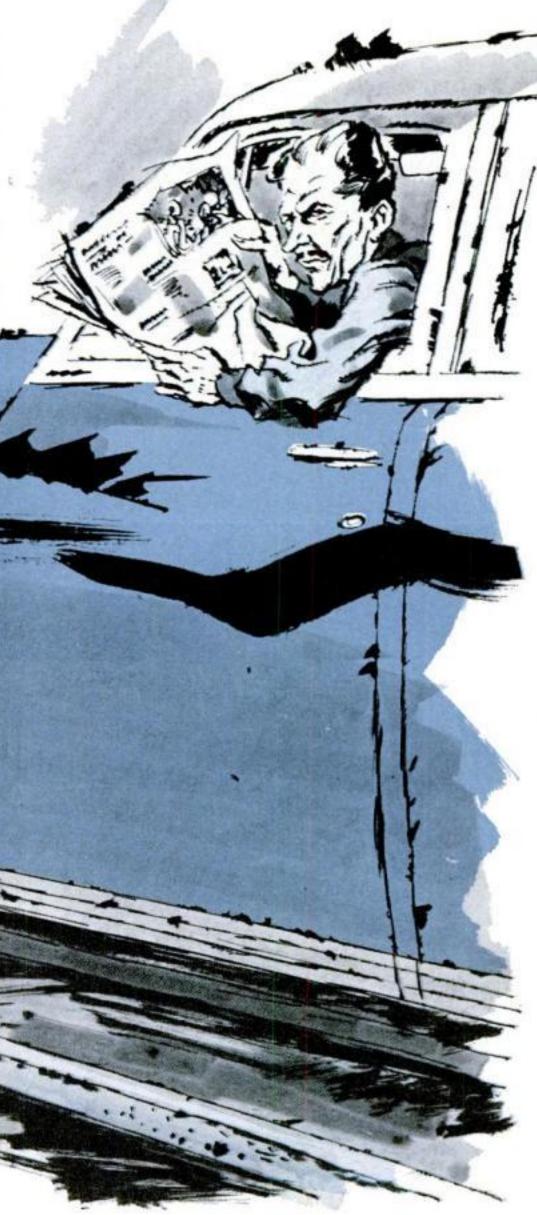
Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, Ohio

YOU'RE A SAFER SKIPPER WITH A SPARE SET OF CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS



# Turns





### By Martin Bunn

State Trooper Jerry Corcoran.
Gus Wilson smiled. "Maybe he isn't so smart. Could be just that the police are getting lazy, so all-fired dependent on scientific aids that you've forgotten old-fashioned detective work."

"Okay, I'll get out my deerstalker cap and magnifying glass," Jerry said, recognizing the Model Garage owner's good-

natured ribbing.

"No, I mean it," Gus countered, running a cloth over the trooper's windshield. "If the two-way radio, FBI fingerprint file, or some other gadget doesn't dump the criminal right in your front yard, you're stumped, and blame it on the smartness of the 'one that got away.' Like when you go fishing."

Jerry gunned the engine of his patrol car. "Any time I arrest a thug in my front yard, I'll buy you that new glass fly rod down at Harley's Sporting Goods." He pulled away and headed north up the highway toward the state police barracks.

"What's it all about, Gus?" asked Stan Hicks, his young assistant, sticking his head out from under the grease rack, on

which stood a pickup truck.

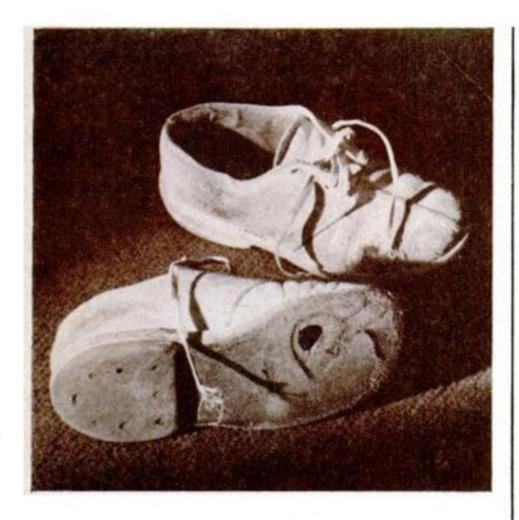
"The Tasty Grill was held up a little while ago and the bandit made a clean getaway. The state police are setting up roadblocks. Only trouble is the witnesses can't agree on the model, make, year or color of the car."

Outside, a car braked and a door slammed. "Think we got a customer, Gus," said Stan, putting down his grease gun. A moment later a thin-faced man walked into the garage.

"How about washing my car, Mac?" he asked, in a gravelly voice. "And a tuneup

after."

"Right away, mister," said Gus. "You



### Piston Rings wear out, too!

You can't see the wear on your piston rings. But you can feel it—in your engine's loss of power—and in your pocketbook.

At the first sign of oil-pumping, smoking exhaust or loss of power, ask your motor specialist for a ring check-up. If your car needs new rings, you'll be money ahead on gas and oil . . . and avoid big repair bills later on by installing new Hastings Piston Rings now.

They stop oil-pumping, seal compression and provide the special lubrication worn engines need.

Don't gamble with the power and economy that are built into your engine. Restore it, keep it, enjoy it. Get new rings. And be sure they're Hastings—the only rings engineered exclusively for replacement service in your car. Truly the best money you can spend on your car.



HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
HASTINGS, MICHIGAN
Piston Rings, Casite, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

take care of the laundry, Stan, while I finish up this lube job."

Gus had finished the pickup and was putting his tools away when Stan came back from the wash rack. "Was that car dirty!" he said. "But you should see it now with the mud off. Some paint job!"

"Pretty flashy, eh?"

"I wanna tell you. By the way, do we have a 1949 Plymouth hood insignia? Fellow says some kids stole his."

"Might have," Gus said. "Look in the drawer of that old chest in the back room."

The man with the '49 Plymouth drove in, guided by hand motions. Gus whistled softly as his eyes ran over the car.

"Pretty snappy," he said.

"Yeah." The driver made no attempt

to get out.

"Want to stretch your legs?" Gus asked.

"It'll take me half to three-quarters of an hour."

"That's okay. I'll stay in the car."

AS GUS went to work he was struck by the excellent condition of the engine. It was clean. He checked the spark plugs. Perfect. His eyes took in such features as a brand-new battery and a new fan belt. Carburetor and fuel line were both clean. Rolling over the engine analyzer he paused at the open car window. "Car's in pretty good shape," he remarked.

"Yeah," was the laconic reply. The man had his nose buried in a newspaper.

"Looks like you had a tuneup not long ago," Gus persisted.

"I like my car to run good."

Stan appeared. "I found an insignia, Gus, only one we had."

"Okay, put it on. There's something I want to check at the rear end."

Stan had the hood up again when his boss came back and continued with the tuneup. He took off the distributor head and examined the points. They were set perfectly and timed to the split second.

Gus pulled his ear thoughtfully, then walked up to the man. "You need a new set of points, maybe?"

"If you say so, Mac. But get on with the job and don't ask so many questions."

That's odd, Gus mused. He must know he doesn't need new points, yet he's going to let me put them in. He hollered to Stan, "Get me a set of points for a '49 Plymouth." When Gus had replaced the points he examined the old ones. Looking at the composition bushing, the part that pivots on the upright pin of the distributor plate, he noticed that it had been reamed, probably with extra-fine sandpaper.

Stan was looking over his shoulder. "But, Gus, you didn't . . ." The Model Garage owner shut him up with a kick on the ankle, lowered the hood, and stepped to the window of the car.

"I guess that's it," he said. "I'll make out the bill."

"Never mind, Mac." He handed Gus a twenty, backed off the rack, drove out of the garage, and with a screech of rubber headed north up the highway.

GUS dashed to the office telephone, Stan following him. "Give me the state police barracks." Drumming nervously on the desk he waited for the connection, then asked for Jerry Corcoran.

"Jerry, I want that new fishing rod."
There was a sputtering at the other end.

"Cut the comedy," Jerry exploded.

"That guy who held up the Tasty Grill is still loose and we're busy."

"Take it easy, Constable," Gus continued. "Can you see the highway from where you're sitting?"

"Yes, but . . ."

"Is a '49 Plymouth with a fresh paint job sputtering and jerking up the road?"

"Why—er—yes! How did you know?" "Skip it. Now, if my guess is right,

he'll be coming to a dead stop . . ."
"He just did!" exclaimed Corcoran.

". . . and he'll get out and raise the hood . . ."

"He is. He's doing it! Is this a gag, Gus?"

"No gag, Jerry. I'll give you the answer if you'll admit one thing."

"What's that?"

"Is he in your front yard?"

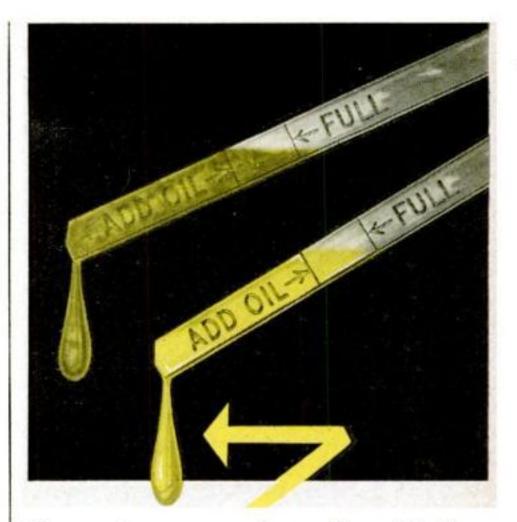
"Sure, sure, but . . ."

"Okay. Now don't ask any questions. I'm serious. Go out there and arrest him. Unless I miss my guess he's the guy who held up the Tasty Grill."

Gus sat down in a chair and mopped his forehead. "Whew!" he exclaimed, turning to Stan. "Remind me never to play detective again. It's too hard on the blood pressure."

"What tipped you off, Gus?"

"Elementary, my dear Stanley. I fig-



### Proof on your dipstick— Hastings keeps oil clean all the time

See for yourself! If your oil shows dirt before it should—you'd better change to Hastings. Hastings Oil Filter Cartridges keep oil clean from filter change to filter change, when replaced as normally recommended. Proved by tests conducted in accordance with U. S. Bureau of Standards.

Here's the reason: Only Hastings has Densite filtering material. Millions of selected, pressure-packed cotton fibres trap and hold even the most microscopic dirt particles. Your dipstick will prove it!

Next filter change, call for Hastings—for clean oil all the time.

U. S. Patent Nos. 2,797,811, 2,584, 771





HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

Oil Filters, Piston Rings, Casite, Spark Plugs

ured things weren't adding up right. Why would a fellow with a new shiny finish let it get all covered with mud?"

"Driving in this rainy weather we've had," Stan suggested. "Trucks and passing cars can throw a lot of mud."

"Then why wouldn't he have mud and caked dust on the underside of the car? There wasn't any. It was clean."

"Oh."

"To hide, that's why. He was smart, as Jerry said. Witnesses wouldn't be able to describe the color of a car covered with mud—on purpose. A car wash was as good as having it repainted. And then

causes the bushing to bind and the points can't move. And I helped it by easing off spring tension."

"I get it," Stan said. "But suppose the car hadn't conked out right in front of the barracks or he'd turned off on a side road?"

Gus filled his pipe, lighted it, and took a long draw. Expelling a lungful of smoke, he said, "I thought of that, and I admit I hedged my bet a little."

"You pulled another trick?"

Gus nodded. "While you were putting the shield on in front I stuffed his exhaust pipe with waste. After a couple of

> miles the exhaust gases would have built up back pressure and overheated the engine."

Stan grinned. "He didn't have a chance."

"Not much," Gus agreed. "Even if the points gimmick hadn't worked, he wouldn't have gotten far. And with the police having a description of both the man and the car, they'd have nabbed him."

A police siren broke the evening stillness as Gus was

washing up, ready to call it a day. Jerry Corcoran pulled up in front of the Model Garage and climbed out of the patrol car carrying a glass fly rod.

"You sure earned this," he said, handing Gus the fishing gear.

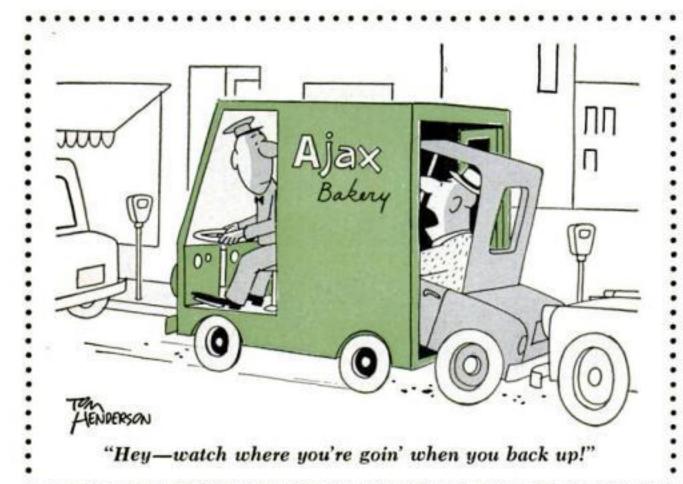
"Got your man, eh?"

"Thanks to you. He had the money on him and we got positive identification from the Tasty Grill owner and three customers."

Gus began to assemble the rod.

"I don't know how you did it," the trooper went on, "but you and I are due for a good long talk—and I want straight answers."

"The only answer," said Gus balancing the fly rod, "is good, old-fashioned detective work. So long, Constable. I've other fish to catch." END Next Month: Gus meets a medicine man.



there was the shield, another bit of identification he removed."

"But he might have gotten clean away," Stan protested.

Gus chuckled. "Not with the points I installed. The ones I took out had the composition bushing reamed. It was too snug. The ones I put in were snug, too, but I didn't ream."

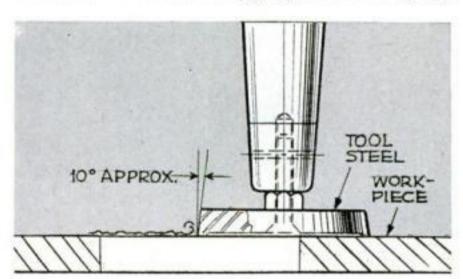
"I noticed that."

"That's why I shut you up, Stan. Remember the trouble we had with Judge Trumbull's '49 Plymouth? We put in new points, tuned the motor. It ran fine for a few minutes, then stalled. That's when I learned about reaming. I figured our friend would head north, back to the scene of the crime where he wasn't expected—and get just about to the police barracks. After just a little use, friction



### **Cleaning Clogged Lawn Mower**

CLEARING a clogged grass chute or underside of a power mower is a messy job. But by using a discarded windshield scraper, you can keep grass stains off your hands. To have it handy for frequent cleaning while mowing, hang it on a wire hook bent over the handle of the mower.—William B. Eagan, Owensboro, Ky.



#### Handy Tool for Removing Burrs

This deburring tool will do a fast job of cleaning up drilled holes in metal. Turn a disk from scrap tool steel with a bevel of about 10 degrees on the edge, and drill and countersink the center to take a flathead screw. Recess the working surface slightly. Insert the screw into a file handle and cross-drill for a pin to lock the handle in place. The tool will remove burrs without scratching the surface.

You can shear heavy burrs easily if you use a twisting motion as the tool is pushed along.—F. Murray, Chicago.

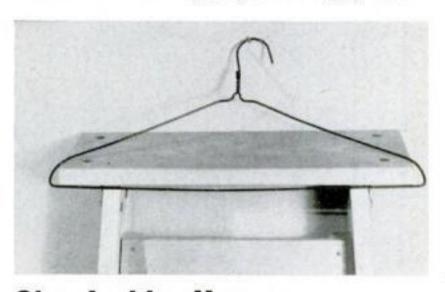




### Flattening Warped Records

You can take the warp out of a thin 45-r.p.m. record that has been left out in the sun too long by heating it very cautiously over a stove burner. Then cool the disk between two flat surfaces with a weight on top. Be sure not to heat too much, or you may melt the grooves.—

Robert W. Bonney Jr., San Diego, Cal.



#### Step-Ladder Hanger

Use an ordinary wire coat hanger to hold a step ladder flush against your basement or garage wall. Just drive a screw-eye in the wall 4" or 5" above the ladder. Insert the hanger hook in it and loop the hanger around the top of the ladder.—William Swallow, Brooklyn, N.Y.

▶▶▶You can avoid smudging painted lines when you use a straightedge by taping pennies to the underside. They will hold the guide off the work and prevent running.—P. G. Wright, Foley Beach, S.C.

# New...Kodak Automatic 35



Let your dealer demonstrate these special features of the Kodak Automatic 35 Camera

- Ultra-sensitive photo-cell meter automatically sets the lens for any 35mm film . . . 10 to 160 ASA. Manual override for flash.
- Kodak rare-element, 44mm, f/2.8 lens, focuses from 2½ feet to infinity. Click-stop settings for Close-ups, Groups, Scenes.
- Fast thumb-lever film advance . . . cocks shutter, advances film and counter, drops "wind" signal in projected-frame finder . . . all with a single stroke.

### EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

# Camera sets the lens for you!

Built-in electric eye measures the light... governs the lens for proper exposure...automatically!



IN SUN—the lens closes down for the precise exposure you need. Automatic settings for films 10 to 160 ASA.



**IN SHADE**—the lens opens up to admit more light automatically . . . all the way up to f/2.8 if need be.



**INDOORS**—the lens sets itself automatically for the available light. If light is too dim even for f/2.3, an automatic signal tells you to switch to flash.

Rochester 4, N.Y.

Now, from Kodak, an automatic 35mm camera that gives you perfectly exposed black-and-white or full-color pictures—

every time!

Wherever your hobby interests take you —in sunlight, in shade, or indoors—the needle-sharp lens of the Kodak Automatic 35 Camera adjusts itself automatically to the light. To focus, you simply make a click-stop setting for Close-ups, Groups, or Scenes. When you like what you see in the bright, parallax-coded viewfinder—you're ready to shoot!

For flash shots . . . or special effects . . . you simply switch to manual control. This lets you override the automatic settings, use any EVS setting you choose.

Ask your photo dealer to show you the many other deluxe features of this superb automatic camera . . . its projected-frame viewfinder with automatic "Manual" and "Low-light" signals . . . automatic leader wind-off for fast loading . . . thumb-lever film advance that automatically cocks the shutter . . . automatic frame counter and double-exposure prevention.

Built to exacting Kodak standards, the Kodak Automatic 35 Camera is yours for only \$84.50, or as little as \$9 down.

(List price, includes Federal Tax, is subject to change without notice)

#### KEYS TO BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY

Kodak handbooks . . . Data books . . . specialized pamphlets.

Write to our Sales Service

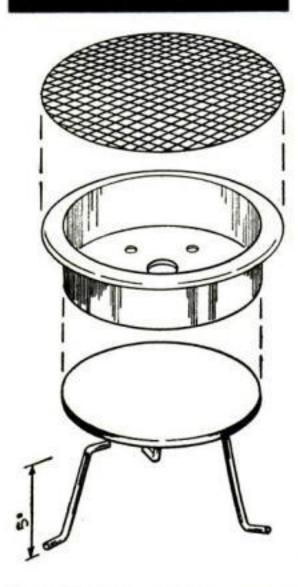
Division for your free copy of the catalog "Kodak

Books and Guides."

Kodak

Copyrighted mat

### Short Cuts and Tips

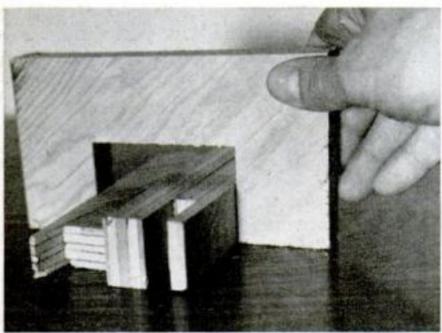




### Table-Top Brazier for Picnic Suppers

HERE is a charcoal burner you can use over a heatresistant pad right on the table without marring the finish. It is made from an old brake drum of the kind you can pick up for a few cents at an auto junk yard.

Weld a steel plate to the outside to close the holes and weld on three legs bent from 9" lengths of \(^1/2\)" rod. The grill is cut from expanded metal lath. Finish by blacking the drum with stove polish and painting the legs with stovepipe enamel.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Cal.



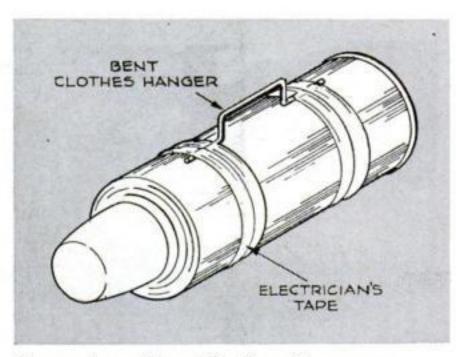
### C Clamp Made from Plywood

Try using a C-shaped piece cut from scrap plywood, and you'll find it makes an excellent clamp for a small gluing job. Cut the opening to fit over the work and tap in a pair of wedges to apply pressure.

—R. Mathiot, Lake Grove, Ore.

DONE plumber includes two large cellulose sponges in his toolbox and uses them for mopping up water spilled on the floor. He keeps them in a plastic bag to prevent rust on the tools in his box.—

Arthur R. Tanner, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.



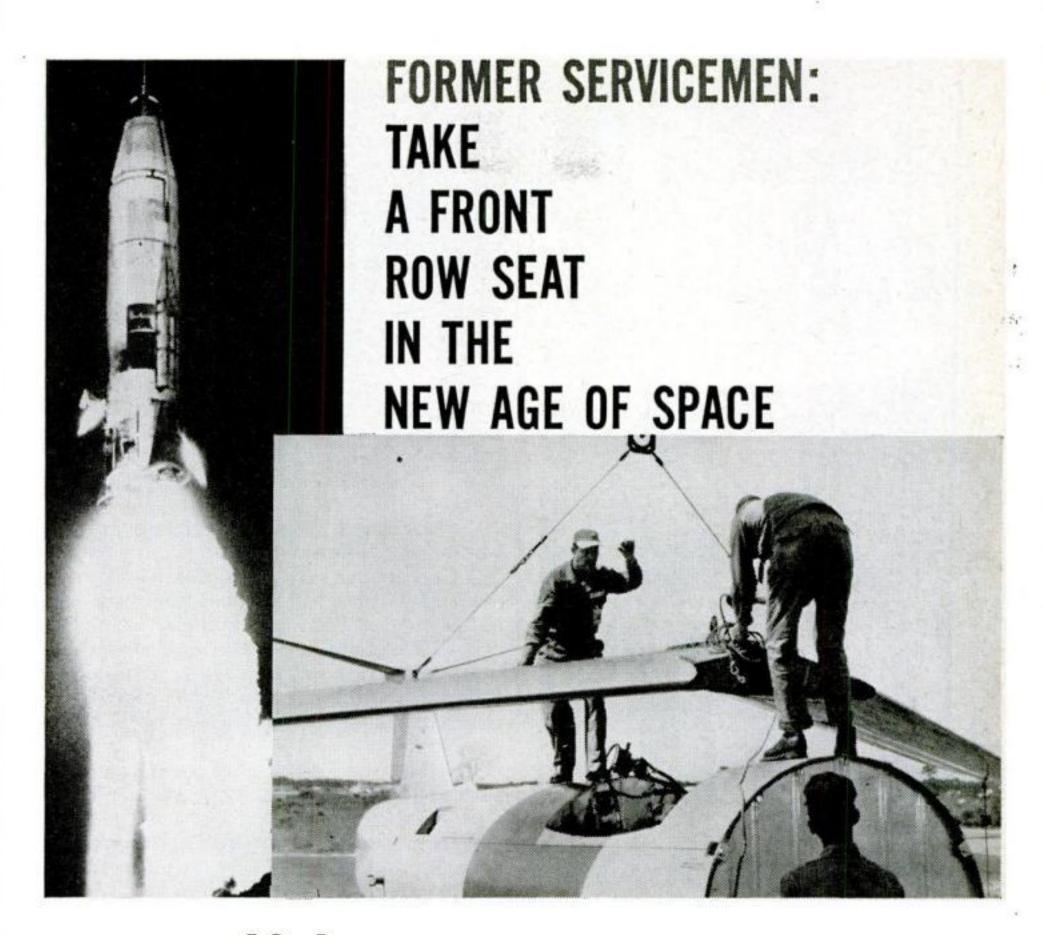
### **Carrying Handle for Vacuum**

My Vacuum bottle is too big to fit in my lunchbox, so I made a handle for it out of clothes-hanger wire. I bent the wire to shape and attached it with electrician's tape. It makes carrying easier.

—Ronald D. Wheeler, North Las Vegas, Nev.

▶▶▶How many persons think to keep several dimes in a first-aid kit carried in the car's glove compartment? The time could come when they would be useful for phoning a doctor from an accident scene.—Leonard E. Knight, Compton, Cal.

194 POPULAR SCIENCE



# SPECIALIST IN THE U.S. AIR FORCE

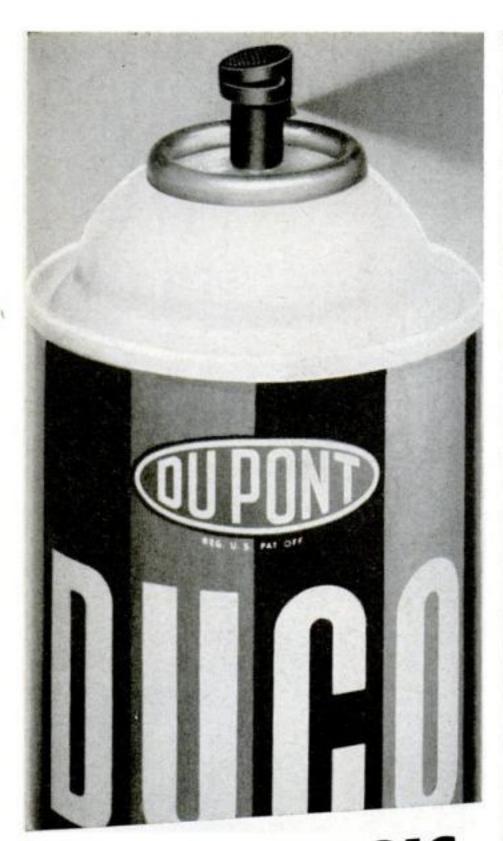
THE FUTURE BELONGS

TO THE AIRMAN

If you have a technical skill, make the most of it, where the Age of Space is now—in the U.S. Air Force. You'll work with the latest equipment, learn the latest advances of your specialty. What's more, you'll hold down an important, responsible job, and you can look forward to a future that's guaranteed. But the time to act is now, while your skill is at peak value. See your local Air Force Recruiter, or mail the coupon.

PASTE ON POSTAL CARD AND MAIL TO	PASTE ON	POSTAL	CARD AND	MAIL TO
----------------------------------	----------	--------	----------	---------

Prior Service Information, De Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C	
Please send me more informa	tion on the Air Force Prior Service Program.
Name	
Address	Age
City	Zone_State



## SPRAY MAGIC

the one and only DUCO Enamel now in a handy push-button can!

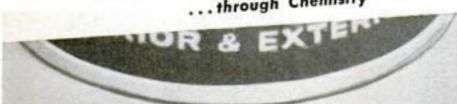
Quick, durable, beautiful ... for inside or outside surfaces!

Ideal for painting and touching up tools, wrought iron, furniture, radiators, appliances, playthings, bicycles, decorations, bric-a-brac. Colors galore!

More for the money ... big, generous 16oz. can... 1/3 more than average 12-oz. can. And the beauty lasts!



Better Things for Better Living



### Detroit Report [Continued from page 48]

battery-powered automobile is being prepared in Ohio.

The Cleveland Vehicle Company expects to have its electric car out of the prototype stage early this summer. It's slated to have a glass-fiber body, tubular-steel chassis and a new, lighter leadacid battery developed by Electric Storage Battery Company. Claims include cent-a-mile running costs, 100-mile range. Price target: under \$2,000.

And American Motors has announced a joint project with Sonotone Corp. to develop an electric auto powered by a nickel-cadmium battery that would be constantly recharged by a small, highperformance gasoline engine.

A chemical fuel additive that works with tetra-ethyl lead to increase gasoline octane ratings has been discovered by Texaco scientists. Described as a "tetra-ethyl lead appreciator," it will raise 100-octane gas about one number.

Initially, it won't be used to raise octane above present ratings, but since its effect increases as octane rises—it jumps 106-octane gas to 108 or 108.5—it could pave the way for higher compression ratios in the future.

An unchoosy six-cylinder engine has been developed by Continental Motors in cooperation with Army engineers. It runs on a variety of fuels—including No. 1 and No. 2 diesel fuel, kerosene, turbine fuel and gasoline. Different cylinder heads do the trick.

The 1960 models to be announced this fall will make wider use of unitized body-frame construction—and not just because new Big Three compact cars are expected to be built this way.

Chrysler's plans to switch to modified unit construction for its larger cars were verified when one of its major frame suppliers warned employees it may have to suspend operations late this summer. The company, Midland-Ross, has been supplying frames to Chrysler for years.

De Soto made a point of telling its dealers recently that it plans to invest nearly \$25 million in engineering and styling new models during the next few



Super Sea-Horse V-50 . . . a new dimension in outboard power!

# Why outboarding actually "feels" different with the Sea-Horse "V"!

It will happen a hundred times this very weekend. There will be a small crowd gathered at dockside where a boat with a sleek, white motor is tied up. Someone's about to try a V-50 Sea-Horse for the first time.

He steps aboard, slips behind the wheel and kicks her over with just a twist of the ignition key. Then, with all lines free, he shifts into forward gear and eases open the throttle.

Right about now you'll see a smile break out on his face—a smile that widens into a mansized grin as he opens her up out on the water. After this ride, no other outboard will ever feel the same again!

What is there about this new Sea-Horse V-50 that makes it so excitingly different, so much fun to handle?

Let's start at the starting. Here's the first difference you feel. It's Johnson's new electric starting motor that makes the V-50 spring to life so eagerly. This is a more powerful motor than ever before, yet it actually uses less battery current than older types.

And that velvety-smooth idling. That's Johnson's thermostat-controlled cooling at work. It quickly brings engine head temperature to a perfect 140°—and holds it there automatically, regardless of outside water temperature.

That wonderful surge of power responding to the throttle is something you'll feel only in a "V". Firing impulses come every 90°, feeding a beautifully balanced flow of power through the short, rigid crankshaft. You get full thrust instantly . . . full horsepower at just 4500 r.p.m. And this is real, load-lugging power. There's a mighty 70.7 cubic inch displacement at the heart of the V-50.

These are just a few of the things that will make Johnson's new V-50 a completely new experience in boating for you. To get the whole story, see your Sea-Horse dealer. He's listed under "Outboard Motors" in the Yellow Pages.



#### Detroit Report: U. S. Small Cars Coming Fast

years. The announcement was calculated to silence rumors that De Sotos might be dropped from the Chrysler line.

Experiments with cerametallics for use in gas-turbine engines by Ford's Scientific Laboratory may have the side result of revolutionizing cutting tools.

The original goal was to find materials for turbine blades capable of withstanding high temperatures and high speeds. A titanium carbide with excellent properties for use in cutting tools was uncovered during the project. It has given seven times the life of tungsten carbide tools.

Those transaxle rumors—that they would appear on some 1960 General Motors models—appear to be wrong. It's no secret GM has been working for some time on moving transmissions to the rear, to reduce tunnel height. Target date reportedly was this fall; word now is that it has been shoved back at least a year.

More swivel-seated cars are due this fall. Ford is set to offer pivoting front seats as optional equipment. Some GM divisions may follow suit. Easing exit-entrance problems, the seats have been well received in '59 Chrysler cars.

Owners of Studebaker Larks with six-cylinder engines who feel their cars have too much body lean on corners will be happy to learn that the front stabilizer bars used on eight-cylinder models are available as optional equipment for sixes. They cause a slightly firmer ride, but improve handling noticeably.

Positive valve actuation that doesn't depend solely on springs to return valves to their seats is being studied by Ford engineers. Pioneered by Mercedes Benz in its "desmodromic" valve engines, it uses camshaft-operated mechanical fingers to move intake and exhaust valves down as well as up. Advantages include lessened camshaft wear, less trouble from mismatched springs, and potentially higher engine speeds. The latter would be especially important in smaller-thancurrent engines.

### KEEPING PACE WITH THE DYNAMIC AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY



# CARTER

...world's largest independent manufacturer of automotive fuel systems marks its first fifty years of engineering the future

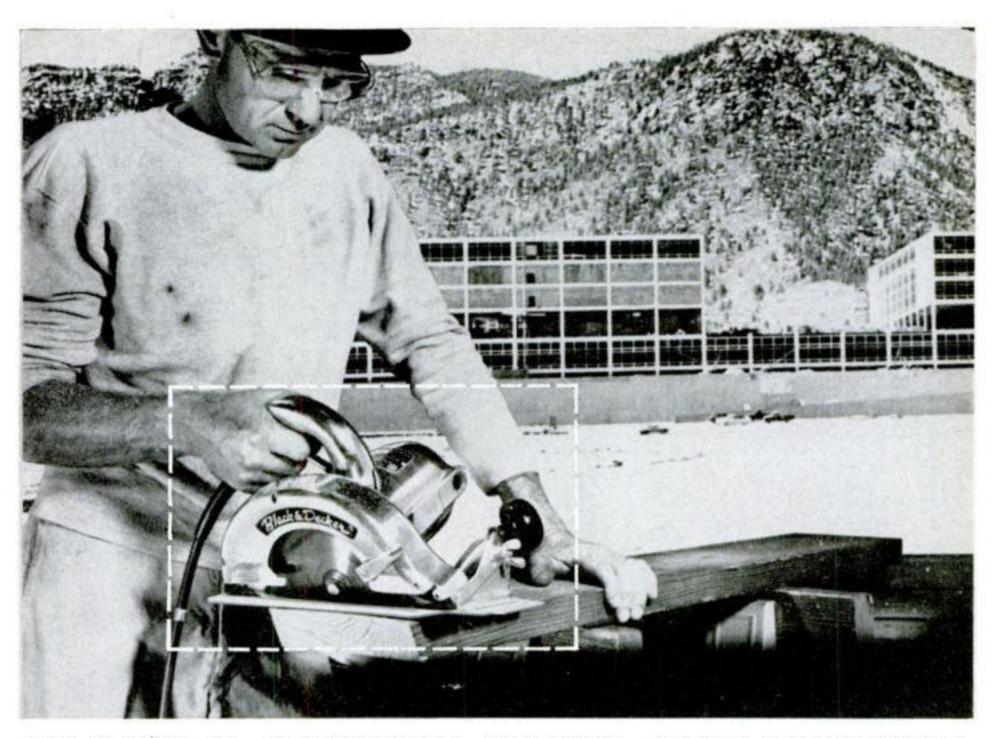
### CARBURETORS . FUEL PUMPS . FUEL FILTERS

Keep swift, sure power for years ... have your car serviced regularly at the Sign of the Carter-Trained Expert. Look for the Carter sign or check the yellow pages of the phone book.

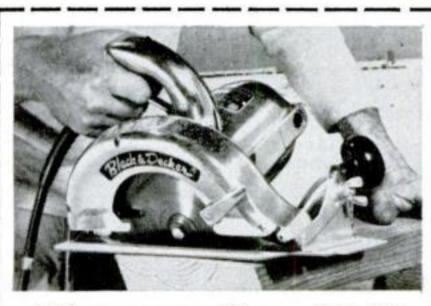


### CARTER CARBURETOR

ST. LOUIS 7, MISSOURI



# BLACK & DECKER SAWS ARE PROVED ON AMERICA'S TOUGHEST JOBS!



- CONTROL IN THE WOOD...light, balanced, easy to adjust, accurate guide.
- BLADE Won'T QUIT... no clutches or overload gimmicks necessary to protect the powerful B&D-built motor.
- SAFETY . . . totally-enclosed, guarded blade; automatic release switch. UL-listed.
- Economy . . . fast, accurate cutting produces more and better work.
- STRENGTH . . . with new, heat-treated reinforced brackets and shoes.

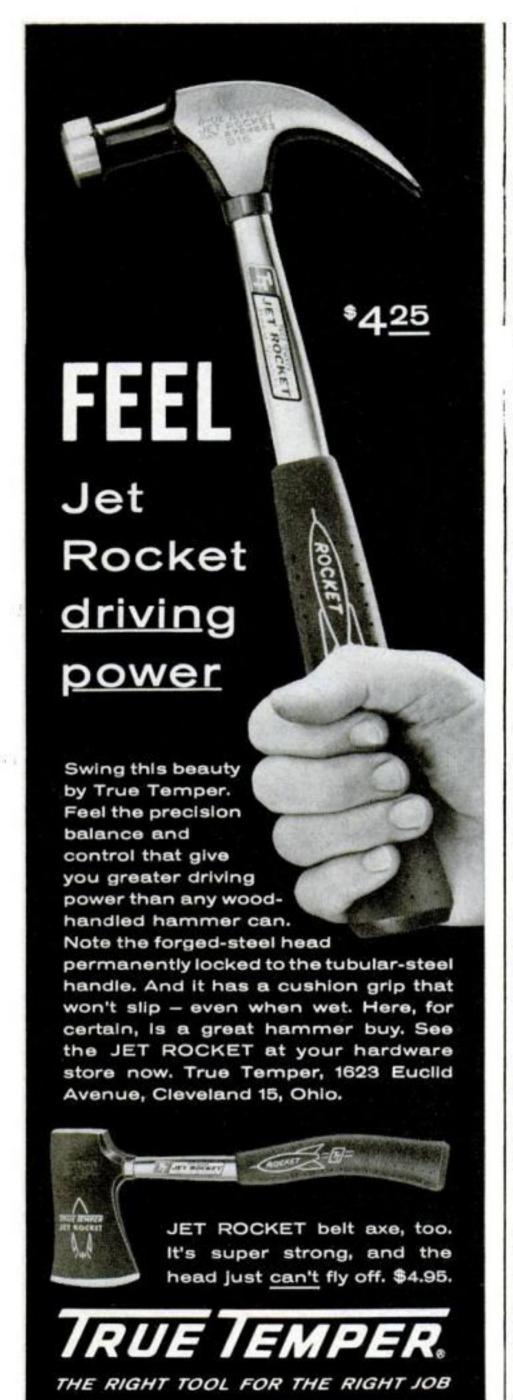
Black & Decker Saws are on the job at America's top 10 construction projects—From the new Air Force Academy to the Cape Canaveral Missile Center.

The same tough dependability, prized on big construction jobs, makes a Black & Decker Saw your best choice—whether you use it on the job or around your home. You'll find it turns out work faster, with far less maintenance and easier handling. Choose from five models—6½" to 9¼" blade sizes. Check Black & Decker's Chain Saw attachment, and the Heavy-Duty Saw Table that triples your Saw's usefulness. Ask your B&D dealer for a demonstration next chance you get.

# Black & Decker



World's Largest Maker of Electric Tools



### Making It Tougher for Smugglers [Continued from page 63]

or on—or even inside—people. But their best tool is a well-developed knowledge of human behavior.

How smugglers shape up. Nearly everyone looks self-conscious and embarrassed when undergoing customs inspection, but the person trying to prevent a careful hunt usually exposes his guilty conscience, even if he's not fidgety. He may be overly friendly and too talkative, inspectors say, or he may act reluctant to talk at all, or be a shade too protective of one particular bag. Or he may try to tip an inspector for not having been suspicious. This last is the worst mistake a smuggler can make. It invariably inspires the customs man to start all over, this time with agonizing thoroughness.

Inspectors are taught to look for little incongruities in a person's appearance. When tall girls wear high heels or thick soles, for instance, the customs men have found they often deserve close scrutiny. One such lass arrived with \$200,000 worth of diamonds in her shoes.

Some inspectors have a shrewd way of comparing the size of a passenger's neck with the size of his waist. Scrawny necks and bulging girths very seldom go together naturally. If an individual with both appears in the inspection line, the chances are that something he is trying to hide from the inspector is making him abnormally bulky around the middle.

Sensitive depth perception. A casual test with the fingers of one hand will tell an experienced inspector whether or not the interior of a suitcase is too shallow for the size of its exterior. If it seems to be, the suitcase probably has a false bottom, so his fingers explore further, pushing to see if the lining has unusual "give" to it, rapping it to find out if it has a hollow sound. This technique, used regularly on trunks and hand luggage, has often led to the discovery of valuable caches of jewelry and narcotics.

In New York, it once led to one of the strangest finds in Customs history. A visitor from abroad who appeared affluent but uneasy had with him a trunk with a rather obvious false bottom. He could not speak English, so the inspector questioned him through an interpreter.

The man squirmed and protested, but finally gave the extraordinary explanation Ever wanted to design your own car? Chevrolet lets you come awfully close—with a choice of nine engines, five transmissions, two suspension systems, regular or Positraction rear axles, special cams, solid or hydraulic valve lifters, two air-conditioning systems, even Fuel Injection. You name it, chances are Chevy has it. Here's an example of what we mean.

# "I 'built' my Chevy as a magic carpet ...with a pure-silk cruise."



CHEVROLET

"When I sold my business and retired I knew exactly what I wanted to do: slide behind the wheel of a big long-legged car and spend a solid year seeing the U.S.A.

"And I knew exactly the car I wanted, too, after an evening studying Chevy's allout list of options. Here's my own recipe for the ideal cross-country automobile:

"An Impala convertible; the Turboglide transmission\* (so completely automatic it takes the strain out of strange big-city traffic); and that whopping 348-cubic-inch Turbo-Thrust V8\* (for the quietest pure-silk cruising I've ever felt in any car).

"Just to make it a real magic carpet I added power steering\*, power brakes\* and that six-way power seat\*. Say, I'd pay double for that; on a long stretch you change positions a couple of times and you just don't get leg cramps or tired shoulder muscles! One thing I can tell you after putting 20,000 miles on my Impala, I'm tickled pink with the car Chevy let me design for myself—there's just nothing like it!"

Well, that's the reason behind Chevrolet's terrific range of options—nothing's quite so satisfying as a car "tailor-made" to your needs. And we're darn sure that, whatever you want, there's a Chevy to fit your

dreams. Try us and see. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

\*Optional at extra cost.



PARIS, FRANCE, FROM NOTRE DAME CATHEDRAL

On tour or around town, drive with Quaker State, the pure Pennsylvania oil that's fortified to stop both corrosive and erosive engine wear. In countless dynamometer tests and in millions of crankcases the world over, Quaker State has proved that it stops harmful deposits and acid action, keeps engines newer longer! For long-lasting protection against engine wear, specify Quaker State.

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, OIL CITY, PA.

Member Penn, Grade Crude Oil Assn.

1859— 100th Anniversary of Drake Oil Well —1959 and Founding of the Petroleum Industry

Making It Tougher for Smugglers

that there was nothing hidden in the trunk but his lady love's pillow. Romantically, he had intended to rest his own head on it in this country until she could join him. But he had heard that certain nations forbade the importation of feathers, so he was playing it safe.

The inspector didn't believe this story for an instant, so he summoned a carpenter to uproot the partition in the bottom of the trunk. There was a pillow, all right, so he proceeded to rip it apart, anticipating hidden treasure. But there was nothing in it but feathers—just feathers—and both he and the dejected visitor were left feeling mighty foolish.

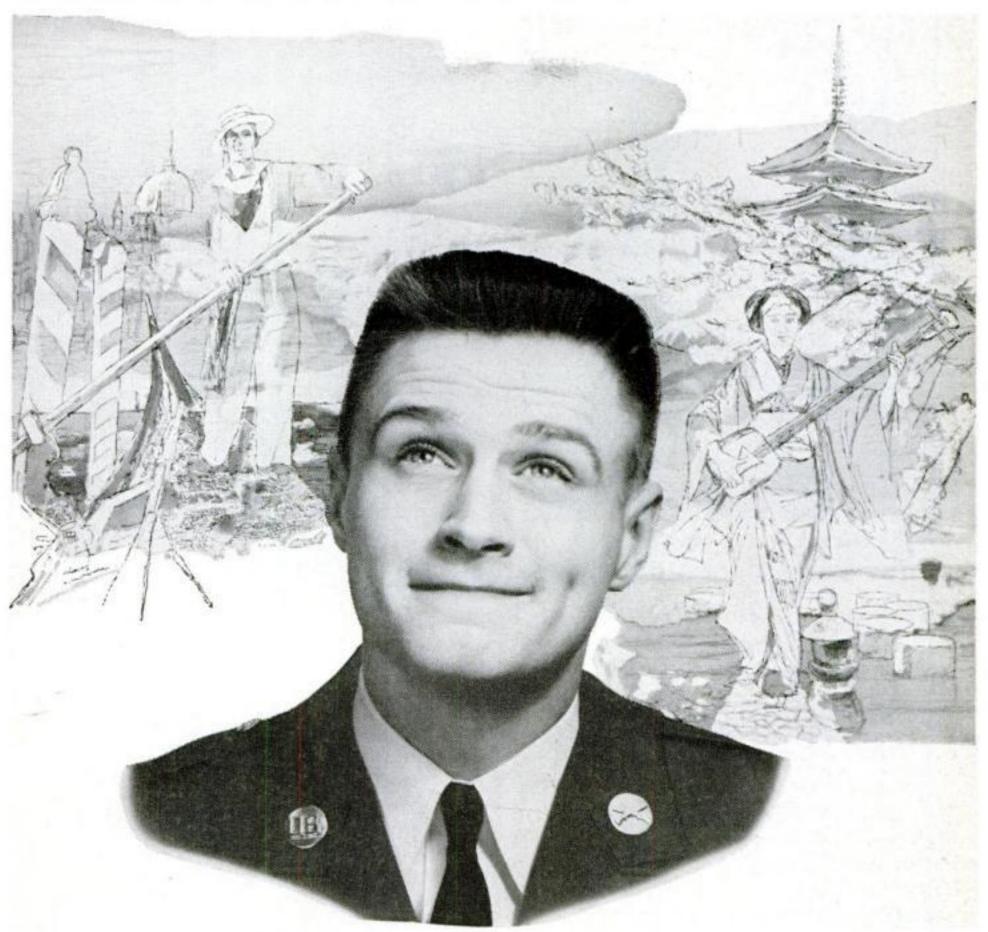
The informers. Customs men admit that most of their biggest hauls are made as a result of tips from informers, recruited abroad. These tipsters often work for well-known jewelry houses, diamond merchants, exporters or celebrated dress designers. Whenever an American tourist makes a purchase of unusual value in any of those places, an informer is quick to pass the word along to the U. S. Bureau of Customs. Its inspectors are then alerted.

The incentive for this sort of talebearing is high. If the tourist is caught trying to smuggle in his purchase, the informer is awarded 25 percent of its value, or a maximum of \$50,000.

A wealthy woman who bought a splendid pearl necklace in Paris, with the exciting hope of sneaking it into the U. S. in the lining of a suitcase, was nabbed in the act because three people had tattled. One was the man who sold her the pearls, one was her maid, and the third was the man who built the secret compartment in her bag. The maid's report was the first to arrive, so she collected the award.

Although most professional smuggling is done by men, more women attempt smuggling than men, customs inspectors declare. This may be because they think they are less liable to be searched (not true, for there are women inspectors to do the hunting), or because they believe they are cleverer at hiding things (not true, either). But it is also an inevitable result of the fact that women buy far more things on trips abroad than men do. And often they are more anxious to conceal an extravagant purchase from their husbands than they are to deceive the customs men. END

### EUROPE ... OR THE FAR EAST?



### choose your travel before you enlist

Ever had the itch to travel? To explore Paris at night? To hunt wild boar in the forests of Japan? To try surfboarding at Waikiki? Skiing in the Swiss Alps? Swimming on the Italian Riviera?

Every year, thousands of American soldiers experience the thrill of foreign adventure. Roaming far-away corners of the world that most folks at home can never hope to see. Storing up exciting memories that'll last a lifetime. Many of these Army men chose their own travel. And they made their choice before enlistment.

Sound interesting? Your Army recruiter can tell you all about Army travel opportunities. This week, drop in and talk it over.



You may enlist in the Army for only three years.

### CHOICE, NOT CHANCE U.S. ARMY



### WHEN YOU PRESS THIS MEZURMATIC® BUTTON

Even if you've been measuring and sawing for thirty years, this tape rule will stop you right in your tracks.

You'll peel out the blade . . . expecting it to buckle the way other tape rules do. You're surprised when it doesn't.

Then you'll cautiously press the button . . . expecting the blade to come lashing back the way old-fashioned automatics do. Again you're surprised. This one slides back smoothly, perfectly controlled . . . stops the instant you release the button. It can't creep.

Stop at a hardware store and try a MezurMatic. Dollars to doughnuts you'll buy one.

You'll find a world of LUFKIN measuring tools at your hardware store.



### Preview: Rear-Engine U.S. Small Cars

[Continued from page 54]

tempts to build a rear-engine U. S. car, but it has killed them before they were much past the experimental phase.

William Stout, a highly respected engineer, tried in the mid-1930s and again in 1946 with his Scarabs. They never got past the prototype stage. John Tjaarda of Briggs created an advanced rear-engine car, the Sterkenberg, in Detroit in the early 1930s. It later inspired the Lincoln Zephyr, but that of course had its engine up front.

In 1943, Carl Doman, then vice president and chief engineer of Air Cooled Motors (Franklin), proposed a design for a rear-engine car with about the same body space as a 1942 Ford, a 116-inch wheelbase, luggage space in front and above a flat opposed engine. It never materialized.

Last major effort was Preston Tucker's Thunderbolt shortly after World War II. Some 50 semi-handmade cars were built before financial problems and lawsuits halted operations.

Modern suspension development and engineering know-how have improved in recent years, though, and this is a factor in Chevy's decision that the handling bugaboo could be licked.

Oversteering. This occurs when a car is tail-heavy: The rear tends to swing wide in turns, producing a smaller turning radius. In extreme cases—particularly on slippery surfaces—a rear-engine car will try to swap ends. This is the opposite of what happens with current front-heavy U. S. cars, all of which understeer.

Handling problems of rear-engine cars are further complicated by the fact that they are often inclined to be unstable in crosswinds. A front-engine car is like an arrow with a weighted tip that pulls the shaft along the proper path. Arrows, or cars, with the weight at back will not fly quite as straight.

Are the problems licked? Could be. When a group headed by an engineer as sharp as Cole decides that the attractions of moving the power plant rearward warrant such a step, you can pretty well figure that it has the answers. American car buyers, barring unforeseen circumstances, will have a chance to find out for themselves this fall.



### YOU COULD BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

### Run an Automotive Wholesale Distributing Company of Your Own

If you were a Bowes distributor you would be a successful small business man enjoying the profits of your own hard work. You would have a better home, a better car and could afford to send the kids to college.

What's more you would, as your own boss of such a company, get the kind of satisfaction that you couldn't find working for somebody else. You'd be selling to service station operators and garage owners—fellows much like yourself, who always wanted to run a small business of their own too. You would be handling a nationally advertised line of automotive products which your customers must have to run their business.

For people like you who have seriously thought about running their own business, the Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation has prepared a booklet, "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!" In it a number of different small businesses you might be interested in are described and compared as to work, investment and possible profits.

This booklet also tells why Bowes is now offering a few men the chance to become one of their distributors.

If you're not afraid of hard work and can make an investment of about \$8,500 in truck and stock, you may get a chance to become one of these distributors with a "protected" territory.

If Bowes picks you, you will be thoroughly trained until you are well on your way to a substantial and secure income.

For complete information on how you can go into business for yourself as a Bowes distributor and your free copy of our booklet, "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!" send your request to: Mr. Charles E. Bowes, President, the Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation, 5902 E. 34th Street, Dept. 306, Indianapolis 18, Indiana.

Bowes Distributors throughout the country are part of a multi-million dollar operation. They represent a firm which in 40 years has grown to be one of the largest of its kind, with plants in London, England; Hamilton, Ontario; Riverside, California, and Indianapolis. Its credit rating is the highest (AAA-1) available.

The Amazing Electric Eel [Continued from page 68]

is probably what most often happens to men who get in trouble with the eel, Coates thinks. They are paralyzed into immobility, and drown while they can't move.

How to fool an eel. The eel is not harmed by the electrical discharges of other eels. But it is very sensitive to them. Once a fish is kayoed, and the first eel has arrived to sample it, all the other eels anywhere around will move to the same spot. The positive charge of the first eel's head attracts them, Coates thinks; it means food.

They can be fooled, however, by a pair of electrodes put into their tank—all the eels will wind up clustered around the positive electrode.

There is one possible effect of an eel's electricity on itself, Coates thinks. It is blind, or almost. At an early age, the eyes become cloudy—covered with film.

Without eyesight, how does the eel locate its prey? The answer, found by Coates, was unexpected: by a kind of electrical "radar" system.

Working with Coates, a physicist named R. T. Cox, then of New York University and now at Johns Hopkins, went to Brazil to study the eel at home. Cox listened in to the eel's discharges with a radio headset and heard a new sound: a discharge much weaker than the killing thunderbolt. Such pulses, it was found, are sent out singly, and only while swimming or searching for food. They are about one-tenth the value of the highvoltage discharge. They are also emitted less frequently: 20 or 30 times a second, 50 times if the fish becomes excited. Their source is a second pair of organs, near the tail: the Bundles of Sachs.

These electrical impulses, encountering a possible meal, tell the eel where it is.

No one knew how the eels got their signals back until Coates, curious about some small pits around the eel's head, painted them over with lacquer. The eels so treated could find no food. The pits seem to be the receiving apparatus. Electricity, traveling at the speed of light from eel to prey and back to the eel, precisely locates the eel's next meal. The system is accurate: The eel is never confused by nearby river banks or logs.

There is a third pair of smaller elec-

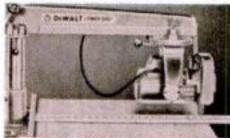
### Exclusive features never before offered!

ALL YOURS IN THE ALL-NEW

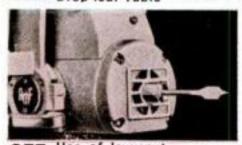




SEE Exclusive ROTO-GRIP



SEE Weldwood® Lebanex Drop-leaf Table



SEE Use of low-cost right hand tools



SEE Totally-enclosed direct-drive motor



SEE Exclusive new cut-off scale



SEE Motor tilt 360°, add flexibility

Go to your nearest DeWalt dealer and see a free demonstration of DeWalt's great new Model 925. It's loaded with EXTRA VALUE features you've been waiting for! You can own this incomparable new DeWalt with all its exclusive features at no extra cost. See it now!

Still only \$239 DELIVERED

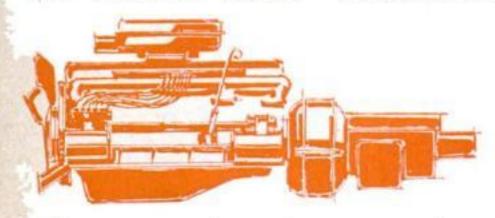
Terms as low as \$2.50 per week

\*T. M. DeWalt Division

†Patent Pending

Please send n	ne FREE CATALOG of the new DeWALT
☐ Send name of	my nearest DeWALT dealer.
Name	
Name Address	

# ENGINES LIKE YOURS LAST 200,000 MILES IN CABS AND TRUCKS



### Fleet operators know the secret—replace key parts regularly . . . get like-new power!

Fleet cars and trucks are driven hard—around the clock, on short hauls and cross-country trips. At 50,000 miles or so, their stock engines are tired, yes—but not ready for the scrap heap! An overhaul by a skilled mechanic... new key parts like bearings and rings—they're off and running smooth and sweet for thousands more miles.

#### **WORN BEARINGS...SICK CAR**

Worn engine bearings have up to 25 times normal oil clearance! Excess oil slips past piston rings, burns to heavy carbon and sludgy varnish. These choke ring grooves and oil holes, foul plugs and valves. Result: your engine burns oil, misfires, pings and knocks. You get poor gas mileage; lose pep and power. Cure: a complete overhaul, including new Federal-Mogul bearings.

#### "OVERHAUL" INCLUDES BEARINGS

Every good mechanic knows that an overhaul without new bearings is a waste of time and money. So it's wise to do the job right at first! You'll get back many times the small extra cost.

#### ASK FOR FEDERAL-MOGUL BEARINGS

Main, connecting rod and camshaft bearings are



Yet it costs no more to use the best—Federal-Mogul Engine Bearings. Ask your mechanic!

# FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE



208 POPULAR SCIENCE

#### The Amazing Electric Eel

trical organs: The Organs of Hunter. These give off an irregular discharge that seems to be related to the discharge of the Large Organs.

Unsolved problems. One thing scientists would like to know is what causes sodium ions to enter the cells of the electric organs while potassium ions leave, and thus generate the electricity of the discharge. It is believed, with much evidence, that this is caused by a chemical reaction between an enzyme called acetyl choline esterase and its substrate (the substance upon which it works) called acetyl choline. This chemical reaction takes place at the end of any message-carrying nerve.

Whatever happens, it is one of the fastest chemical reactions in the world. The major discharge of the electric eel, for that matter, is perhaps the fastest action any animal is capable of performing. It is from six to 10 times faster than the impulse speed in your own nerves.

Another thing scientists would like to know—though it isn't important electrically—is where electric eels come from: whether they're born alive, or come from eggs, or what. So far, the eel has maintained this secret. It goes off into flooded Amazon lands or Orinoco river swamps to start its family. Afterwards, a parent eel will return to the river with 50 to 500 young ones, an inch long, swimming about its head. The babies have enough electricity to tingle your fingers.

Life of leisure. Once grown, the eel has perhaps the easiest life of any animal. It lies in the mud most of the time, coming up slowly to breathe air every four minutes, and swimming languidly by means of a single long fin that undulates along its bottom side. Apparently no fish or predatory animal attacks it. Of the thousands of eels Coates has had in the Aquarium, only three or four have had their tails chewed up. Since other, non-electric eels of the same shape almost all get bitten, this is a sign that wild creatures avoid tangling with the electric eel.

The eels do fight each other sometimes. In this case, one will bite—gum—another. An electrical burn will be inflicted. The bitten eel will die—but never till the next day. How this occurs is another one of the unexplained things about the amazing electric eel.



photographed at Florida's Silver Springs

from 6 to 70 ...

there's a

### MERCURY OUTBOARD

for you!

Take your pick of Mercury power... in twins, fours and sixes from 6 to 70 horsepower! No other outboards built give you such operating ease, such economy, so many features to assure your outboarding pleasure for years to come!

That's because only Mercury has certified 50,000-mile dependability. Incidentally, for those who are interested in speed, the same basic engine holds the official world speed record of 107.9 mph! This is proof that Mercurys have the widest useful operating range and the greatest reserve power above present cruising requirements of any outboards! And Mercury's modern small-bore, short-stroke, in-line engines produce the most horsepower per pound, per cubic inch, per dollar; and the most miles per gallon. Make your choice from the "World Record Line" for '59—see your Mercury dealer today for a free demonstration ride.

TWINS-6 hp, 10 hp, 15 hp, 22 hp. FOURS-35 hp, 40 hp, 45 hp. SIXES-60 hp, 70 hp. "Full Jeweled" Power throughout





Write for FREE Catalog I Address Dept. PS-6

1959, Kiekhaefer Corporation

Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

# Sometimes even strong men weep... but not when they use

# GUMOUT

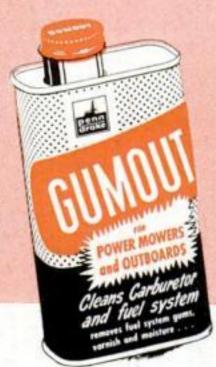


# YOUR POWER MOWER— WITH GUMOUT

It's child's play to get your power mower going once you've started to use GUMOUT Carburetor Cleaner. Simply add GUMOUT to the gas tank, give the engine a few cranks . . . and away you go!

GUMOUT cleans the entire fuel system, gets rid of the dirt, gum and varnish deposits. Add GUMOUT each time you add gas. Your power mower will start faster, easier . . . and will deliver more power, too.

Send for free Service Bulletin PM-355 "HOW TO PREPARE YOUR POWER MOWER for OPERATION and for STORAGE."



### GUMOUT

PENNSYLVANIA REFINING COMPANY 2670 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio

### Now You Can "Fly" Your Own Outboard [Continued from page 181]

leaves you flattened against the gunwale like a squeezed sponge.

At low speeds, these flat, skidless turns are fine for elderly grandmother-type rides; at high speeds, you have to learn a special knack.

If you crank the boat into too sharp a turn at full throttle, the sudden buildup of drag on the inner foil can occasionally cause it to stall, lose its lift and drop in.

The result is spooky. The boat "corkscrews"—rolls inward and pitches down at the same time. The sensation is similar to losing a car on ice. The horizon heads one way, the seat of your pants another, and for a brief instant nothing in the boat is nailed down.

To pull out, you do exactly as in a skidding car—flip the wheel in the opposite direction from the turn. This speeds up the inside foil, increasing its lift so that it climbs back up.

The right way. The trick, I finally learned, is to back off on the throttle going into a turn, then open her up. This allows you to speed up in the turn, instead of slowing down, so you can keep the inner foil traveling fast enough to prevent its stalling. It also induces a slight bank that helps to offset the centrifugal side thrust.

With practice, you can virtually stand on the inside foil and pivot. Steering is so precise that you can thread the needle between buoys set only a boat's width apart.

Half-size boat, full-size thrills. The Roberts foils, which I tried on a tiny 8' pram, give you all the thrills of scampering over two-foot whitecaps in a flying bathtub.

Though simpler than the Dynamics foils, their handling and stability are remarkably similar. You can sit on either gunwale, even get up and walk around.

Main difference between the two types of foils is in the load they'll support and the weight of the boat you put them on.

Dynamics' foils will lift any combination of boat, motor and passengers that adds up to a gross load of about 1,400 pounds. This means hulls weighing 200 to 400 pounds, with up to four passengers.

For most boats, Dynamics does not recommend motors of much beyond 35



# WHAT DOES THIS GRILLE SIGNIFY?

This grille performs a vital function by admitting an unrestricted flow of air to the radiator. It's an attractive grille by virtue of its entirely functional shape and it signifies what other grilles do not . . . that this is an honest car dealing in fundamentals.

The Lark has an unusually high brake lining to weight ratio, and employs an advanced suspension system using variable rate coil springs and hydraulic shocks. Only 14½ feet long, it seats six comfortably and is extremely maneuverable, very easy to park and agile in traffic.

Like to work on your own car? The Lark's engine ("6" or V-8) is easily accessible.

Like economy? The Lark V-8 outclassed all V-8's in the Mobilgas Economy Run: 22.28 miles per gallon with automatic transmission. And the "6" does better.

Like performance? Try The Lark V-8 with 4-barrel carburetor and dual exhausts.

Like to drive? Get into a Lark.

See your Studebaker Dealer.

THE ARKBY STUDEBAKER



Now You Can "Fly" Your Own Outboard hp. The reason? More horses won't haul you any faster anyway. Above about 42 m.p.h., the foils begin to "cavitate." Pressure drops so low that the water boils, and the bubbles kill off the foils' lift. While foils can be made to cavitate at higher speeds—and may be offered later -designers are playing it safe for now.

The Roberts foils will support up to 800 pounds. On the 8' pram, they'll climb at five or six m.p.h. and hit up to 20 m.p.h. with a five-hp. engine. With 7½- and 10-hp. engines, you'll get speeds

to 30 m.p.h. and over.

How much faster? Grumman conservatively rates its foils 25 to 50 percent faster than a boat without foils. The Roberts foils may almost double a boat's speed.

No wonder. The fastest Gold Cup hydros have a drag factor, called L/D, of about eight (the higher the number, the lower the drag). Foil-borne boats have drag factors up to 15—half the drag of the fastest water-borne hulls.

Not for cowboys. The temptation to stunt-fly foils will be hard to resist. This is all right out in the open, but in crowded waters, the foils' almost razorsharp edges could mean sudden death to an unseen swimmer.

Jim Hartley, who designed the foil system used by Roberts, stresses the importance of using good judgment around docks and close to shore and operating at high speeds only in clear waters away from swimmers.

What will they cost? The Dynamics foil kit will sell for about \$395, the Roberts between \$150 and \$200. Roberts will also sell you their 8' pram, readyequipped with foils, for about \$460.

Installation requires care, but is not difficult and can be done entirely with hand tools. The Roberts foils are held on by only eight bolts. Grumman's are trickier. Neither type is a one-evening project, but should be managed nicely in a weekend or two. Both kits come with assembly instructions.

Though not cheap, hydrofoils must be judged by their greater speed and maneuverability, the promise of cost savings in power and—perhaps most important by the utterly elusive quality of winging over water in a way that makes you feel not quite earth-bound any more. END

EFFORTLESS TO HANDLE!

# NEW CRAFTSMAN HANDI-HAND PROPANE TORCH KIT



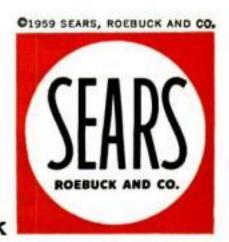
Here's the tool of endless uses made easier than ever to use! No more tired arms from holding propane tank while you work! Just clip cylinder to your belt or set it down. Close work in hard-to-reach places becomes easy to control! Kit includes fuel tank with clip for mounting to belt, flexible wire-covered 4-ft. hose with hand-conforming handle, king-size burner and flame spreader. Many other handy accessories can be added. UL listed for safety. See it at your nearest Sears Retail Store or Catalog Sales Office or order by mail or phone from the big Sears Fall Catalog. (9F5484)

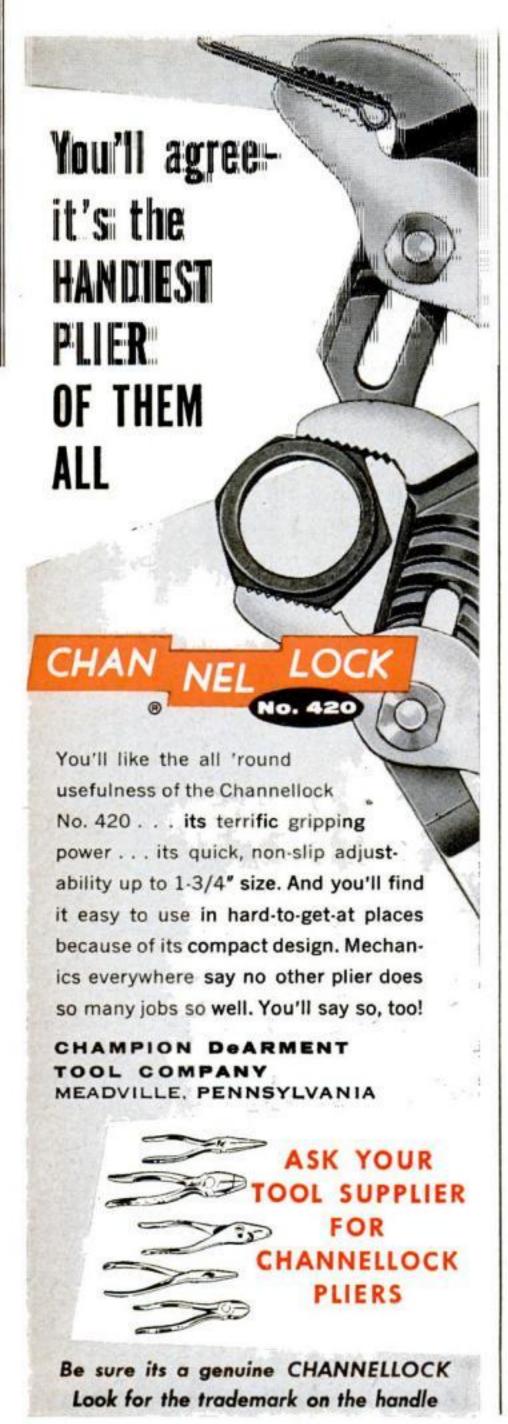
DIFFERENT JOBS EASIER!

- Burning off Paint Burning Weeds
- Soldering Setting Tile Sweating
   Copper Fittings Car Body Repairs
- Lighting Charcoal Grill Hobby
   Work Removing Putty

Sears Bonus Fuel Supply—Stock up now on propone fuel at special savings.
For a limited time, buy 4 cylinders for \$5.22—Sears regular price is \$7.56

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK





### What Happens When You Get Mad [Continued from page 102]

introspection. With menushowing Severe-Anxiety, the mother looms prominently in authority, the father being often a mild Casper Milquetoast on absent.

Practical applications of some of the Funkenstein findings would seem to be infinite. For example, Dr. Fred Elmadjian, of the Worcester (Mass.) Foundation for Experimental Biology, tested members of the Boston Bruins' blockey team in eight straight games. Analyzing the players urine, the scientist could tell—by the pouring out of nor-epinephrine (the Anger-Out type)—which ones were most likely to get into fights.

### Who blows up?

What sort of people tend to be hottempered? The other day at his office in the Boston Psychopathic Hospital, Dr. Funkenstein elaborated on what he has learned from his researches.

"The higher up you go in the social scale," he says, "the greater the tendency to turn anger inward and become depressed instead of furious. A highly educated man may restrain his anger but a truck driver may punch someone's nose."

Women fly into a rage about half as often as men do. That may be because men are more constantly exposed to situations and people likely to irritate them. According to Dr. Funkenstein, however, it's due to the fact that women as a group are usually further up in the social scale than men. "They're more civilized," he says. "They don't go out and fight wars. They want to preserve the human race."

Are redheads hot-tempered? Evidently that's a myth. Dr. Funkenstein doubts if they are any more inflammable than anyone else. Maybe they tend to live up to what the public believes about them. It's true, however, that people in certain jobs—watchmakers, artists, opera stars—whose work requires utmost precision or whose egotism is easily wounded seem likely to have explosive tempers.

### How to handle your anger

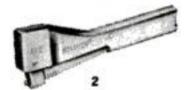
What's the safe way to treat your anger? Generally, it's best to blow off steam rather than keep it bottled up too long. Temper is an outlet to rid your system

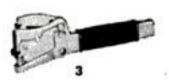


# Do them all easier with Bostitch staplers

Do these around-the-home jobs the way professional builders do. Use Bostitch staplers and staples. You'll save time and work. And get better results, too.









1. T5 TACKER Most versatile of fastening tools. Use it for screening, upholstering, tiling ceilings, scores of jobs. A squeeze drives staple accurately.

2. H5 HAMMER Fastest way to do light tacking jobs. Excellent for installing foil insulation, vapor barriers, many other jobs. Takes three sizes of staples interchangeably.

3. H2B HAMMER Drives staples into hard wood and light metals. Recommended for installation of flashing, sheathing paper, insulation, roofing paper. Saves time on numerous other jobs.

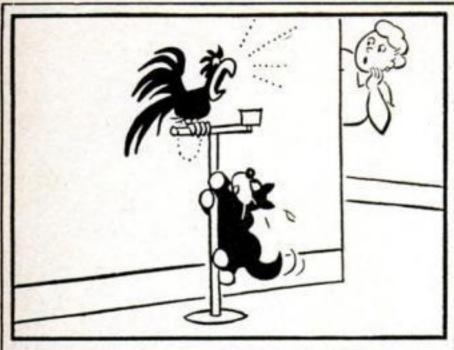
4. H4 HAMMER Drives galvanized staples with legs that diverge inside the work for extra holding power. For roofing, metal lath and other heavy jobs.

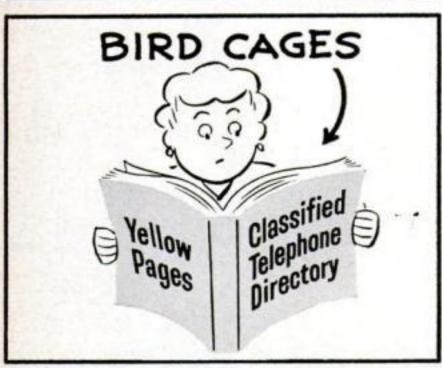
You'll find Bostitch staplers and staples at better building supply dealers everywhere.

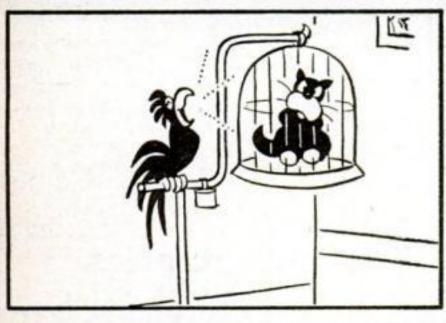
Fasten it better and faster with



566 Briggs Drive, East Greenwich, Rhode Island







pet shops, travel bureaus, pails, leather goods, landscaping, scales whatever you need —



Advertisers displaying this emblem make your shopping easy.

### What Happens When You Get Mad

of hates, grudges and envy. Suppressed anger only builds up health-sapping tensions. But, while it's good to valve off pressure, you obviously shouldn't go around displaying senseless rages.

The familiar device of slowly counting to 10 has value as a quick remedy. It distracts you long enough to take the edge off your temper and allows you to cool off while you consider what's really behind your fury. But, as Dr. Funkenstein points out, the trick is superficial; the roots of your anger are probably deeply laid down.

Certainly you shouldn't vent your spleen on your boss to the risk of being fired. Nor is it wise to let your anger out on your family or other innocent victims. The key to control is what Dr. McLean calls a "healthy conversion of anger." He tells of a young engineer who took up tennis. "Every time I hit the ball," said the engineer, "I see my boss's face in it."

As part of the technique of setting up a straw man as target for your anger, psychiatrists recommend chopping wood, hitting golf balls, using a punching bag, taking a brisk walk. One psychologist recommends watching slapstick movies so that you can see the funny side of frustration and indignity. Dr. Harry Levinson of the Menninger Foundation urges angry people to watch boxers on television and figuratively punch one of them in the jaw every time his opponent does.

### The mature way

Anger can also be a healthy emotion. The additional adrenalin released into your blood stream almost triples your energy, which can be used as reserve power to jar you out of inertia. It's our fighting instinct, a wellspring of action. It was the angry Dorothea Dix, Dr. Funkenstein reminds us, who long ago battled for humane mental hospitals. The angered Pasteur convinced his enemies he was right. General Billy Mitchell, mad at the Army, crusaded for our air force.

Anger is normal and we should expect it as part of reality. "When and how to bottle it up or discharge it," says Dr. Funkenstein, "is the dilemma of modern times. We should feel free to have emotions. And we should learn to understand and control them."

# Just Imported:

# THE FISH LURE GUARANTEED TO CATCH FISH!

## OR IT COSTS YOU NOTHING!

Works in Lakes, Ponds, Streams, Salt Water. Saves You Time, Work, Money and Disappointment. Perfect for Amateurs, Experts, Trollers, Casters, Shore Fishermen. Catches All Kinds of Fresh Water Game and Pan Fish Plus Salt Water Fish!

### WORKS WHERE OTHER LURES FAIL!

What It Will Do for You:

- CATCHES MORE FISH
- CATCHES ALMOST ALL KINDS OF FISH
- SAVES YOU MONEY ON OTHER PLUGS, BAIT AND
- SAVES YOU WORK OF DIGGING WORMS, CATCH-ING MINNOWS, ETC.
- CATCHES THE FISH THAT WON'T BITE ON WORMS, BUGS, PLUGS, SPOONS, CANNED BAIT, FLIES, CUT BAIT OR SPINNERS!

FROM PARIS, FRANCE, COMES NEWS OF AN AMAZING fish-catching lure. The world's first truly 'live action' lure that's guaranteed to catch more fish . . . catch bigger fish . . . and catch fish when everything else fails . . or it costs you

that saves you hours of and lets you enjoy every work digging worms, catching minnows or other live dawn till dusk . . . with bait! . . . saves you the more and bigger catches. endless expense of continually buying expensive plugs, spinners, flies and The secret is a scientific other fancy equipment designed to catch YOU instead of fish . . . lets you make your fishing trips

GET MORE FUN

OUT OF FISHING

A Beautifully made lure more fun, more exciting minute you're fishing from

### A French Invention

'live-action' tail that had never been patented before. Developed by a French sportsman who named it VIVIF, this wonder-working 'live-action' lure is the result of years of testing all kinds of lures on all kinds of fish...and watching the fish react to each lure under water. From these studies came VIVIF. the lure that works when everything else fails. VIVIF is now being used by over 350,000 fishermen in 25 countries who rave over VIVIF.

From all over come reports of record making catches . . . of fish biting where all other lures failed . . . of the sureness, the simplicity . . . the effec- mail Free Trial Coupon at tiveness of this miracle right. U.S. supplies are still lure. Think what this means to you. Now at last you can h every kind of fresh water game fish as well as salt water fish . . . and never spend a penny for fancy plugs, spinners or flies again. You can do away with digging for worms, catching bugs, frogs or minnows. You can cast, troll, shore fish . . . all with equal success. You can go out after . . . and come back with . . . bass, pike, pickerel, perch, bream, trout, walleyes, salmon, red tuna, striped bass, bluefish, weakfish, and do it time after time without any previous experience.



PHOTO PROOF!

Fish just can't resist the amazing VIVIF with its patented "Live-Action" tail! VIVIF caught this 40 lb. salmon for Mr. G. F. Coleman and 1st prize in a fishing centest.

### Marvel of Design

Not just another stiff plastic or wood lure that 'looks good but doesn't work. VIVIF is made of life-like latex and is the world's most life-like lure in the water . . . works better than live bait! Color combinations have been scientifically selected by fish in actual tests. Acts and wiggles like a live minnow.

### VIVIF IS IMPORTED SUPPLIES ARE STILL LIMITED

To get your VIVIF now, very limited and are not yet sold in stores. Order now to be sure you'll have your VIVIF in time for your next fishing trip. Only if you act at once can we guarantee to fill your order immediately. Shipment of famous VIVIF is on its way from France. Don't delay. Mail Free Trial Coupon

Each VIVIF is sent to you in a FREE clear-plastic container with Full Money Back Guarantee. 

gleberererererererererer



AMAZING VIVIF Is Flexible, Soft And Super-Realistic. VIVIF is soft to the touch like a live

minnow . . . wiggles like a live minnow . . . swims realistically in the water. VIVIF CONTINUES TO ACT LIKE A LIVE MINNOW EVEN ON A SLACKENED LINE. Perfectly balanced, VIVIF casts beautifully with either bait casting or spinning equipment. Doesn't spin . . . can't twist your line. VIVIF WAS DESIGNED TO CATCH FISH. TO CATCH FISH . . . NOT FISHERMEN!

### FREE TRIAL OFFER MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

come home empty handed from your fishing trips. Avoid the costly mistake of using those "flashy" plastic and wood lures that 'look good' to you but fail to catch fish. Try amazing VIVIF . . . the French lure designed to attract and catch fish . . . without risking a penny.

All you do is mail the norisk free trial coupon below. When you receive your VIVIF, use it anywhere you like . . .

No longer do you have to prove its fantastic fish-catching powers.

> See for yourself how VIVIF looks and acts in the water. See how-easily it casts . . . how it moves through the water as realistically as any live minnow . . . even on a slackened line!

Put VIVIF to every test. If you don't agree it is the finest lure you've ever used . . . if it doesn't catch more fish and bigger fish, you have used it entirely free. It use it as often as you wish to won't cost you a penny.

Over 350,000 Amazing VIVIF'S Now Catching Fish Throughout The World. Be The First In Your Area To Own One.

more fun you will refund m	Model	y in	cluding Price	e fishing postage.
Quan. Size Weight Color Comb. 244" 1/6 oz. Green-Silver-Red			\$1.35)	
244" 1/6 oz. Black & Gold	V-2	700	\$1.35	ALL 4
21/4" 1/6 oz. Green-Gold-Red	V-3	799	\$1.35	THIS SIZE
21/4" 1/6 oz. Red & White	V-4	744	\$1.35	FOR \$4.95
3" 1/3 oz. Brown Silver-Red	V-51	0	\$1.65)	ALL 4
3" 1/3 oz. Black-Silver-Red	V-52	0	\$1.65	THIS SIZE
3" 1/3 oz. Green-Gold-Red	V-53	0	\$1.65	FOR \$5.95
3" 1/3 oz. Red & White	V-54	0	\$1.65)	FUR \$5.95
51/2" 21/2 oz. Green & Yellow	V-101	0	\$2.497	ALL 3
51/2" 21/2 oz. Red & White	V-102	@	\$2.49	THIS SIZE
51/2" 21/2 oz. Blue & Silver	V-105	0	\$2.49	FOR \$6.9
PAYMENT ENCLOSED. Send V C.O.D. Charges. (Money Back				
C.O.D. postage. (Money Back	man p Guara	rice	of VIV	(IFS plus I VIVIFS)
NAME				
ADDRESS				
CITY ZO	NE	. 5	TATE	
A t t	2.2	100	~ 500 to 100 to	F LURE

JUNE 1959 217

## fishing, lets you have more fun out of fishing . . . because you catch more fish.

Here is a photo of a French-

man who used VIVIF. The

pike is 181/2 pounds. In Eng-

land VIVIF holds a world's

record. In 25 foreign lands

VIVIF is catching fish for

delighted fishermen. Already

reports from fishermen in

this country are coming in

. . . reports saying VIVIF is

the greatest lure they ever

used, 350,000 fishermen

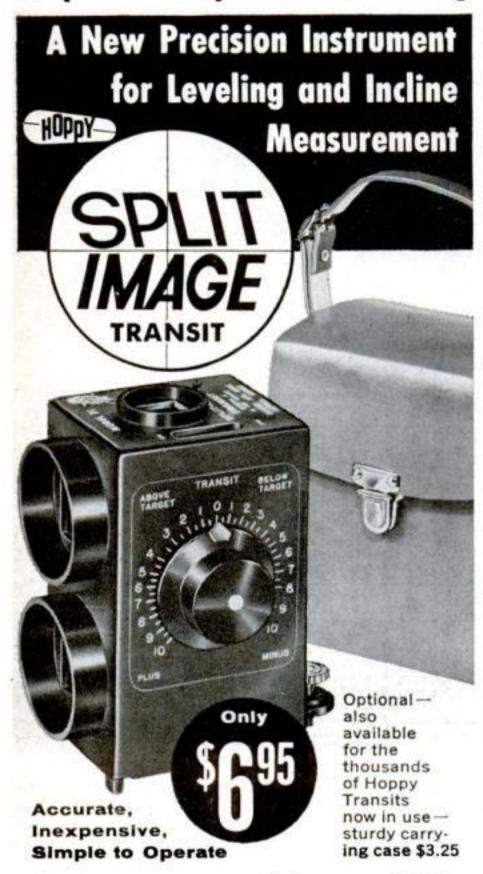
can't be wrong. Test the

magic powers of VIVIF your-

self without risking a penny.

VIVIF takes the luck out of

# Simplifies Complicated Measuring

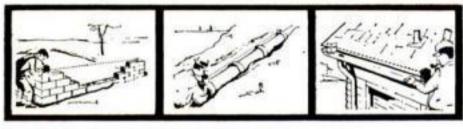


Easy as a camera to operate! One man—ALONE can do leveling and incline measuring. Accurate to a fraction of an inch. Many uses on the job and around the house.

Carpentry Leveling Patio & Terracing Duct Installation Foundation Work

Contour Plowing Brick Laying Yard Grading Irrigation Guttering Drainage Masonry ETC.

Guaranteed Product Satisfaction



If not available at your Building Supply or Hardware Dealer, write directly to:

HOPKINS MANUFACTURING CORP.

Dept. PS-3

Emporia, Kansas

Another Quality Product by HOPPY

The Controversial Garbage Disposer [Continued from page 148]

load in the grinding chamber, however, the batch-feed type is more apt to jam

before it gets going.

Cutter bars. You have your choice of fixed or swivel (hammermill) action. The fixed type is more prone to jamming if a hard or fibrous particle gets wedged between a bar and the outer shredder ring. On the other hand, it is faster (a few seconds on a load) and usually less noisy. In the swivel type, the bars are held in a fixed, cutting position in normal operation by centrifugal force. When an obstruction threatens, the bar pivots aside. It's supposed to snap right back. Sometimes, however, it doesn't, and the cutting action becomes less efficient.

Some disposers have a reversing switch that will clear up minor jams by spinning the flywheel momentarily in the opposite

direction.

All food-waste disposers have automatic overload protection that shuts the motor off when it is worked beyond its capacity. In batch-feed units the motor restarts automatically after a short interval—as long as the cover is on. With continuous-feed types, however, the motor has to be reset manually—a safeguard so that it won't go back into operation while you have your fingers in it, trying to clear up the obstruction.

Installation. If you have confidence in yourself as an amateur plumber, you can put in a disposer yourself. Manufacturers stress that installation has been simplified in recent years, and most of them supply installation instructions. Professional installation may add \$30 or more to the cost, depending on your sink and plumb-

ing arrangement.

Food-waste disposers are designed to fit into and under all standard-size sinks. Height and diameter dimensions for all principal units are given in the chart. A ruler will tell you if any particular unit will fit your under-sink space. The critical factor is "minimum rough-in"—distance from the underside of the sink opening to the center of the drain connection.

How noisy are they? The fact that all manufacturers of disposers point up the quietness of their products by using words such as "whisper" and "hush" indicates how conscious they are of this stigma left over from early models. One maker



"WE PAID FOR OUR HOME

with a Foley Saw Filer"

Here is the true story of Leslie Patrick—as told by his wife, who wrote us about their success in a town of 12,000.

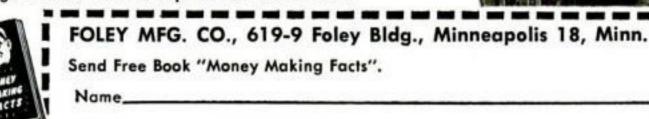
"I can truthfully say that when Mr. Patrick got his Foley, he made a good and wonderful investment. When we moved here in March, 1946, we had only a Model A Pickup and all our belongings were in it. Since then, my husband has done so well with his Foley Saw Filing Machine and repair shop that we bought a house and paid for it and have two nice boys; bought a new car and built an addition to our house; and he has got a lot of new machines in the shop that a person needs in business. Nicest of all, it is all paid for."

Make up to \$3 or \$5 an hour

With the new model 200 Foley Automatic Saw Filer, you can sharpen, hand, band, combination and cross-cut circular saws just like new. Start in spare time, in your garage or basement. No experience needed. Build

Address\_

up a steady, repeat CASH business which will buy YOU a home or new car. Send coupon for FREE BOOK— "Money Making Facts". No salesman will call.



# **CASTER LOOSE?**



Handles like putty—hardens into wood!

### BARGAINS GALORE IN NEW AND USED HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Page after page of unsurpassed Gov't Sur-SURPLUS plus and newly manufactured equipment—money-saving bargains for home, farm, fac-EQUIPMENT tory and workshop. Just rush your name and address for FREE Catalog. WRITE TODAY! CATALOG GROBAN SUPPLY COMPANY 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. PS-6, Chicago 5, III.

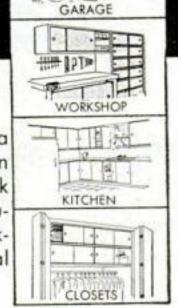
Build extra storage space! It's easy with





plywood, masonite, etc.

Now, build your own extra storage cabinets. Installation is easy and fast! You'll think of dozens of more uses. Aluminum track sets come packaged ready to use. No special tools needed.



At Hardware & Lumber Dealers

MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

The Controversial Garbage Disposer

even states proudly that ordinary conversation can be carried on in a kitchen while its garbage grinder is working.

In most new units a balanced design cuts down vibration. Rubber mountings and rubber sink and drain connections further reduce noise. Also, today's units grind faster, reducing noise duration.

Another improvement in disposers during the last 10 years is that they grind more efficiently. They take smaller bits and many more of them. This also tends to make them less noisy, and more trou-

NEXT MONTH: A carport is the inexpensive way to shelter the family car. For a picture gallery of carport types—and a wealth of suggestions about building the one you like best-don't miss July PS.

ble-free. And because the waste is in a more liquefied state, it lessens the load when used with a septic tank.

Septic tanks. Food-waste disposers can be used satisfactorily with septic tanks -hundreds of thousands are—if the tank is big enough. It should be of at least 500-gallon liquid capacity. Waste from the disposer will not affect bacterial action, but more sludge will be collected. A tank will need more frequent cleaning unless it is large enough to handle the extra waste.

In new home construction, most manufacturers recommend that a septic tank be made 50 percent larger if a disposer is installed. This is borne out by a U.S. Department of Health publication, which "Where a household garbage grinder is used, more frequent cleaning will be required unless the tank is large enough to accommodate the additional wastes."

With cesspools, which do not have as efficient bacterial action as septic tanks, there is divided opinion. Several manufacturers do not recommend the use of disposers with cesspools. Certainly more frequent cleaning will be called for.

One advertising suggestion—that a waste disposer be regarded as an extra member of the family-may be stretching the family relationship. Before you adopt one, consult your local sanitation or health department. END



GIVE YOUR CAR

**ENGINE PROTECTION** 

Add years of trouble-free, smooth-running life to your engine...and start enjoying amazing economies in gas and oil.

From the very first treatment you'll "feel the difference" in just 15 minutes.

At service stations, car dealers and garages everywhere.

MARVEL DIVISION — EMEROL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
331 North Main Street Port Chester, New York







More aluminum, lighter weight, better performance, beautiful styling. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75¢ a week. Rider Agents Wanted. If no dealer near you send 25¢ for 32 page picture book, full details, dealer price, or send \$1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual plus Repair Manual and 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 2, Ohio



- HEAVY BODIED
  PAINT ASMOOTE

  FINE CONTROL

  STORY BODIED

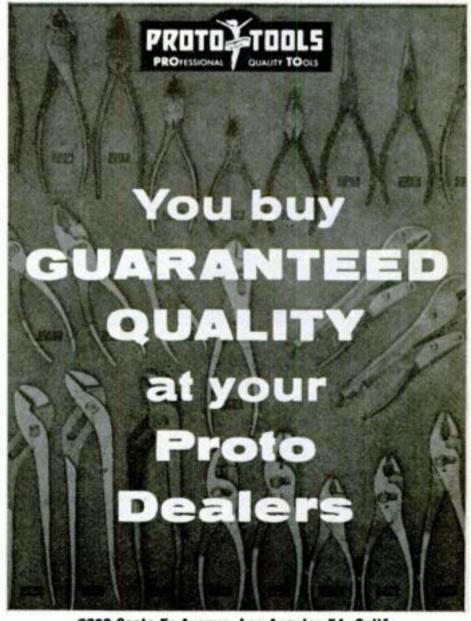
  TO THE WARREN

  TO THE WAR
- · Remove old finishes easier, faster
- Non-inflammable and needs no afterwash
- · For wash-off or scrape-off use

### Heavy-Bodied KLEAN-STRIP

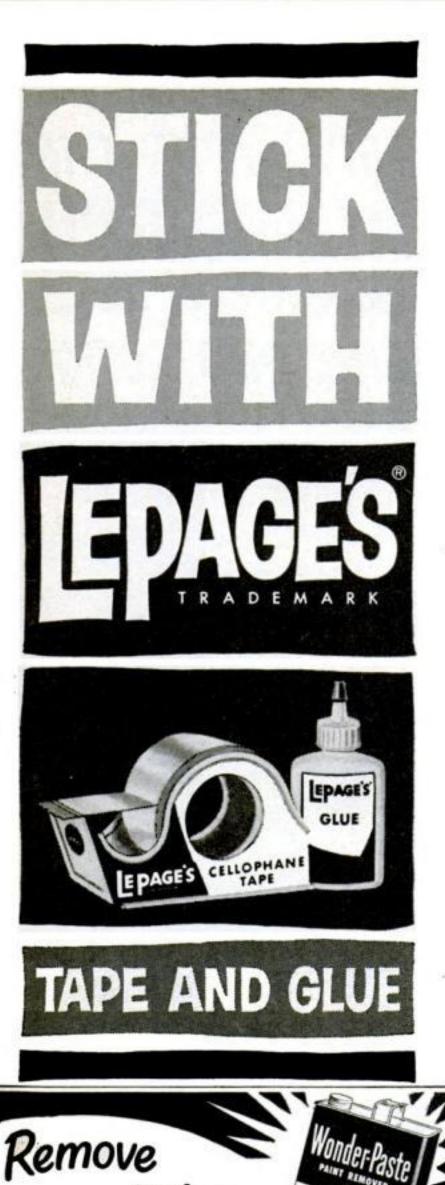
THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.

2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.



2203 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 54, Calif. 503 Allen Street, Jamestown, New York 1703 Oxford East, London, Ontario, Canada

PROTO IS A DIVISION OF PENDLETON TOOL INDUSTRIES, INC.





### Mercedes: Royal Family of Cars [Continued from page 77]

gas engines won't produce their best under 4,700 and run up as high as 6,400. The low-speed diesel is something else again, and we'll come to that in a moment.

High peak speeds mean low output at the bottom end, and that's the worst fault of the Mercedes family of cars. By U.S. standards, they're sluggish unless you crack on the revs. There's a reason, of course—das benzin (petrol to you) is dear in Europe, engines must be small for economy, and small engines have to peak high for performance at highway speeds.

The miles-per-gallon. The fuel economy, on the other hand, is excellent. Twenty miles to the gallon is about par for the course, even in stop-and-go, and a Mercedes diesel will tote 3,300 pounds -car and passengers-for an incredible 500 miles on less than 15 gallons. Volkswagen owners should blush.

The most sophisticated of the Mercedes gasoline engines are those fueled by pump injection. Two of these use "port" injection—the gas is sprayed into the intake pipes just short of the valve. A third uses direct injection—the gas goes into the cylinders through the wall.

Injection is timed for each cylinder, like the igniting spark. In this respect, the system is unlike the only passengercar "injection" system used in this country, that for the Chevrolet Corvette. The Corvette's is more a pressure carburetor than an injection system.

Look, ma, no plugs. The Mercedes diesel, with Bosch injection, is an enticing oddment. Painfully slow on the upbeat, it peaks at 3,500 to 4,000 r.p.m. Its highest output, on a compression ratio of 21:1, is 55 horsepower, which figures out to a smidgen more than one horsepower for each two cubic inches of displacement.

And now, here's a warning to all potential diesel owners:

Some diesel drivers don't buy their fuel at a filling station. They use house furnace fuel. They can do this because a diesel will burn almost anything but cord wood or gasoline. The way youthat is, they-do this is, they buy No. 2 fuel oil for their furnaces. That's best for the car. They get a five-gallon can to transfer the fuel. The kind with the long, flexible spout is best. Then they fill it



WOLVERINE'S SE-CRET TRIPLE-TAN-NING PROCESS TANS NATURALLY TOUGH HORSEHIDE AND PIGSKIN SUPER SOFT TO STAY SOFT —EVEN DRY SOFT AFTER SOAKING.



Check these features





GREAT GLOVES FOR YARD WORK, ODD JOBS AT HOME!
CHOOSE DELUXE FULL GRAIN HORSEHIDE OR BUDGETMINDED PIGSKIN. (HANDY IN THE CAR, TOO!)

ONCE YOU WEAR 'EM, YOU WON'T BE WITHOUT 'EM! AT STORES EVERYWHERE.



HEAVY WEIGHT SUEDE PIGSKIN PROTECTS HANDS FROM SPARKS, HEAT; GREAT FOR HANDLING ROUGH-FINISH METAL! (EVEN WELDERS USE 'EM!)

### **WOLVERINE GLOVES**

Wolverine Shoe and Tanning Corp., Rockford, Mich. . Canada: Huck Glove Co., Kitchener, Ont.

### PEE WEE BATTERYLESS "LIFETIME" RADIO



GUARANTEED—FOR YOUR LIFE!

AS LONG AS YOU OWN IT! NO
TUBES, BATTERIES, TRANSISTORS
OR ELECTRICAL PLUGINS NEEDED!
Will never run down or burn out!
SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO
STATIONS MOST ANYTIME—ANYWHERE YOU GO! Easy thumb
tumer, NO DANGLING EARPHONES,
HAS BUILT-IN SPEAKER PHONE!
Black gold plastic cabinet, semiconductor wave detector, NOT IMPORTED, MADE AND GUARANTEED
an always get service.

Send Only \$2.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman \$4.99 COD postage on arrival or send \$6.99 for postpaid delivery, SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN-NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! FREE LONG DISTANCE ANTENNA if you order now Available only from:

now. Available only from: MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. WPS-6 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

### **NEW DELTAGRAM YEARBOOK**

All of 1958's top-flight issues of this popular home workshop magazine handsomely bound in durable, hard covers. Fully illustrated and packed with helpful ideas. Features "how to" projects complete with detailed drawings, step by step instructions and bills of materials. Only \$1.50—write: Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Delta Power Tool Division, 504F N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

# Bean's



# Free Catalog

Fully illustrated 100 pages, shows three hundred and seventy-five items of interest to both men and women—special fishing tackle, footwear, clothing, leather and canvas specialties, many of our own manufacture.

L. L. Bean, Inc., 97 Main St., Freeport, Maine Mfrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties

EASY TERMS

ONLY \$9850

# NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER



EASY PAY PLAN

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to ½ inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only \$98.50 f.o.b, factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. T3-F 1807 So. Clark St., Chicago 16, III.







### ...do it yourself with Beautiful Marlite paneling

Marlite paneling in large sheets, 16" x 8' Planks, and 16" square Blocks goes up fast over old walls or new with just ordinary carpenter tools. The durable baked melamine plastic finish (wide variety of colors and patterns) cleans with a damp cloth; stays like new for years . . . resists heat, moisture, grease, household acids and stains. Look for the Marlite name on the back of every panel, it's your guarantee of satisfaction. For complete details on Marlite and the new \$125,000 Home Improvement Contest, see your building materials dealer. For free decorating book, write Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. 626, Dover, Ohio.

Marlite

plastic-finished paneling

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH



TO CRAFTSMEN EVERYWHERE THIS LABEL MEANS

### **QUALITY AND** PERMANENCE

For every fastener application that calls for permanence, Southern makes a quality screw to fit the job. There are no better screws made than U.S.A.-made Southern

Specify "Southern Screws"

Screws.

Buy 'em by the box and save!

Wood Screws \* Tapping Screws . Stove Bolts . Machine Screws & Nuts Carriage Bolts • Hanger

Bolts . Dowel Screws . Wood Drive Screws

Sold Through Lead-ing Hardware and Building Supply Dealers.



Mercedes: Royal Family of Cars

from the petcock on the furnace tank. In a pinch, the oil can be siphoned out. They do this because diesel fuel is heavily taxed, and furnace fuel isn't.

The warning is this: This is strictly

illegal and subject to a fine.

The power transfer. There is nothing fancy about Mercedes drive trains. The most endearing piece of machinery in it is a gearshift assembly that is fully synchronized right down to and including Low.

One Mercedes, the 300d, comes with an automatic transmission. If the response to your accelerator toe feels suspiciously like a Borg-Warner lockup design introduced by Studebaker in 1950, you're dead right. It's just that.

Mercedes cars abound with controls. There are dozens on the panel, each with its own leprechaun. Just for driving lights, for example, here are the instruc-

tions in the owner's manual:

Control knob vertical (day driving) following units operate: cigarette lighter, windshield wipers, signal horn, direction indicators, brake lights, fuel gauge, starter control light and defrosting of parked car.

Turned right to first stop—low-beam lights, tail lights, license-plate light, instrument-panel lighting (dim or bright, depending on position of pull knob), back-up light, plus all accessories listed above.

Turned right to second stop-main lights, plus above.

Turned left-clearance lights only, right or left, depending on position of

changeover switch.

And oh yes, about that girl Mercedes. What really happened was this: Her old man was Emile Jellinek, consul in Nice, France, for the old Austro-Hungarian Empire. He worked both sides of the street—he also sold automobiles. He told the Daimler Motoren Gesellschaft that he would take a slew of their cars if he could name them the Mercedes. The factory liked the idea so much that it asked, may we too, please?

Benz came into the picture when the Daimler and Benz factories fused in 1926.

Judging by the picture of Mercedes Jellinek that hangs in the company's main office in Stuttgart, she was quite a doll. So are her cars. END

224 POPULAR SCIENCE

### ARMY POWER PLANTS

Amazing buys—finest DeLuxe Govt.

60-c Power Plants. Large selection. Write
for catalog. Save 60 %.
All FOB finest DeLuxe Govt. 115-v.



• 1000-w .... \$169.50 • 3000-w .... 289.00 • 5000-w .... 525.00 • 9000-w .... 689.00

Others 79.50 low as Generator buys!

### GOVT. GEARED BATTERY MOTOR

geared-down motor. Runs on 6 or 12-v. Use for golf cart, boat, farm winch. Speed etc. Reversible. Speed 25-85 rpm. Wt, 35 lbs. Govt. cost \$19.46 FOB



### FISH-WORM AC SHOCKER

• Item #670. Harvest worms Item #670. Harvest worms, clear private ponds of coarse fish. Powerful 110-v AC hand geared generator creates powerful electric field in ground or water. Amazing results.

 Also fascinating for experimental—use for fun at parties.
 Has Super-Ainico magnets. Govt. cost over \$12.00 SALE.... \$3.89 Ppd

### STANDARD DIAL PHONE

• Item #715. Modern hiefficiency attractive dial
phone, Use for extension to
main line on private system. Use several for complete private system, etc. Complete. Work on any system, Gov.
cost \$25.00. \$9.95 Ppd.



### 115-V AC WATER PUMP



SOLDER

o Item #246. Genuine
Surplus Rupp electric
pump. Use for draining,
circulating, empty tubs,
fluid transfer. Rust
proof housing. Cap. 500
gph. 1" outlet and inlet. 7"x4"x4", Wt. 5 \$8.95 Ppd. SALE.

### WELDING GENERATOR



\$18.95 FOB

### AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS



• For painting, cleaning, tires, termites. Assemble own outfit. #450. DeLuxe Kit.

GOVT SURPLUS

EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCK

Compressor, tank, gauge, reg-ulator, paint gun, relief valve, fittings, host, instructions. fittings, host, instructions. Wt. 34 lbs. List \$43.91 FOB

• Air Components. Compressor 1-cyl. \$19.35; Air tank. \$7.95; Regulator, \$3.95; Pop-Off, \$1.95; Press. Gauge. \$1.89; Finest Paint Gun, \$11.50; Auto Switch, \$4.75. Get new catalog.

### HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT BARGAINS

• item #804. Leading make, brand new latest model level-transit with tripod and case. Used by leading builders, schools, etc. 12-X scope, high accuracy, use as level or transit, Limited time offer. \$69.95 PPD CONTRACTORS LEVEL-TRANSITS

Many other instrument buys.

### 6 or 12-V STORAGE BATTERY WINCH



ltem #311. Powerful fully reversible, ball-bearing gear reduction winch. 1000-2000-lb. pull. Use on 6 or 12-v battery. Holds 40' of 14" cable. For trucks, docks, boats. Wt. 54 lbs. Govt. \$46.75 FOB

### SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

AC POWER PLANT

of these DeLuxe Govt. Plants available. Suitable for largest farms. dairies, contractors, etc. Consists of 4-cyl. Continental engine driv-ing finest 10,000-watt AC 120/240-volt 60-cycle generator.



• Control board fully deluxe, automatic features, low oil, hi-temp, etc. Unit in weather-proof housing, Wt. 1500 lbs. Govt. Cost \$1950.00 SALE......\$689.00 FOB

ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC BUYS

ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC BUYS
Typical surplus items in our '59 catalog.

Radiation Geiger Tubes, cost \$20.5 .79

905 Cathode Ray Tube, cost \$52.50 4.91

Lub. Precision Solenoid, cost \$6.95 .99

AC-DC Robet Control Lever Motor. 7.95

G.E. Telechron Clock Timer. 5.97

Army HS-30 Head Sets, cost \$10.50 1.75

Miniature AC-DC Blower, cost \$16.95 3.89

Burglar-Fire Alarm System. 13.95

AC Voltmeter, 0-150-v 3.55

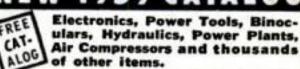
We have hundreds of other items—tools, meters, weed spray units, miracle chemicals, etc. Write for catalog.

### FARMER-CONTRACTOR PUMP

ttem #200. 2½" size, 16,-500 gph. Brand new bronze ball-bearing centrifugal pump. Fine for irrigation-contractor pump. industrial uses. 280 gpm. 65 ft. head, Complete with 6" pulley, 2½" intake, 2" discharge, Wt. 37 lbs. Govt. cost \$98. \$49.50 FOB cost \$98. SALE....



# ORDER DIRECT FROM AD OR SEND FOR



LINCOLN, NEBR.

BUNZER

# BRAZE

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use . . . Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-F 1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

CUT



WELDER Torch and accessories ... to andle all metalcraft work.



LINZER HERE means

QUALITY HERE



It's false economy to use anything but a LINZER quality brush . for LINZER Flo-Controlled Brushes retain their active bristle' life for years. No matter how often you use a LINZER, you will never be troubled with brush marks or bristle fall-out.

Send 10¢ for latest "Painting Hints" Book





DAVID LINZER & SONS, INC. 10-20 Astor Place, New York 3, N.Y.

Copyrighted material





There's no substitute for quality when it comes to punches and chisels. That's why smart men buy P&C. Hot forged from special analysis alloy steel scientifically tempered. Precision ground points and cutting edges... backed by famous P&C guarantee of quality.

Buy your tools from colorful P&C Tool Merchandisers in more than 12,000 stores coast to coast. Send 10c for catalog.



# TOOL COMPANY

Box 5926, Portland 22, Oregon Chicago Warehouse: Schiller Park, Ill. Subsidiary of Pendleton Tool Industries, Inc.

# SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Build this six transistor

No other portable gives you so many features at such a low price: 4" x 6" speaker, 500 to 1000 hr. battery life, two-tone molded plastic case, plus high quality, all-transistor



IT'S EASY, FUN, EDUCATIONAL

circuit.

No special tools or skills required.
Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the easy way—BY DOING!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

.... Describing nearly 100 other "doit-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi-fi, ham radio or professional.

H	EATH
	neer in -it-yourself"

electronics

COMPANY L

a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

name	 	 	-
address —			

226 POPULAR SCIENCE



WAGON TRAIN. Crews working inside a 48-inch-diameter concrete pipe being installed at Pittsburgh carry their tools to the job in little toy wagons of the kind used by youngsters. Clean-up men find them handy also for removing waste from narrow sections of the 10-mile stretch of tunnel being built for a new Allegheny County sewage-disposal system.



German hydraulically operated belt loader that can swing in a 270-degree arc to take gravel from a pit and dump it into trucks standing on the highway. It is controlled by a single lever, covers a wide area, always discharges its load at the same point until moved to a new site.



150° above zero and 65° below zero

In government-supervised tests, the Bendix\* Electric Fuel Pump worked perfectly in temperatures ranging from +150°F. to -65°F.-a record no other fuel pump anywhere near its price class could match. This best-on-the-market Bendix pump prevents vapor lock, delivers a constant flow of fuel. You'll start and go better in any weather with Bendix. \*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

## CITIZENS LOW COST 2 WAY RADIO!

### NOW! TWO WAY RADIO FOR EVERYONE!



**Eclipse Machine Division** 

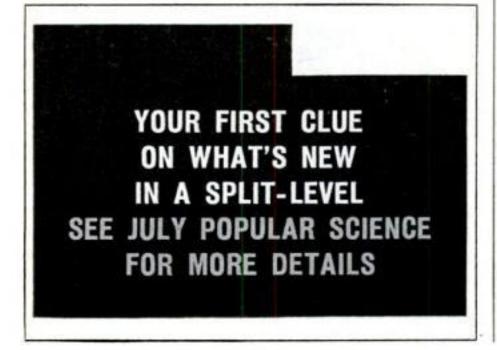
Elmira, N. Y.

No license or permit needed on new Low Power 100Mw. 27mc. Citizens Band. No age limit—no restrictions of any kind. Talk and listen to ANYONE—ANY-TIME. Complete ready to operate—weighs only 4 lbs. Size: 6½ W. x 4½ H. x 6½" deep. Includes microphone and speakerfone. Talk-listen switch. 5 ft. top of cabinet antenna, carrying handle, steel cabinet. Range depends on location but can be from ½ to 5 miles. Operation everywhere on 110 voit plug-in. Absolutely nothing else to buy—Just touch switch to talk or listen—meets all Gov't FCC requirements, Two or more units can be used together, as desired.

AVIATION COSPORATION

SEND ONLY \$5.00 (bill, ck, mo) deposit desired and we will send COD for balance of \$24.95 plus postage and COD charges or send \$29.95 plus \$2.00 (postage and insurance) for each radio wanted. Guaranteed to work or money back, Order now for early delivery before price goes up, Available only from:

WESTERN RADIO Dept. HPS-6 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA





Indispensable for home use...and never before priced so low! This compact, all steel, powerful SWINGLINE 101 staple gun is ideal for insulation, carpentry, upholstery, screening, wire fencing, plus thousands of other uses. Handle locks to fit pocket. Lightweight, maneuverable, jam-proof! Staple sizes 1/4", 1/6". Send for FREE book—"Tips for Tacking".

Dept. S-6-9 Long Island City 1, New York



USE UTICA... the tools the experts use!

Hallmark of Quality Co utica DROP FORGE & TOOL DIVISION Since 1895

HELSEY-HAYES CO., UTICA 4, NEW YORK

spray paint

7 times faster than brushing!



ONLY \$3200 less motor

Paints anything from a house to a toy. Saves its cost on the first major job! Speedy Sprayer does in minutes what brushing takes hours. Finish is smooth, flawless. Uses any 1/4 h.p. motor with 1/2" shaft. No. 780 Outfit—10 ft. air hose, tire chuck, quart gun, less motor, only \$32.00. Every workshop should have it. At leading stores.

Free! Write for "How To Spray" Booklet and folder.

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
Specialists in Portable Paint Sprayers for Over 37 Years
2637 N. NORMANDY AVENUE, CHICAGO 35, ILL.

SEA VIXEN. De Havilland's newest all-weather interceptor is shown above armed with four Firestreaks on pods under its wings. Part of a highly developed weapons system, these infrared homing missiles find their own target. The British Navy's twin-fuselage fighter is pow-

ered by two Rolls-Royce Avon jets.



GIANT WINE BOTTLE. This fivefoot wine bottle is said to be the largest in the world. It holds 131 quarts, was made in Australia to publicize the native wine industry and is now on an exhibition tour of many countries. No, the lady demonstrating a prize sherry doesn't have to tilt the big bottle. She draws wine from a spigot at the bottom.

# Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops: Itch - Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—with: out surgery,

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Pfles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Biom Dyne\*) - discovery of a world-famous research institute

This substance is now available in super pository or cintment form under the name Preparation His Ask for it at all drug countersmoney back guarantee. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



AMAZING; PERMANENT; NON-EUEOTRIQ...HIGHLY PRACTICAL!



Boats-Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom

finished. All types: Prams, Cruisers, Racers, Inboards, Outboards. Easy to build. Professional results. Dealers - Agents Inquire.

Send 25¢ for 3-Colored Catalogs 52 pg. Kit Catalog plus 20 pg. Hardware and 8 pg. Armor Glass books.

(SPECIAL OFFER!)
All 3-colored CATALOGS plus 'Boating Handbook"...all for \$1.

iCUSTOM • CRAFTi

\* BOAT PLANS, PATTERNS FRAME PACS

 Over 400 Plans-Patterns, Frame Pak Kits. Prams, Kayaks, Racers, Runabouts, Catamarans, Cruisers-In-Outboards (6' to 40') Wood, Plywood and Steel. Send 35¢ for 120 pg. Plan Catalog. Catalog plus "Boat Building Handbook"... Send \$1.00.

Buffalo 7M, N. Y.

# At Last! A Way To INSULATE BLOCK CAVITY WALLS

Minimizes condensation ... cuts heat loss up to 50%

Here's the easy, fastilliw-cost way to insulate block and cavity walls; Zonolite Misomry Fill Inculation pours freely into cores and cavities, and around reinforcing. It won't settle, bridge, or ball up... leaves no uninsulated voids. Se water-repellent it actually sheds water . . . is fireproof, rotproofland ratproof...doubles insulating value of walls in homes, garages, farm buildings. Mail coupon now and get all the amazing facts!



MASONRY FILL INSULATION

ZONOLITE COMPANY, Deptil PSM-69 135:5" La:Salle St.; Chicago 3, Illinois: Please rush me Sheet G-158 about Zonolite Masonry Fill Insulation.

FLOODLIGHT!

It shoots a brilliant, 800-ft. spotlight - a widespread floodlight! It's sturdy, it's economical, it's so very handy! Don't be without one. Uses 6 V. battery. See your dealer.

DELTA ELECTRIC CO. Marion, Indiana

SPOTLIGHT!



\$585 less battery

# YS YOUR CAR NE GUARANTEED FUEL CONTROL! GUARANTEED TO ELIMINATE:

BALTIMORE MO. PAT PEND IIII Even 1111 float level

always!

all pulsation to carburetor

🗸 all vapor lock

motor spitting

motor stalling **♥** motor flooding

motor jerking

Not a gadget—a scientifically proven gas regulator and saver! Guaranteed 100,000 miles. Compact sealed unit—no glass brass bellows. Easy to install in any position in 15 minutes. A "must" for cars, trucks, outboard motors. Money back in 30 days if not completely satisfied. ppd. Order today!

# TO DELIVER:

**V** correct gas pressure and volume—always

V gas savings

**₩**better mileage

**₩** maximum power

**V** faster starts

FR FUEL CONTROL CO.-Dept. 1, LINTHICUM, Md.

# hi-filles?

# **NOW! TWO AMAZING TEST RECORDS!**

developed by the editors and electronics engineers of Popular Science Monthly.

A pair of Hi-Fi tools that no Hi-Fi fan can afford to be without — completely different 33% L.P. Test Records!

# VOL 1 \$350 \$600 special price for both volumes

YOU MAY WANT TWO OF EACH! SPECIAL DISCOUNT ON SECOND SET! TWO SETS COST YOU ONLY \$10.00.

Extra Hi-Fi Test Records make unusual gifts or you may want to keep them, unplayed, as a reference standard to check the ones you use regularly.

# EACH RECORD SERVES ITS OWN PURPOSE ...

### Test Record Vol. 1

"Testing With Sine Wave Frequencies," uses electronically produced tones to analyze each component in your hifi set.

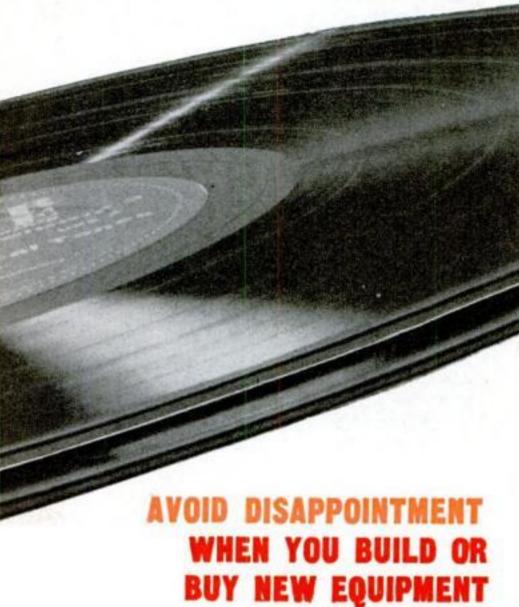
- Band of pure sine wave sweep frequency-continuous from 20,000 to 20 cycles. Plus a continuous sweep from 300 to 20 cycles, with frequency markers every 50 cycles ideal for tuning bass-reflex and other speaker enclosures.
- Turntable rumble test with 1000-cycle reference signal recorded at precisely 7 cm/sec adjacent to one minute of silent grooves.
- Stylus test with a signal recorded at extreme outer groove for comparison with the same signal recorded at innermost groove — a revealing test for stylus wear or pickup-cartridge deficiencies.

### Test Record Vol. 2

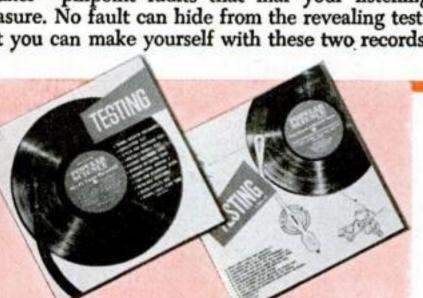
"The True Sounds of Musical Tones," consists entirely of life-like tones of the actual instruments of a symphony orchestra — employed in a unique way to let you hear how your set gives out with real music.

- Explores the personality of orchestral instruments
   different instruments, played solo and in orchestra, demonstrate their distinctive sounds.
- Tests bass response with actual music musical instruments measure the useful low-end response with a special technique.
- Shows how high frequencies give realism to music — calibrated filters check the upper limits of your hi-fi,

# POPULAR SCIENCE HAS THE ANSWER!



The Popular Science Test Records work as a team The Popular Science Test Records work as a team to give a Hi-Fi system the most thorough workout. When you buy or build new equipment or to get the best out of your present rig, play the P. S. Test Records and listen to the sound from your loud-speaker — pinpoint faults that mar your listening pleasure. No fault can hide from the revealing tests that you can make yourself with these two records.



### Attractive Albums and Full Instructions

The records come to you in protective dust sleeves and enclosed in attractive albums. Complete instructions for using the records are printed on the back liner of the albums.

HERE ARE JUST A FEW ADDITIONAL FEATURES OF THESE AMAZING RECORDS

Tune speaker enclosures just right—by ear... A low-frequency glide band makes it easy to adjust the reflex port, detect faulty construction and smooth out speaker response.

Discover how quiet or noisy a turntable is ... Sitent grooves, cut on the quietest recording lathe known, reveal rumbles in disk-turning mechanisms.

Show up worn stylus or poor tone arm ... By sound alone, tone bands tell whether your stylus is defective or tone-arm resonance too high.

Test the setting of equalization controls ... One special band helps set equalization or tone controls to match the standard recording curve.

Challenges you to name common sound effects ... A quiz band of everyday noises makes an amusing party

quiz band of everyday noises makes an amusing party game—and reveals how good a system really is.

Check transient response and dynamic range... These determine crispness and contrast in your sound. The record can find a fault and trace it to its source.

Explore the personality of orchestral instruments...

Different instruments, played solo and orchestra, demonstrate their distinctive sounds.

Test bass response with actual music... Using a special technique, musical instruments help you measure the useful low-end response.

Shows how the high frequencies give realism to music... Without the highs, a group of instruments will sound alike. Calibrated filters are used to check the upper limits of your hi-fi.

Magazine Services, Inc. Department R-659 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me, postage free, and fully guaranteed, the Popular Science Hi-Fi Test Records checked below. Check or money order is enclosed.

- □ \$3.50 for Vol. 1
- \$3.50 for Vol. 2
- \$6.00 for both Vol. 1 and 2
- \$10.00 for 2 sets Vol. 1 and 2

Name\_

Address\_

City, Zone & State\_\_\_\_\_



It's a real thrill to roll on this distinctive machine with its smooth, safe ride; its flashing beauty; its rugged construction; its power from Cushman Huskly 4-cycle engine. Up to 50 miles per hour, up to 100 miles per gallon.

Ask your dealer for a FREE

demonstration ride or write for new colorful booklet taday:
Sold and serviced hationally. Replacement parts:
immediately available: Dealer inquiries invited:



### CUSHMAN MOTORS

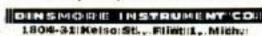
Assubsidiary of Cutboard Marine: Corporation 928 No. 21st, Uhooin, Nebroskii



# Celebrity



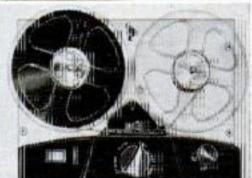
A jeweled; precision instrument—dosigned for modern cars. Full, indirect illumination. Sharp; clear letters. Silvers or gold Celebrity models \$6.95, standard models \$5.45, illuminated \$6.45!! APPROVED BY AUTO MAKERS!! Fine Quality Compasses for overi311 Years





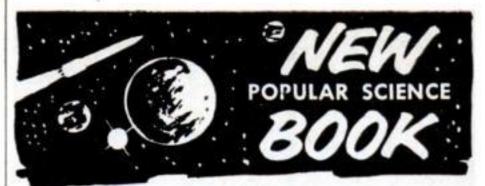
Write:: för Folden





Records and plays back all tapes:—four-channel stereo, two-channel stereo and mon-aural. One precise: control adjusts: head four half-track or quarter-track. Horizontal ar vertical mounting. 33/4 and 71/2 ips; in-line: head: with independent dual erase; manual stop-start button... 123/4" wide: x 9." deep: x 71/2." high. Styled in gold: and blacks

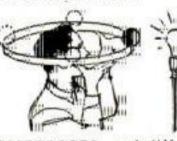
Secult at your dealersor writesfor specification sheets:
EKI-4||and||5; Dept. P'Si; Electronics Div.,
WEBSTER ELECTRIC::CO., Racine, Wist



# ASTRONOMY ASTRONOMY

NOW you and your entire family can have fund learning all about astronomy with new, exciting different book. EVERYBODMIS GUIDE TO ASTRONOMY. Maps, diagrams, moon and star charts and easy to follow text: answer all your questions about basic astronomy and new space developments. Simple experiments using everyday objects show you how the earth spins, why the moon is cold, all about how astronomy works. Basic, easy-to-make equipment lets you see for yourself moon, stars, planets, all the heavens:

STARS!! are easy to learn when you use the large; complete star chart to find them... see how the stars move with your umbreila stanimap . . . knowntow the stars tell time.



citing when you seemwhat the moon's surface is like with an up-to-date moon map . . . learn about the phases of the moon . . . how the moon causes tides and more.

MOON! watching:::becames:: ex+

relescopes, satellite spotters, spectroscopes are easy to make inexpensively; Clear, complete instructions telliyou how you'll learn how to use them, what to look for, how to analyze sum and stanight.



SATEULITE viewing is::funrand informative — get acquainted withitherman-made moons:now innorbit::and::be::ready to::spot those yet to::appears

Find out all about the earth/land its atmosphere, time; the planets and viewing themplectipses of sunnand moon, how ships navigate by the stars, finding latitude and libraitude, photographing moon and stars, space travel, and much more

SEND NO MONEY NOW! Get you	our FREE examination by sending Coupon below.
----------------------------	--

POPULAR: SCIENCE: PUBLISHING: CO., Deptul 658: 355 Lexington: Avenue;: New York 17, NUY:

Please rushimy copy of cloth bound: EVERYBODY'S GUIDE: TO: ASTRONOMY for 10 days: free examination of pleased will pay only \$2.95 plus a few cents: postage later on receipt of ibility or 1 may return the book at noncost if inot fully satisfied:

Tunix.; Sacisneu.			
NAME			
ADDRESS			
CITY	ZONE	STATE	

232 POPULARISCIENCE

1

1111

1111

1111

TIII

B111

FIII

IIII

1111



Cuts and strips wire, crimps solderless terminals and also shears 5 sizes machine screws . . . use it for all electrical work.

Complete kit also available. Includes tool, large assortment terminals and free plastic box. \$8.95, p.p.

Free Catalog Available . . . Write

VACO PRODUCTS CO. • 317 E. Ontario St. • Chicago 11, III.

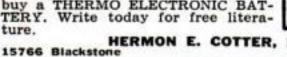
### UNMATCHED SPEED for Outboards

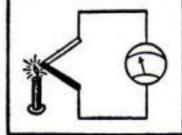
of all makes of 71/2 HP and up on racing boats and fast runabouts is provided with the famous Michigan AQUA-JET propellers. Each wheel specifically engineered for motor on which it is to be used. Other propellers for superior water skiing, cruising, general operation. Also complete line of skis, speedometers, boat accessories. Send postcard for FREE 1959 catalog, MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Grand Rapids 2, Mich., Dept. PS-6.



### THERMO-ELECTRONICS Successor to THERMO-ELECTRICITY

Change heat to electricity DIRECT-LY—no acids, liquids, chemicals, moving parts or sunlight! Build or buy a THERMO ELECTRONIC BAT-TERY. Write today for free litera-





HERMON E. COTTER, Dept. W Detroit 23, Michigan



# 22 REVOLVER

Excellent for target, plinking or defense. Thousands sold. This new 6-shot Rosco Vest Pocket revolver is a tight, accurate, well-made piece. 2½" Bbl., 5" overall. Fires popular .22 short ammo. Features side gate loading, halr trigger adjustment, screw-in ejector rod. Has steel rifled barrel with blade front sight. Normally sold in \$28-\$35 range. NOW ONLY \$13.95. Leather holster \$2.25, .22 short ball ammo \$1 for 100 rds. Shipped F.O.B. Los Angeles, express charges collect. Send cash, check or M.O. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. For fast service, enclose signed statement: "I am not an alien, have never been convicted of a crime of violence, am not under indictment or a fugitive. I am 18 years or over." (Res. of Mo., Mich., N. Y., N. J., & N. C. must enclose police permit with order.) Calif. res. must purchase gun in our store.

SEAPORT TRADERS. INC., Dept. PS-6

SEAPORT TRADERS, INC., Dept. PS-6 1221 SO. GRAND AVE. LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

**Power Combination** 

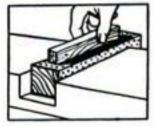


ragon-

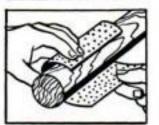
Not one of St. George's souvenirs, but an amazing new cutting tool. A "steel sandpaper" that sands, rasps, smooths.



Use Less "Elbow Grease" when shaping, smoothing, rounding, or cutting slots, because Dragon-Skin cuts fast. New principle: steel sheet is punched to form special cutters—thou-sands of 'em—to carve away at the work. Cut is smooth and even. No rough sand "grits," no gouging.



Dragon-Skin Can't Clog like sandpaper, even when you're smoothing softest wood. Chips and dust fall right through the holes. Slap the sheet once and it's clear!



Makes Hundreds of Jobs Easier. and outlasts sandpaper by far. Shapes hard or soft woods, plastics, soft metals...removes paint...at home or at work ... on hand or electric sanders. Cut with scissors and wrap around sticks or dowels to make special

LOOK FOR THIS gon AT YOUR

**Red Devil Dealer** 



75¢ complete with holder 25¢ for single sheets Also available in full sheets and 1/3-sheets



# Red Devil Tools.

Union, N. J., U.S.A.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Painters' and Glaziers' Tools

RETAIL PRICE \$125.00 FACTORY TO YOU S'

SUPERSHOP includes precisionbuilt 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" athe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

UNITED INDUSTRIES, INC.



**Power Tools Division** 220 YATES AVENUE BELOIT, WISCONSIN



Have a paying business of your own! You're just a step away from a profitable welding business of your own. Hobart has just the unit for you-low cost -real money makers. Machines illustrated give you an idea of the wide selection to choose from. You can also build your own if you desire with a generator only and good used auto engine. Do top quality work right away -welding is in big demand throughout the country. Investigate today. Get complete information. No obligation,

CHECK HERE A B C Build Your Own Put name and address in margin of this ad and mail.

HOBART BROS. CO., Box P-69, Troy, Ohio, Phone FE 2-1223

# AIR LIFT



✓ The only air-adjustable overload spring - fits any car or light truck.

✓ A safe, level ride for vacationers, sportsmen, businessmen, trailerites.

✓ Quickly installed — no parts removed from car.

Write for FREE Literature: Dept. 136

OVER 1,000,000 SETS IN USE



LOW AS



AIR LIFT COMPANY Lansing, Michigan

In Canada: 18 Hook Avenue

Toronto 9, Ontario

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL
Home Appliances, Auto parts, Farm-garden equipment,
toys. Make and repair playground equipment,





SMOOTH BORE BB OR RIFLED 22 - AIR OR GAS GUNS - ROUND LEAD AMMO EFFEC-TIVE UP TO 100 FT

WITH THE LATEST IMPROVEMENT IN FAST, SURE, GRAVITY LOADING ACTION AND

PIGGY-BACK SHOT MAGAZINE

Position each time Bolt is Pulled Back and Closed. Flash Ammo Count on Full View Magazine.



No. 3600 BENJAMIN Super 100 Shot BB Gas Rifle. Non Toxic - Safe -Convenient-Uniform Hi-Velocity Power. --No. 3620 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Gas Rifle . . . . \$20.95 No. 3100 Super 100 Shot BB Air Rifle, Adj. Shooting Force \$23.95 No. 3120 BENJAMIN

Catalog All Models Benjamin Single Shot & Repeaters-Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Also, Special Hunting & Fishing Knife Offer.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO. 352 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.



FREE COLOR CATALOG

Cruisers, convertibles, runabouts, fishing. Easily assembled by anyone. FREE Catalog has natural color photos, complete details, Fiberglas, accessories hardare, paint. Write Today.

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. A-6 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota

STOPS OIL BURNING! **O**T MAXIMUM ENGINE POWER BURNING STOP EXHAUST SMOKING! AT SERVICE STATIONS, GARAGES, **AUTO ACCESSORY STORES** RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO. CHARLOTTE, H. C.

Writing to When Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

Everything you want to know about Economy Cars in this



Popular Science Standard Guide to Economy Cars is the year's biggest value to any man buying a car! Completely illustrated with more than 400 photos and cut-away drawings! Gives actual facts, figures, prices and dimensions of every foreign and U.S. economy car on the market today!

Thousands of never-before-published facts on gas mileage, repair and upkeep, leg and head room, safety features, transmissions, accessories. Schematic drawings show you in feet and inches actual space in every model! Handsome photographs let you compare and pick the car that suits your family's needs best!

Don't delay! Mail coupon today! Just \$1.25 a copy postpaid! Guaranteed to please or your money back!



Popular	Science	e Publis	hing	Inc.		
355 Lexi	ngton /	Avenue,	New	York	17, N.	r.

\_copies of Popular Here's my remittance! Rush me\_\_ Science Standard Guide to Economy Cars, illustrated in full color and bound in hard-gloss paper, @ \$1.25 per copy

postpaid! Money-back	guarantee.
Name	
Address	
City	State



COMBINATION WELDING REACTOR 8 ENGINE THROTTLE CONTROL SOLENOID

Will handle in excess of 300 Amps. A compact, powerful unit that will handle arc stabilization & control engine at same time. One simple hookup installation eliminates governor control. Shpg. wt. 8 lbs. NEW. \$14.50.

R1 GENERATOR - 300 AMP. Make your own arc welding and battery charging unit. Terrific source of power for all 24-32 V. equipment. Simple installation with our wiring diagram. All generators pre-tested in our own shop. Approx. GOVT. COST \$400. Like NEW. \$16.50.

GENUINE P1 GENERATOR -200-250 AMP. Use for same purposes as above. Approx. GGVT. COST \$250. Like NEW. \$14.50.

GE GENERATOR - 400 to 500 AMP. Use for same purposes above. Approx. GOVT. COST \$550. Like NEW. \$39.50



SPLINE COUPLING for P1 and R1 Gen. Keyway slot for direct hookup to engine or motor. Double set screw for tight fit installation. Heavily constructed, will handle any job. NEW. \$4.95 ppd.

COMPLETE PACKAGE ACCESSORIES for arc welding and battery charging kit. Consists of 50' welding cable, 30 V. Voltmeter, welder's adjustable helmet (hood type), electrode holder, 300 AMP. ammeter, 300 AMP. Shunt, Rheostat, Giant Toggle Switch, 300 AMP. Reactor Coil Arc Stabilizer, Voltage Reg., reverse current relay, 1 pr. heavy-duty welder's gloves. All 12 items — Approx. GOVT. COST \$225. Like NEW, Complete with wiring diagram \$31.50.



MICROMETER Black frame, smooth finish, clutch ratchet-type. 0 to 1 inch. graduations in .001, NEW. \$3.95 ppd.

ACCESSORIES FOR BUILDING ARC WELDER for above generators consisting of VOLTAGE Regulator, 300 AMP. ammeter, 300 AMP. shunt, heavy-duty welder's gloves, 50' welding cable, electrode holder, rheostat, welder's helmet (hood type), Giant Toggle Switch. All 9 items — Approx. GOVT. COST \$150. Like NEW — Complete \$21.50.













WELDING CABLE DOUBLE-O heavy duty, neo-prene jacket, fiberglas insulation. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST \$40. Will handle 400 amps. or better. 50' lengths \$14.50. 100' lengths \$26.00.



DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS Essential wherever blind riveting required. Mixed sizes incl. 1/8", 5/32", 3/16". Round & flat heads. Approx. GOVT. COST 32c ea. 1,000 assorted. \$6.50 ppd.



REVERSIBLE REDUCTION GEAR (250-1) tremendous inertia power 6-12-24 volt winch with 2 power takeoffs! Use on boats, trucks, wreckers, etc. Fantastic power for pennies of original cost, Weight 55 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$475.00 NEW-\$14.95.

BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR-NEW!

Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has 34" pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs, Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT. COST \$350. \$8.75.

NEW CATALOG! Bigger & better than ever . . . 1000's of bargains in war surplus & other items! Send 25c in coin

for your copy today!

Ppd. prices USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order, 50% deposit on COD.



AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS 659 8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City. Calif.

### HUBS CUT HIGHWAY MILEAGE COSTS of 4-WHEEL DRIVES!



With Warn Hubs, your 4-wheel drive reels off highway miles fast in free-wheeling 2 w.d., takes the rough stuff in 4 w.d. as usual. With the front drive standing still in 2 w.d. there is no gear wear or whine-vehicle has amazing pep, handling ease. Use 2 or 4 w.d. as needed, automatically with Warn Lock-O-matics, manually with Locking Hubs. Unconditionally guaranteed. See your local 4 w.d. dealer soon!

WARN MFG. CO. Riverton Bx 6064-B, Seattle 88, Wn.

RE-POWER NOW with a V-8 engine-Use MERCURY CHEVROLET

in 2 or 4 Whl-Dr. Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, Trucks. H.J. and Kaiser cars. Conversion Kits \$43.25 to \$59.85. If you want fast action tell us which engine you wish to use, give us year, Model, (2 or 4 Whl-Dr), of your vehicle. Send Min. \$15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amt. for Prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for free details. (Also kits for Ford 6 engine.)

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO. 314 S.E. 6th St. Phone CR6-3442 Pend Pendleton, Oregon

### BUILD YOUR OWN AIR CONDITIONERS

From Junked Refrigerators for a Few Dollars INSTRUCTION BOOKS SHOW YOU HOW. . 75c EACH

"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Air Conditioner"
"HOW TO BUILD an Automobile Air Conditioner"
"HOW TO BUILD an Automobile Air Conditioner"
"HOW TO BUILD an Electrostatic Precipitator"
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Dehumidifier"
Complete "Install-It-Yourself" Air Conditioner kits for home and automobile, 2 Ton capacity, Brand New Parts—\$119.00 and up.

Special Offer 2 Bks-\$1.00 3 Bks-\$1.50 2 Bks-\$1.00 3 Bks-\$1.50 or all 5 for \$2.00 FREE!

Instructions and Literature on kits.

Kool Engineering Co., Dept. R-6, 1318 N. Clyburn, Chicago 10, III.

# 10"TILT/ARBOR SAW from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction, NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade \$27.40, less blade \$23.95. F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only \$1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, 6" Belt Sander, Shaper, Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 12 years, over 35.000 units in use. Money back guarantee, FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS, Dept. 70F. Lambert Field



### **Everything You Need for** UNDERWATER Sports and Adventure DIVEMASTER SKIN AND LUNG

DIVING EQUIPMENT Leading nationally known and for-Leading nationally known and foreign made products. Inspection
tested at money saving prices. Underwater Breathing Apparatus.
Swimming Masks and Fins. Diving
Masks, Spear Guns, Water Skis, Diving Suits, etc. Send 25c for big IIlustrated Catalog.
(Dealer Inquiries Invited)
DIVEMASTER
Dept. PS-69

Dept. PS-69 5637 W. 63rd Place Chicago 38, III.



YOUR ENGINE AT ALL SPEEDS WITH AUTO-LITE RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH

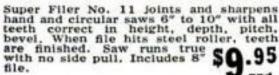
LOOK FOR THE PROTRUDING TIP!



### AND MITERING VISE

Securely holds mitered or butt joints at 90° angle, or any angle, for nailing, stapling, glu-ing and splicing, ADJUSTS TO ANY ANGLE. Used for Picture frames, Screens, Storm windows, Shadow boxes. \$1.75 or any place where wood is joined.

### SAW SHARPENING IS EASY







more.

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatat 10° \$0 Q5 \$7.95 or ppd.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-69

JUNE 1959 235

Copyrighted material

# HELP US KEEP THE THINGS WORTH KEEPING



This is Commander W. R. Anderson of the Nautilus, world's first atomicpowered submarine.

Working day after day in the first line of America's defense force, he sees the need for peace first-hand—knows that it's a matter of life or death. And he knows, too, that peace doesn't come easy or cheap. Peace costs money.

Not only money for strength to keep the peace. Money for science and education to help find lasting peace. And money saved by individuals, to keep our economy sound.

We can't all be Sub Commanders. But we can all help strengthen America's Peace Power, simply by buying Bonds for a stronger, safer America. Every Bond you buy helps. Couldn't you buy a few extra?

# HELP STRENGTHEN AMERICA'S PEACE POWER BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

The U.S. Government does not pay for this advertising. The Treasury Department thanks
The Advertising Council and this magazine for their patriotic donation.





## 700 Watt Light Plant PUSH BUTTON



MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR
COMPARE! This is the only compressor
built with a NO RUST stainless steel
tank. Safe up to 500 lbs. (Item 209)
High pressure type (4 c.f.m.) Large volume of air for heavy duty spraying, inflating truck & auto tires, greasing, sand
blasting, etc. Piston type 2" bore compressor with built-in air filter, Master
built with high strength alloys and precision bearines, Tank. 12"x24", 2100 cu.
in, cap. Equipped with automatic switch
that starts and stops motor to maintain
desired pressure (up to 150 lbs.) and
desired pressure (up to 150 lbs.) and
check valve, safety valve, gauge, shut-off
valve, 20 ft, air hose and tire chuck,
Beautifully balanced on ball bearing
wheels and rubber tires. Don't take chances with used or surplus equipment. Our compressors are factory new and are guaranteed SAFE, Lowfactory prices, 1/2 HP, Model (Cap. 85 lbs.) Regularly \$175.

\$109.50 MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR

(Item 209)

1/2 HP. heavy duty model, Rep.-Ind.

motor & unloader switch (Item 209a).

We have hydraulics, light plants, welders, steam generators, fans and hundreds of other items all at low low prices.

Send 10c for 100 page Catalog — FREE with order.

Prices f.o.b. factory—Send check or M.O. \$129.50

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-69 Burlington, Wis.

FOR HOBBYISTS, INVENTORS, SCHOOLS, FISHERMAN & INDUSTRY

No. S-29 Midget smallest retriever ever pull 12 lbs...... No. S-32 Hot Pad Magnets and Pick up Tool 10 for \$1.00

25 for 10.00 3.00 No. S-38 Horse Shoe Magnets pull 4 lbs..... S-39 Bulletin Board Magnets 10 for \$1.00.......50 for

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.

Hollywood House Of Magnets. Inc.

6912 HOLLYWOOD BLVD.. HOLLYWOOD 28. CALIF.

BOATS Patterns Frame Kits **Boat Plans** 

KIT CATALOGS - Over 50 Models - Preassembled. Runabouts, Cruisers, Fishing (8' to 19'). Anyone can assemble. CREDIT glass plastics, Trailers, Paint, etc.
Also Catalog on 50 Modern Plans and
Patterns. Prefab Frame Kits—

FREE FREIGHT - SAVE 2/3 SEND 10c FOR 2-COLORED CATALOGS CRAIG-CRAFT, Tenawanda 1M, N. Y.



### A MUST FOR EVERYONE CONCERNED!

This MANUAL Tells You How To Make Handsome Profits From Concrete Items YOU CAN MAKE

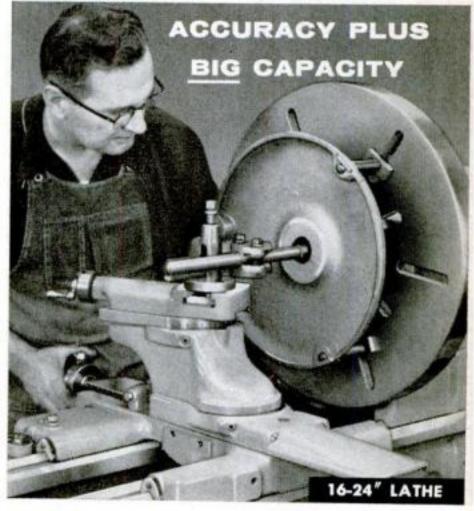
All you need is a mold or two and a little determination. This Manual contains large, clear pictures, gives prices and description of more than 200 different molds you can buy direct from the manufacturer, AND...priceless trade secrets that make production enap. Take the first step Today !!!

> SEND ONLY \$2,00 FOR YOUR COPY (Rushed to you by First Class Mail)

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC. Hickory, N. C.



# SOUT



 16" South Bend Lathes for maximum accuracy and efficiency on all types of work.

 16-24" South Bend Lathes give the same accuracy on large diameter, medium weight jobs-251/8" swing, up to 126" between centers.

 Superfinished spindles and sleeve bearings practically eliminates wear, reduces friction allowing heavier loads, permits high spindle speeds and delivers extremely fine finish.

48 threading, longitudinal and cross-feeds.

 Prices start at \$2468 for 16" lathes, \$2795 for 16-24" lathes, f.o.b. South Bend.

NEW CATALOG of lathes, turret lathes, milling machines, shapers, pedestal grinders, drill presses and attachments. Write for your copy today.

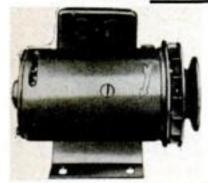
SOUTH BEND LATHE SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

**Building Better Tools Since 1906** 



# 115 Volt, A.C., ELECTRIC GENERATORS

60 Cycle, Single Phase, Continuous Duty



750 Watt \$115.00 \$59.50

1000 Watt scot \$79.50

2500 Watt s285.00 \$125.00

BRAND NEW SURPLUS **FULLY GUARANTEED** 

Ideal as a permanent or stand-by unit for electricity IDENTICAL to

house current. Perfect for farms, camps, aboard ship, oil fields, mines, etc. Easily handles lights, refrigerator, deep freeze, oil burner, radio; power for saws, floodlights, drills, pumps, etc.

All ball bearing. Operates at 3600 R.P.M. Drive with 2 HP to 3½ HP or larger engine—or use power take-off. Voltage self regulating. Standard base mounting. Two outlets. Modern, compact design. Tremendous overload capacity. Operates in either direction! Self-excited.

SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER FROM AD FREE CATALOG OF OTHER SURPLUS, HYDRAULICS Phone TAYLOR 9-1365 ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-932, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, III.



# CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS -

CHICAGO-June 1st. Just introduced is a Free Bookleton a New Discovery which enables the Home Owner, Janitor, or Factory Maintenance to clean any Clogged Sewer Drain.

Yet anyone can operate this new Plumbers Flushing Gun which releases air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning the most stubborn stoppages up to 200 feet. TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, FLOOR DRAINS, and HOUSE-TO-STREET SEW-ERS clogged with Grease, Rags, Sand, Roots, and paper melt away instantly when struck by the Hammer-like blow of this new unit.

There is no need to remove wall or pipe, or Grease Trap. A special attachment allows water to flow from the faucet through the Gun while air is released on the pipe. Vents or stacks are no obstacle, as force tends to strike wherever the water lays. But now, what is this Plumbers Flushing Gun worth in COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED? Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for FREE BOOKLET. Obey that urge. No agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. PS-6 4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.

### FOR SUMMER DRIVING

More than ever-you need a

### HULL **AUTO COMPASS**

The Famous Make Used by Most Car and Boat Owners \$5.50 and \$6.95

At your dealer, write for folder

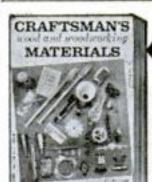


# GUNK-it-yourself!

Gunk® G.P. removes grease from engines or concrete floors; cleans paint brushes, power mowers, or machinery completely, economically, safely. It's ready-to-use, rinses off with water, won't clog drains. Quart size with handy "Squirt Spout" top speeds application. Insist on the best degreaser - the original "GUNK" at better automotive supply and hardware retailers everywhere. REG. TRADE MARK.



GUNK CHICAGO CO., River Forest, Illinois serving the Midwest and Southwest RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, No. Carolina serving the East, Southeast and far West



### Get New 132 Page Catalog of AND WOODWORKING

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION—Lowest Prices
Your buying guide for finest kiln dried domestic and
rare imported woods, inlays, bandings, matched plywood, mouldings, ornaments, etc. Biggest selection
of tools and hard-to-find hardware. Packed with scroll
saw patterns, projects, wood facts and money making ideas. Enclose 25c (refunded on first order) to
help pay mailing and handling costs. Write today to
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY
2729 S. Mary Street, Dept. B-6, Chicago 8, III.



DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1.001 uses. Stainless shaft. \$7.95
Won't rust or clog! Uses 1/6
HP motor or larger . . . & HP
for up to 3000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high;
or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet;
34"outlet. Coupling included free.
Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing \$1.2.95
11/4" inlet; 1" outlet.
Postpaid if cash with order, Also other sizes, types.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.

WATER SYSTEM Completely Automatici 49.95 less motor

With 1/2 HP motor, \$69.95 Bronze Gear Pump 275 GPH, 20-40 lbs. 44" fittings. Free Circular



BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC. 437 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

STANDING UP OR SITTING DOWN "SPLIT-LEVEL'S" THE HOTTEST THING IN TOWN SEE JULY POPULAR SCIENCE FOR YOUR NEXT CLUE

This One B7FN-N1R-FXDG

57.765m

to the

# MEN PAST 40

### Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic Dept. 86229 Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

# **DIVING SPECIALISTS**

Commercial, military and sports, diving equipment. New and surplus shallow water and deep water types.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Write for interesting catalog - 20c

M & E MARINE SUPPLY COMPANY

P. O. Box 601-G

Camden, New Jersey





We give you handlest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY! HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-399, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.



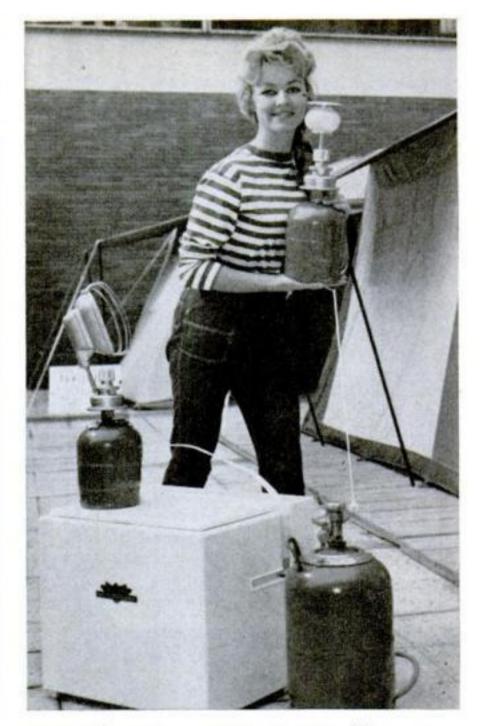




HOME FIRES BURNING. Here's a house of hazards in miniature. It contains a total of 27 danger spots demonstrated at a national fire conference in Memphis, Tenn. Electrical switches start a small blaze at any given spot.



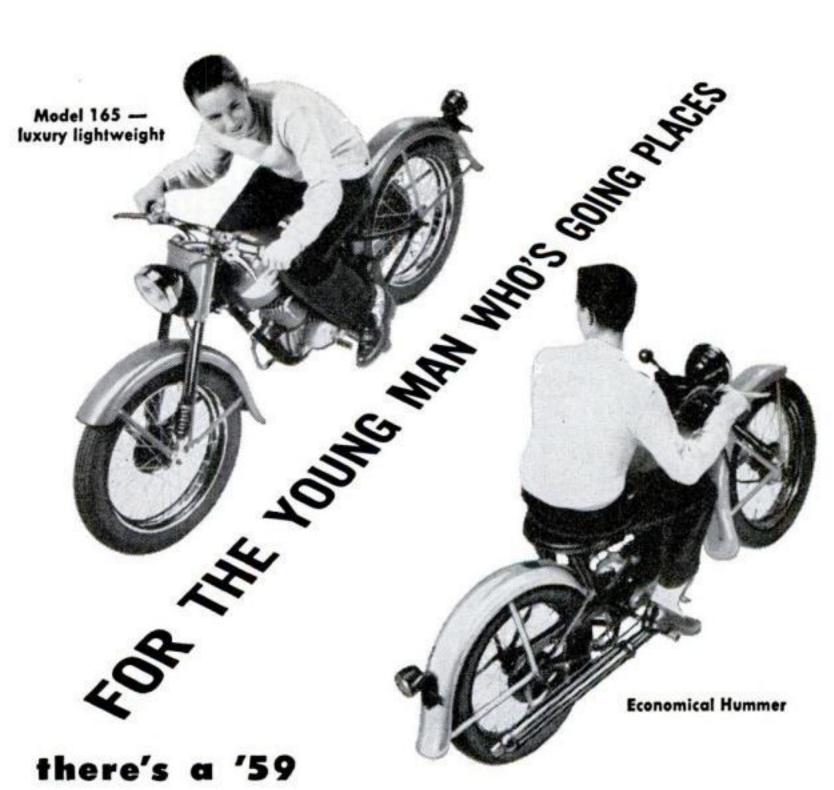
**SKIING ON AIR.** Compressed air jetted from these small containers provides a cushion between the skis and snow, lessening friction and increasing the speed of the run. The device is manufactured by Anton Kaestle in Austria.



**CAMPING WITH GAS.** New uses for bottled gas by campers are shown above at a recent sports-equipment fair in Germany. In front is a gas bottle connected with a refrigerator, on top of it a heater, while the girl holds a lamp.



performance, light weight and economic operation and maintenance are featured by this twin-jet multipurpose interceptor. It will be built by Northrop, with Air Force approval, for use by allied nations.



# Harley-Davidson Lightweight

that will put him on his own

A Harley-Davidson Lightweight is more than just low-cost transportation. The Hummer and 165 more than solve any "getting there" problem — work, school or play. Equally important, they also teach any boy safety, responsibility and self-reliance . . . and that's something both boy and parents appreciate. See your Harley-Davidson dealer and test ride one of these easy-to-own lightweights. One ride and you'll decide — it's Harley-Davidson for '59.

# Harley - Davidson

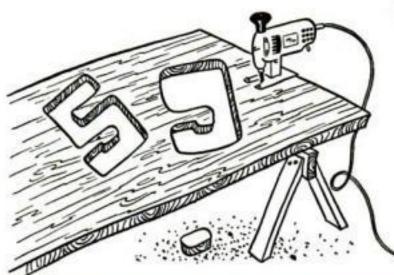
HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO. Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

100		No. of Concession, Name of	
- "	100	T.	
H	1	D	
-1	1		8
	H	H	H/D

HARLEY-DAVIDS	
Dept. PS, Milwauk	ee 1, Wisconsin
Please send me	free literature on the
☐ Hummer, ☐	
	Contract States
Name	Age
*****	
Address	······
City	State

# TOOLTIME 59

Don't miss these Sizzling Specials!



# FREE CARRYING CASE and RIP GUIDE... \$15 VALUE



When you buy an "
"all-new" Millers Falls
Heavy Duty Saw
at the regular price



Three models with tremendous cutting capacity. Professional builder features. Full-power motors. Exclusive "Micro-Guide"®.

	C	apacity			
Saw	90°	45°	Po	wer	Price
No. 646-61/2"	2"	1-11/16"	1.5	H.P.	\$69.50
No. 747-71/4"	23/8"	2"	2.0	H.P.	\$84.50
No. 800-81/4"	27/8"	2-9/32"	2.0	H.P.	\$95.00
You pay for s		1 Page 51 COM 3 - COM 5			The second second second

SPECIAL OFFERS GOOD FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY!

# FREE BENCH STAND AND TABLE with this versatile Jig Saw

It's 6 saws in 1 and the fastest in its field. Cuts own starting hole in wood. Four blades, stand and table included for regular price of No. 480 Saw alone!



NOW



# No. 8006 POWER BIT SET

Over 10% Saving

6 high speed steel bits that cut quickly through wood, steel, plastics. Even bore through nails.

REG. 3780 NOW \$695

# SAVE \$11 on the Professional's **Favorite** Mitre Box

The famous Langdon Acme, best mitre box you can buy! Rugged construction. "Oilite" bearings for smooth saw glide.



### \$3.00 OFF HEDGE TRIMMER **ATTACHMENTS**

No. 2150 Now \$1195

No. 8821 Now \$995

Specially reduced prices on 2 models. No. 2150 fits any 1/4" drill. No. 8821 for use with Millers Falls "888" power unit and 1114, 1115 and 1134 drills.



2 tools in 1! A power screwdriver, geared to 275 RPM for high torque and easy control. Quickly converts to a 3/8" drill. Pistol grip (No. 2860) and

saw grip (No. 2660).

Only

\$3495 plus your old screwdriver

SPECIAL PRICE on No. 725 **NEST OF SAWS!** 356 ONLY \$3.00



Pistol-grip handle with 3 interchangeable blades. 8 positions. Cut steel, plaster, wood and practically anything else!



MILLERS FALLS



FILTER-BLEND ahead of the filter that's the WINSTON secret

FILTER-BLEND is a mighty good reason for you to switch to Winston, because it means tobaccos specially processed for filter smoking. No other filter cigarette has it. Smoke Winston and you'll agree . . .

America's best-selling filter cigarette!

KING & SIZE

Winston

FILTER CIGARETTES

FINER FILTER

FOR FINER FLAVOR

WINSTON TASTES GOOD like a cigarette should!

Copyrighted material